the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 37 Number 7 February 1956 Price 25 cents

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 500th

BARDOLIERMERE 83d

MR. EILEENMERE

EILEENMERE 1050th

GENETTMERE 1858860

The 1955 International Senior and Grand Champion female. A typical daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. Eileenmere 1100th sired the first prize get of sire of the 1955 International and the first prize junior get of sire at the 1954 International.

We have for sale at private treaty some outstanding bulls, bred cows and heifers. The bred females are in calf to our main herd bulls. They are of good quality and priced reasonably. They can be seen at the farm by appointment.

Our Annual Sale, which will be held at the farm May 21st, will contain more CHAMPIONSHIP BLOOD than any other sale to be held this year.

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of
Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

KINLOCH QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

ARE IN USE FROM CANADA TO FLORIDA

Here are some of the customers

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York
Mr. William Crawford, Brampton, Ontario, Canada
Holmby Farm, Randolph, Virginia
Land Ho Farm, Warrenton, Virginia
Pontius Dreahn Plantation, Live Oak, Florida
Mr. Lawrence T. Porter, St. Andrews East, Quebec, Canada
Sunrise Farms, Cullowhee, North Carolina
J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

The following comments are typical:

Mr. John G. Howland of Land Ho Farm: "We are very happy that we chose Kinloch cattle for the foundation of our herd. The calves from the nine head we bought last year are outstanding. That is why we have just bought an additional group of four including a good Zara and a Hartley Eline."

Mr. A. H. (Tex) Spitzer of J. Garrett Tolan Farms: "We consider our Kinloch cattle the most satisfactory and profitable purchases we have made."

Flash!

We are pleased to announce that Kinlochian 9851, our Junior bull calf, that won his class at Chicago, has been purchased by Mr. Ralph J. Cordiner, President of the General Electric Company, to head the bull battery of the good Angus herd he is putting together on Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida. Mr. M. M. Nicely, Manager of Dundee, selected Kinlochian 9851, by Black Knight 98 of A. V., and in addition settled on Kinlochmere 68, a good son of Eileenmere 1029, and Kinlochian 9804 (another outstanding son of Black Knight 98 of A. V. out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1029) as Dundee's foundation herd sires. To Dundee Ranch our sincere thanks and best wishes.

A Kinloch Foundation Herd Unit consisting of a group of cows of outstanding breeding, each safe in calf to one of our great herd sires together with a Kinloch Bonded bull* could well be one of the most profitable investments you will ever make.

*without the bull if, like Tolans and Ankony, you have great bulls of your own.

WRITE TODAY FOR DETAILS

Lee D. Butler

You Are Always Welcome at Kinloch

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

Phone: Tappahannock - Hillcrest 3-2040

JIM HARTLEY, Manager
GEORGE FRY, Assistant Manager
DICK RODGERS, Breeding Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

6 Good Reasons Why

Leading Livestock Breeders Buy*

*

1. Here's the most sensible, easy to use, fastener you can buy.
One pair of pliers, that's all you need. To open: squeeze clasp together, releasing fastener-link from short-end prong. To close: squeeze clasp together; dropping fastener-link over short-end prong... release clasp and it springs out—firmly grasping fastener-link in a positive lock. Another Stone Field Tested Product to insure your complete satisfaction.
2. Hard brass tag ⅛" thick. (It's a proven fact—for practical, long lasting qualities, a brass tag is your best buy.)
3. Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 ft.
4. Forty inches of heavy No. 2/0 twist link zinc plated chain.
5. Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag, or engrave your brand. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering or special engraving.
6. All prices include shipping charges.

WE INVITE COMPARISON

Send $1.30 for one complete "sample" neck chain tag. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Note: no lettering on sample.

Write TODAY for your FREE sample literature featuring Stone's top quality products.

STONE MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1212 KANSAS AVE., DEPT. AA-2

KANSAS CITY 27, MISSOURI

Table of Contents—February 1956

59th Annual Cattleman's Convention
Next Month: J. C. Holbert talk at Cattleman's Convention
Idlewyld 52
25 Years Ago 64
Foreign News 65
What's Ahead in Beef? 71
Editorial 72
Association Bulletin 74
A Newer Herd From a Famous Foundation 76
Fred B. Wilson Angus Farms 78
The Practical and the Fancy 81
Ladies Auxiliary 82
Looking Both Ways 86
The Otto Battles Story
30th Annual Great Western 91
Junior Breeder 92
First Cattle Survey Reveals Industry Problems 94
"In Need of Research Activity"
Chicago Market 100
Washington Flashes 104
Haystack Buys 40 Sunbeam Cows 130
Kentucky Newsletter 140
Virginia A-A Group Elect 152
Geo. A. Wheeler Heads Tennessee Breeders 186
'55 a Year of Activity 195

SALE REPORTS

Van Wert County Sale 108
Dutchess County Breeders 114
Atlantic Angus Association 118
Upland Farms Dispersal 122
Franklin County Kansas 130
The Orange Fall Sale 152
The Maple Leaf Sale 154
The "Quality Prince" Sale 182
Sportsman & ArtAnnA Farms 184
International Show Window 186
Illinois Valley "Stars On Parade" 187
Marion County A-A Breeders Association 191
Northeast Missouri Breeders 25th 192
Kansas A-A Breeders Association 193

● ● ●

Coming Sale and Show Dates 199
Index to Advertisers 202

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WHAT! ANOTHER BULL?

YES, THAT'S RIGHT

HIDEAWAY BLACK PRINCE

Sire: R. L. S. Black Prince **Dam: Dunwalke Zara 3**

IS BACK AT HIDEAWAY

Several years ago we sold this bull to a prominent breeder in Canada. Since that time he has caused the outstanding breeders of Canada a lot of uneasy moments because of his own show record and that of his get. In addition to that, the prices at which his get and their get have sold have been above normal.

We have been so much impressed by his performance that we negotiated for an interest in him so he could spend part of his time in New Jersey. He is now at Hideaway, fit as a fiddle and rarin' to go. Before long you will have evidence of why he created so much interest in Canada.

W. G. Mennen
President
Morristown, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY

Alton G. Taylor
C. R. McDade
— at the farm —

Biggest Christmas business ever.

Retail stores report throughout the country a banner business . . . people buying more expensive goods . . . luxury things going fast. Being factual, our own Fifth Avenue store has had a splendid year.

Look for a "boom" in the cattle business! People will be wanting more Gammers and Bessies and other good ones. We don't believe there will be enough good ones to go around. Don't forget a race horse was just sold for over a million dollars.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 Miles from New York City"

1956

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY....Editorial & Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor
WALT AMAN.....Commercial Advertising Manager

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT LOIS SHELTON
LORNA REBHUHN

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER,
H. B. LATHAM; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
DR. L. N. HAZEL; DR. L. E. JOHNSON

Field Representatives:

E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
Phone 1002

BENNY SCOTT.....Southwest
1950 Ft. Worth Avenue, Dallas, Texas
Miramar Hotel—Phone YA 6175

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 114W1

M. W. BONEY....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone 1673-J

DALE F. RUNNION.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Eastern Kentucky
818 Gordon Avenue, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE.....Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

NEIL SKAU, Jr.....Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado
Phone—Race 2-7775

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone 3575

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois
Phone—Randolph 6-6667
J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard
LaCanada, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States and Canada—$2.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

Copyright 1956
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

Our Cover Picture

The Georgia division of Millarden Farms, owners of the 1955 International junior and grand champion bull, Ankonian O. B. 13th, is the site of this month's JOURNAL cover. Millarden's Georgia unit is located near Woodbury, and is managed by J. A. Christian.

In the coming year we will take you to Millarden Farms at Annville, Pennsylvania, for a story on the operations of this unit managed by Henry Z. Gingerich, and more information on Ankonian O. B. 13th.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Howard L. McGregor, owner • Robert W. Williams, manager • John Sheridan & Charles Dulzo, herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

POPULAR FAMILIES AT GREAT OAKS (continued)

TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE:

"Popular family wise" few, if any, strains can boast the show ring achievement of the famous Tolan Blackcap Missies. Four International grand champion females, one International grand champion bull, and one International junior champion female have been Tolan Blackcap Missies. This line of cattle all stem from a cow named "Blackcap Missie". She was bred by L. B. Canum of Aledo, Illinois and was a daughter of the bull named "Bovinea", who was a son of the $40,000.00 International senior champion, Blackcap Bertram. Blackcap Missie produced three daughters in the Tolan herd by Eileenmere 32d. They were Blackcap Tolan 30th, Blackcap Tolan 35th, and Blackcap Tolan 38th. Blackcap Tolan 35th holds an unequaled show record for all times. She was four times an International first prize winner and three times an International grand champion. Another daughter by Eileenmere 85th, Blackcap Tolan 61st, was junior champion at the 1937 International. Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International grand champion bull, is a member of this family. Tolan Blackcap Missies have always been at a premium in the sale rings and have sold at auction for prices as high as $18,000.00. Five of them averaged over $11,000.00 at Tolan's 1952 sale.

1. Kinloch Blackcap Missie 2d
2. Great Oaks Blackcap Missie

GAMMER:

A family of entirely Scottish origin which has held an extremely high position of popularity here in this country the past 15 years. It traces to a Scotch cow named Miss Morrison. Thousands of female descendants of Miss Morrison were born, produced, and died before breeder James Beddie of Banks Strichen, Scotland named a cow, seven generations removed from Miss Morrison, Gammer 2d. The first Gammers to come to this country were imported by George K. Bailey in Maryland in 1939. Included were a young open heifer for his own herd and a prominent Scotch show cow for the late Col. Dillard's Winton herd. From that date on American importers have "milked dry" Scottish herds of their Gammer females. With one possible exception, they have been the most popular and consistently high selling family over a long period of years than any other female line. They have topped hundreds of auction sales at figures as high as $38,000 and some of the breed's top sires descend from the Gammer family.

1. Gammer Ermine D. 11th
2. Gammer Ermine D. 121st
3. Gammer of Fair Lea 2d
4. Drynoch Gammer
5. Dor Macs Gammer
6. Gammer 3 of Great Oaks

MAID of BUMMERS:

Back in the early 1920s the Miss Burgess family became quite popular among breeders in this country and many were imported from Scotland about that time. In an importation made by Julius Tudor and Son in Iowa was a Miss Burgess cow named Maid of Bummers. She was sired by Prince Blue Blood of Ballindalloch out of Bessie Bummer 2d and bred by D. M. Allan in Scotland. Her first daughter, Miss Burgess 5th, dropped in the Tudor herd was the grand champion female at the 1925 International and from that date on the descendants of Maid of Bummers have been sought after by breeders from coast to coast. She lived a very long and productive life dropping several daughters in the Tudor herd, which soon became prominent as the fountainhead of the family, before she was sold to John B. Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa where she continued her prolific ways and leaving many descendants in that great herd. As an old cow she was the feature attraction in Brown's 1934 "Drought Sale". She was purchased by Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York and was buried atop a Dutchess County hill overlooking beautiful Briarcliff Farms at the ripe old age of 17 years. Even now, after 30 years, her female descendants are still frequently topping sales and winning in the nation's top shows.

1. Miss Burgess 131st
2. Great Oaks Maid of Bummers
3. Great Oaks Maid of Bummers 3d
4. Homeplace Bumburgess 33d
5. Great Oaks Maid of Bummers 4th
6. Kinloch Miss Burgess 16th
7. Quality Bummer J.
8. Great Oaks W. Maid of Bummers
9. Great Oaks Bummer Maid 25

EL-JON ERIANNA:

In the William Rowles & Sons production sale at Onawa, Iowa in 1930 was consigned a beautiful senior yearling show heifer named Maple River Erianna 6th. She was a granddaughter of the imported cow, Erica 5th of Keillor Park. Sittinng on the bleachers with the express purpose of purchasing that heifer was John B. Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa. The fact that he was successful in gaining her ownership and building a great strain of cattle with her and her descendants is now history and common knowledge to most every student of Angus pedigree and history. Maple River Erianna 6th proved to be quite a show cow herself as did also her first daughter, Revianna, but their ability as producers far over-shadowed their winnings in the show ring. Revianna became the dam of two International grand champion females—Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th—a record no other cow of the breed has excelled as well as the dam of the $30,000 Erian B. 7th, reserve champion bull at the 1944 National Show and Sale in Chicago. Female members of the Erianna family have been noteworthy sale attractions wherever offered and have sold at figures upwards to $20,000. They have been top show cattle in many herds and are always an attraction and at a premium when offered for sale.

1. Erianna B. 6th
2. Erianna 2d of Bee Mac

MIGNONNE:

A branch of the old and lesser known Mina family which originated in the Rubicon herd owned by the Melvins in Illinois. A member of this female line, Rubicon Mignonne 12th, was sold by the Melvins to J. D. McGregor at Brandon, Manitoba for his Glencarnock herd. His sister, Mrs. E. C. Harte, bred several Mignonnes in her Glyn Mawr herd that now appear in many of the good Mignonne tabulations. Others went to Briarcliff Farms and later to Bethel Farms and established themselves as top producers and became popular in sale rings in that area. Another great Glencarnock Mignonne who had won her class at an early International sired by Blackcap Revolution went into the herd of A. J. Shueller in Junction City, Kansas. Cremona Farms showed and sold some top Mignonne females which stem from the Dutchess County branch. Le Baron Farms have also propogated the family successfully in that Virginia herd. There have been many top show cattle from the Mignonne family. Briarcliff Mignonne 10th won her class at the 1932 International and Bethel Black Mar Jr. was undefeated as a senior bull calf in 1939 including the International.

1. Herbert's G.O.P. Mignonne
2. Dal'bairn Mignonne
3. Mignonne 3 of Shadow Isle
4. Dal'bairn Mignonne 18
5. Mignonne 2 of Great Oaks
6. Mignonne 5 of Great Oaks
7. Mignonne 6 of Great Oaks
8. Mignonne 7 of Great Oaks
9. Mignonne W. 2 of Great Oaks

(To Be Continued in a Later Issue)

Rose & McCrea

PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC 1106096

PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC

Sires the show cattle.
Many of his daughters and sons will be in our April 16, 1956 sale. He has been doing phenomenal work for us. His calves are the right type and are great doers.

CORRECTOR 262 R & MC

CORRECTOR 262 R & MC

The five times grand champion.

Many of the sale heifers will be bred to him. He is extremely popular. No young bull has more fans. No bull ever had more depth.

CORRECTOR 103 R & MC

Has heavy bone and a huge well balanced body. He is siring calves just like his description. We are using him very heavily, and on good cows. He adds size. Many sale heifers are far along in calf to him.

CORRECTOR 103 1745430

FRANK H. ROSE Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

Hyland Angus Ranch

BAR U BOLSTER

JENNINGS BROS. *Owners* HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

ANOTHER LOAD OF HYLAND-BRED CHAMPIONS

The grand champion carload of fat steers at the 1955 Great Western Livestock Show at Los Angeles, bred by Hyland Angus Ranch.

They were fed and exhibited by Karl and Jack Hoffman and Verne Joy, Ida Grove, Iowa. These grand champions sold to the Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada. They weighed 1064 pounds and dressed 68.35 per cent—believed to be a new all-time record for this weight.

Our congratulations to Karl and Jack Hoffman and Verne Joy for their superb job of feeding and exhibiting Hyland-bred steers to their third consecutive Grand Championship at the Great Western at Los Angeles—1953-1954-1955.

Remember The Annual

HYLAND ANGUS RANCH BULL SALE—MAY 7

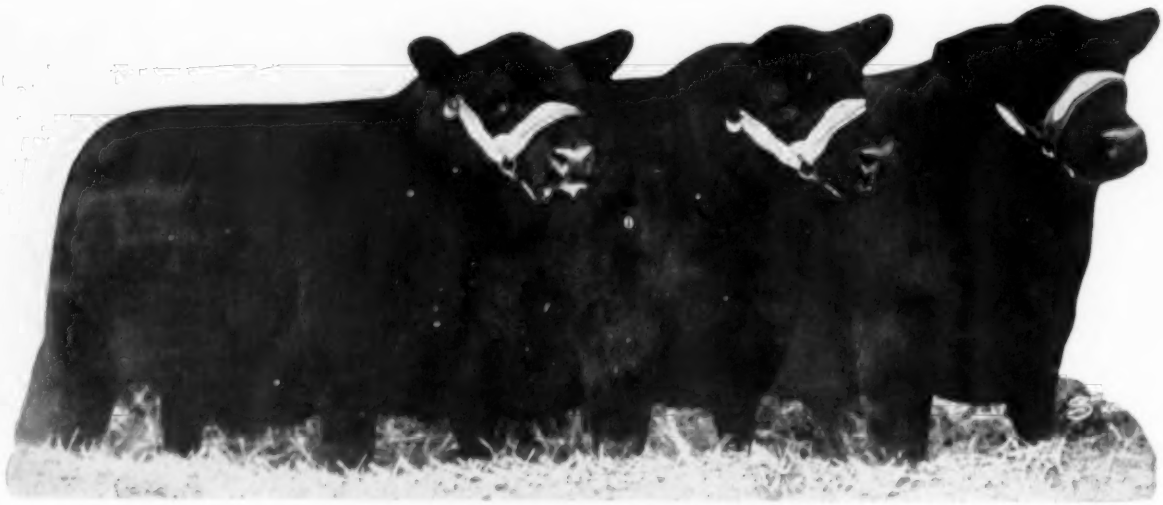
Watch future issues of the JOURNAL for details.

ARGYLL CONNER, Manager

JACK CORDELL
EARL BROCK
Herdsmen

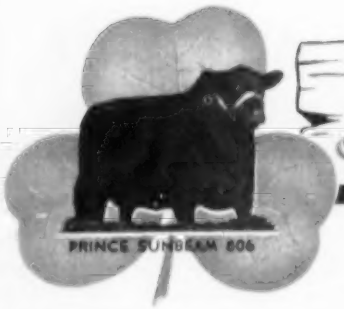
Western Headquarters For Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial

THE RIGHT KIND



Pictured above is our undefeated Junior Get of Sire, by Prince Sunbeam 806. They were placed first at the Mississippi State Fair by Mr. Al Darlow over Gets that had won at many of the major shows. We think "806" is producing the right kind and we invite you to judge for yourself. Stop by and visit us while attending the

KINTYRE FARM SALE FEBRUARY 17, 1956
MARYDALE FARM SALE FEBRUARY 18, 1956



Shamrock ANGUS RANCH

HOLLIS CROSBY, Owner • CROSBY, MISS.

Our Ranch is Located 10 miles Southwest of

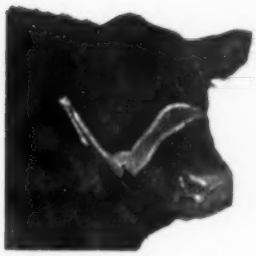
JERRY MORROW, Manager
TELEPHONE: WOODVILLE-4193
CENTREVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —



General Black C. S.

Son of General of Page and out of a Blackbird Bandolier of Page dam. SIRE — Two International Champions. 1946 International Light Weight steer over all breeds. 1948 International reserve grand champion female. Dam of Sunbeams—Two top selling females, $35,100 Blackcap Bess 6th of Sunbeam, $21,500 Elaine 6th of Sunbeam.

Blackcap General W. G. 12th 1504407

Calved February 19, 1952

Son of General Black C. S. and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Wildwood 4th.

Blackcap General W. G. 13th 1669298

Calved May 27, 1952

Son of General Black C. S. and out of Blackcap Velvet W. G., dam of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th.

Their Sons and Daughters

Are Prepotent Breed Improving Producers

Our SIRES are mated to a great brood cow herd *

One of our top producing brood cows

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 3d 921211

1948 International Senior and Reserve Grand Champion

BLACK BARDOLIER W. G. (calved Oct. 12, 1955)

First calf sired by our BARDOLIER bull

BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 61st 1924504

Eileenmere 1500th

Son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam. SIRE—1950 International reserve junior champion bull. 1951 Grand Champion bull Ohio State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion Bull, 1st Get of Sire, Ohio State Fair and Indiana State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion female Ohio State Fair.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th 1151230

Calved February 16, 1949

GRANDSON OF EILEENMERE 500th and BLACK BARDOLIER, 1950 International Reserve Junior Champion. 1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th 1184324

Calved September 28, 1949

Grandson of Eileenmere 500th and Eppenian of Rosemere 8th. 1953 Grand Champion Bull, Indiana and Ohio State Fairs.

* Foundation cows selected from many good breeding establishments in many states—New York, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Indiana, Virginia and Wisconsin; some are still in production, and others have many daughters that make up our select blood line female herd.

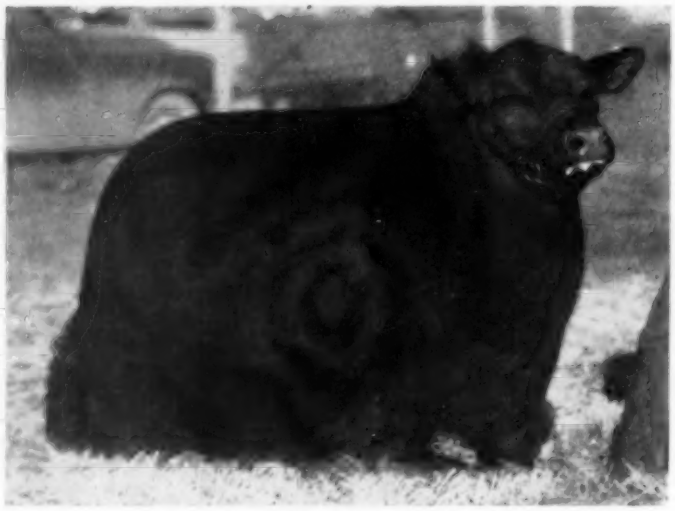
* Antelope, Barbara McHenry, Blackbird, Blackcap McHenry, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Velvet, Eborea Elba, Elba Finlarig, ELAINE, ERIANNA, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Maid of Bummers, KATINKA, Mulben Pride, Jilt.

DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

OUR NEW HEAD MAN . . . .



BLACK PEER of RED OAK 39th

(We will have pictures of the first sons and daughters of the "39th" in the March issue of the Journal.)

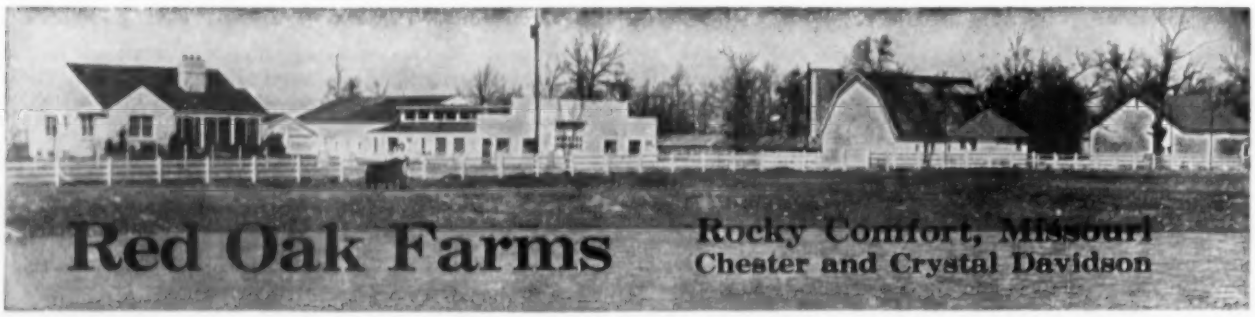
With the passing of the famous Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley, Red Oak is fortunate to have in heavy service his greatest son, Black Peer of Red Oak 39th.

Black Peer of Red Oak 39th is a many times champion. His dam is the great imported Gammer cow, Gerana of Gallowhill, by Jago Eric. In her tabulation are such famous Scotch sires as Euripides of Balfron and Equipment of the Laws.

Our "39th" is siring some great calves—great bodied, wide and deep; good doers with thin, pliable hides and a lot of quality, in fact, Black Peer of Red Oak 39th is out-siring his famous sire.

Our show herd at the 1956 Futurity at St. Louis will be made up of sons and daughters of Black Peer of Red Oak 39th.

We also are using Black Peer of Red Oak 50th, by Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley and out of a Bardolier-bred dam; and Eileenmere of Red Oak, by Homeplace Eileenmere 26th and out of a Bandolier dam.



G. E. GOOSTREE, MANAGER • DENNIS LAUDERDALE, HERDSMAN • PHONE 783, 782 or 7815 FOR YOUR ANGUS NEEDS

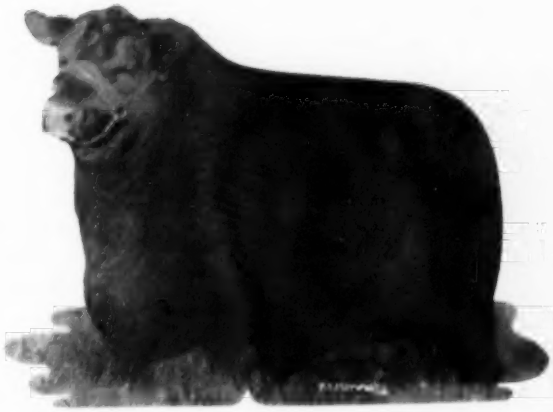
"Headquarters for Homeplace Angus"

We are now at our new location near

CAMERON, MISSOURI

Universally accepted

by all Cattlemen



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

"Mr. Angus" himself . . .

Our herd is small but the quality is the best. We are continuing to build.
Come visit us at our new Headquarters of Homeplace Angus

H. C. HENRY
Asst. Farm Mgr.

DICK NEAL
Herdsman

Orin L. James & Son, Owners

Cameron, Missouri

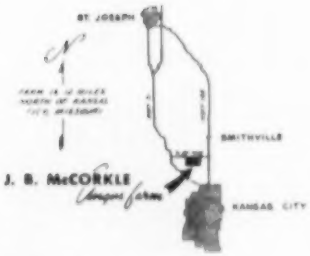
ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d . . . 1951 International Grand Champion Bull, Our Great Herd Sire

We now have over 100 females safe in calf to him, and we are now in a position to offer some cows with calves at foot by Elban Bardolier 3d, or cows that are safe in calf to him. Write for details or come by and see us.

WE HOPE TO SEE YOU AT THE FOLLOWING ANGUS EVENTS:

January 28—Ankony Farms Annual Sale	Rhinebeck, New York
January 30-31—Fort Worth Livestock Show	Ft. Worth, Texas
January 31—Sondra-Lin Stock Farms Production Sale	Ft. Worth, Texas
February 4—Mecom Ranches Annual Sale	Houston, Texas
February 6—KERMAC Farms Annual Sale	San Antonio, Texas
February 15—Pagemere Farms Production Sale	Clarinda, Iowa
February 18—Marydale Farms Production Sale	St. Francisville, Louisiana
February 27—RLS Sunbeam Sale	Miami, Oklahoma
February 28—C-T Ranch Production Sale	Miami, Oklahoma
March 5—Rice Springs Farm Dispersion Sale	Rome, Georgia
March 12—Mt. Prospect Farms Production Sale	Gaithersburg, Maryland

A Suggestion—Let's all pull together and work toward another Successful Sale Season!



McCORKLE PARK • SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

J. B. McCORKLE, owner

OUR HAT'S OFF TO THE ILLINOIS ANGUS BREEDERS FOR THE SUCCESSFUL STATE SHOW AND SALE THAT WAS HELD AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. OUR CONGRATULATIONS GO TO THE DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT FOR A JOB WELL DONE.

COME BY

McCORMICK FARMS

AND CHECK ON THE 20 COWS WITH CALVES THAT WE ARE OFFERING FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY. WE THINK YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED.

Eileenmere 1100

★ Sire of Genettmere, 1955 Grand Champion female

★ Sire of the 1st Prize get of sire, 2d Prize junior get of sire, 1955 INTERNATIONAL

★ Sire of the 1st Prize junior get of sire, 1954 INTERNATIONAL

2★ Blackcap Tolan 150th
1946 International Grand Champion

2★ Lady Banmere
1952 International Grand Champion

Genettmere
1955 International Grand Champion Female

EILEENMERE 1290th

1st prize senior yearling and reserve senior champion, 1955 International. A son of Eileenmere 1100th that has never been defeated in class.

Eileenmere 1425th (Rosebud) has been a very popular brother of "the 1290th."

I have a few outstanding bull calf prospects for sale at the farm . . . brothers of Genettmere, "1290th", and Rosebud.

JOHN J. TOLAN

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

"Home of 3 International Grand Champion Females"

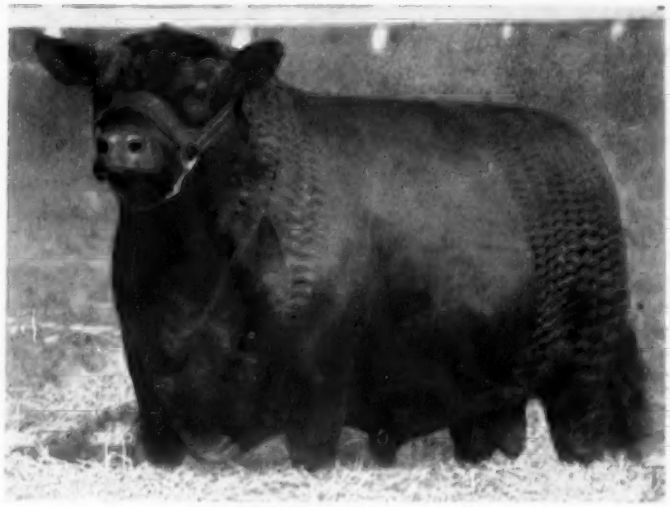
JOHN, MARY, JANICE, TERRY, AND JESSE GARRETT

HARL JACKSON
Cattle Manager

MAX TOLAN
Farm & Breeding Herd

"What's your bull sired by?"

A Question that breeders ask wherever they meet one another—"Why not use a son of a nationally recognized bull?"



EILEENMERE R G 100th

"R. G. 100th" is one. He is sired by the 1946 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500, and out of the great champion cow, Eisa of RLS.

. . . . Visit us at the farm . . . .

SOME COME . . . . . SOME GO

— AT —

• HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey

THESE COWS CAME TO STAY IN 1955:

FANNY BESS
KARAMA
GEORGINA
ROYAL LADY
TOLAN PAULINE T
BLACK JESTRESS
ANOKA BARBARA M
BLACKCAP BESSIE
EVERMERE T
EDNA EILEEN
BEAUTY of HAYSTON (Imported)
ROSEBUD
EUROTIA of RED GATE
GAMMER
JUANA ERICA (Imported)

Included in the above group is the highest priced female under one year of age ever to sell at public auction.

September 8 is the date of the fourth annual H & L-Hockhockson Farms Production Sale . . . . one of the country's top Angus events. Harbourton Stock Farms is again joining us as a guest consignor.

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent

HOCKHOCKSON FARMS • EATONTOWN, N. J.

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

OUR "POWER HOUSE" SIRE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 706

One of the senior members of our herd bull foursome Prince Sunbeam 706th got the "power house" name when his first calves arrived here at H & L. And rightly so for the sons and daughters of the "706th" are most impressive . . . real cattleman's cattle. His get and service will be a feature of our offering September 8 in the H & L-Hockhockson Farms annual production sale.

Prince Sunbeam 706th is by Prince Sunbeam 305th, a great breeding bull. His dam is a Tolan Ectessa daughter of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d—sire of the winning get of sire at the 1941 International.

On September 8 we will be selling THE GREATEST COLLECTION OF FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS ever offered by H & L Farm. It will be one of the greatest combinations of PROVEN BLOODLINES—male and female—ever presented in a production sale. It takes this combination to produce reputation cattle.

Joseph M. Roebling of Harbourton Farms will again join H & L and Hockhockson Farms in this event.

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner

CHARLES McINTOSH, Manager

H and L FARMS • MARLBORO, N. J.

"That Purebred Look!"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 495th

HIS CALVES HAVE IT TOO!

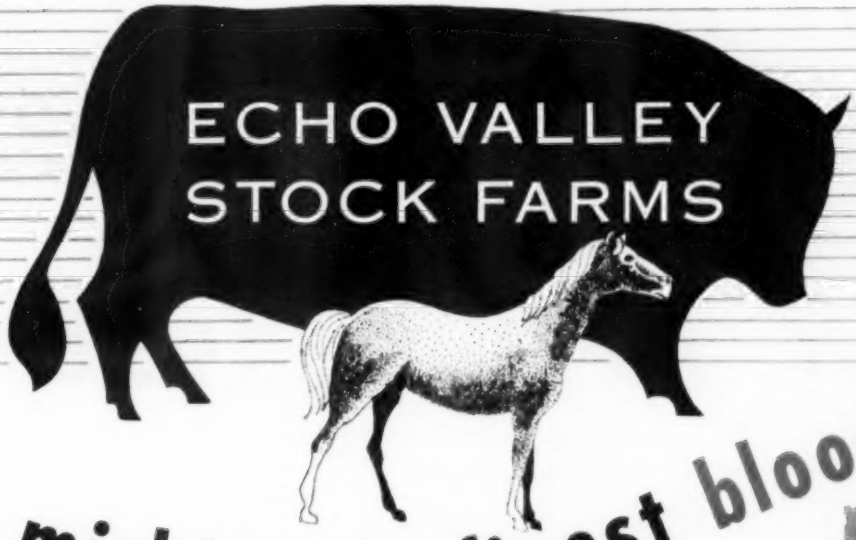
We hope you will be a visitor to the farm soon.

RED TOP FARM

LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM,
Owner

KESTER GILLIS,
Manager
Phone—2-1111



michigan's finest bloodlines...

EILEENMERE 1032

HERD SIRES...
with a past and a future...

MICHIGAN'S FINEST BLOODLINES...
.... Our herd sires combine the blood of the great bulls of the day.

Ankonian F A 377 is a son of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032, that sired the *dams of three of the four champion bulls* at the 1955 International.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

Homeplace Eileenmere 689, by "Mr. Angus Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375, world's record selling bull at auction and a half brother to *three class winners at the* 1955 *International.*

Bardolier King W F, sired by Elba Baronet, three-quarter brother to Eva's Bandolier Lad, Grandsire of O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International Grand Champion bull and sire of the 1955 *International Grand Champion bull.*

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS

Birmingham, Michigan

HARRY F. SUCHER, OWNER

C. C. O'Neil, Herdsman

HARPETH VALLEY'S

"Accent on Quality" Sale for '56

AUGMENTED WITH A QUALITY CONSIGNMENT FROM

STANFORD FARMS — DONELSON, TENNESSEE

MONDAY, APRIL 2, 1956

AT HARPETH VALLEY FARM, BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE
10 miles South of Nashville on Hiway 431

This SALE is a culmination of a desire of several years —to be able to offer with an "Accent on Quality"

Sons and daughters of

EILEENMERE 1208

Our creditable breeding son of Eileenmere 1050, 1950 International Grand Champion Bull.

Together with the service of this top sire to many excellent females of the preferred and desired families.

- BRED HEIFERS
- COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE
- OPEN HEIFERS

Most of these are daughters of EILEENMERE 1208. Some will be bred to Harpeth Eileenmere 1032—our grandson of the "1032d".

- FOUR BULLS — TWO ARE SONS OF EILEENMERE 1208

Stanford Farms

STANFORD FARMS—CONSIGNMENT is also a representation with "Accent on Quality"
12 TOP HEIFERS—one is bred to RHS Black Laird 8th

The Combined List of Families Selling Show These Classics —

2 Tolan Blackcap Missies (both descendants of the "35th"), Witch of Endor — Zara — Karama — Tolan Estamere — Blackcap Bessie — Georgina — Katinka — Primrose — Miss Burgess — Jilt — Tolan Ectessa — Cridlan Evergreen — Maid of Bummers — Pridemere T. — F. B. Ettar Erica — Eulima — Juana Erica — Blackcap Empress — Glencarnock Pride — Judy Blackcap — Blackbird — Blackcap — top branches Ericas — Elluna — Queen Mother — Mignonne — McHenry Barbara.

For more complete details — see the March Journal — but get on the catalog list NOW!! By contacting Glenn Jones at Harpeth Valley or H. E. Stanford at Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tennessee.

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE MADISON P. AND GLENN W. JONES
ERNEST CANNADA · HERDSMAN J. L. HOOPER · FARM MANAGER

SUNBEAM FARMS

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

December 15, 1955

Dear Angus Friends:

When Mac asked that I prepare a few comments to use in this catalog I was somewhat hesitant in doing so because I did not want my Angus Friends to think I was boastful. The fact that Ralph Smith decided to have the sale here at Miami using the same cattle that we had selected early last year to be developed for the regular Sunbeam Production Sale gave me a lot of satisfaction as we had agreed that the 1956 Production Sale would include the extreme tops that we had produced.

The group that will be sold in this sale will include most of the Show Herd, and an extremely uniform, typy and well developed group of bulls and heifers that were not fitted for the shows. I wish it were possible to have the dams of the bulls that are selling where they could be seen at sale time, as I have often said I believe it is of great importance that a top herd sire have for a dam an outstanding cow whose production record and ancestry gives some guarantee as to the way you would expect him to breed on. The dams of these bulls are, and have been, top producing cows in the Sunbeam herd. I feel confident that there will be several bulls sold that will mean a great deal in the improvement of our Angus breed and will indeed be a valuable addition in whatever herd they are used.

The heifers will represent most of the extreme top producing families that we have had in the Sunbeam herd.

It will indeed be a real pleasure and privilege to see all of my good friends on February 27th, and I am sure that you will find the bulls and heifers to be real breed improvers.

SCF:fs.

Sam C. Fullerton Jr.

Sincerely yours,
Sam C. Fullerton, Jr.
Sunbeam Farms

RLS-SUNBEAM SALE

FEBRUARY 27, 1956

"Esquire" — THE "BREEDERS' CHOICE"

100 OF HIS GET HAVE SOLD AT AUCTION FOR $400,000.00. HIS GET ARE WINNING IN THE SHOW RINGS. 10 SONS AND 28 DAUGHTERS SELL AND MANY FEMALES SELL BRED TO HIM . . . FEBRUARY 27.

PRINCE ESQUIRE of SUNBEAM 1255980—The greatest bull ever used at Sunbeam Farms and the "Breeders' Choice". We believe that in "Esquire" we have one of the greatest bulls ever bred in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. He is a beef bull through and through. He has a wonderful bull head, with a great eye and all of the style and breed character in the world. He stands on plenty of bone and his legs are placed under him correctly. He has a tremendous body and fortunately he is passing all of these breed improving characteristics on to his Get. His sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th, is one of the great foundation sires of the breed. He sired over Two Million Dollars worth of cattle at Auction. He has sired six International Champions, is the grandsire of seven International Champions and the great-grandsire of one International Champion.

"From the Home of the Greatest Herd Bull Battery in America"

PROVEN Get By "Esquire"

Many times a first prize Get of Sire group by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam. Left to right: Prince Sunbeam 971, many times a grand champion and recently sold for $50,000; Prince Sunbeam E 97, remaining in the herd; Princess Queen of Sunbeam 3d, many times a grand champion and recently sold for $7,100; and Princess Queen of Sunbeam 2d, sells in this sale as Lot 16.

Selling Proven Sires • Bred to be Breed Improvers

FEBRUARY 27th

At Sunbeam Farms • Miami, Oklahoma

IN THE

RLS SUNBEAM SALE

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 194

A son of "Esquire" and from the herd bull producing Hartley Eline family. Dam topped in the Bardolier breeding. A strong fronted, well balanced, typical son of "Esquire." Sells as Lot 14.

Selling 15 Bulls

Selling Brothers to Greats of the past...

PRINCE SUNBEAM K 4

The first son of the many times Champion, $50,000, Prince Sunbeam 971st, to be offered at auction. Comes from a dam topped in the Lakewood and Raona breeding and the lower side coming off of the Rosemere foundation. Sells as Lot 8.

RLS Sunbeam Sale

AT SUNBEAM FARMS

"Headquarters for

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
Miami Hotel
Miami, Oklahoma

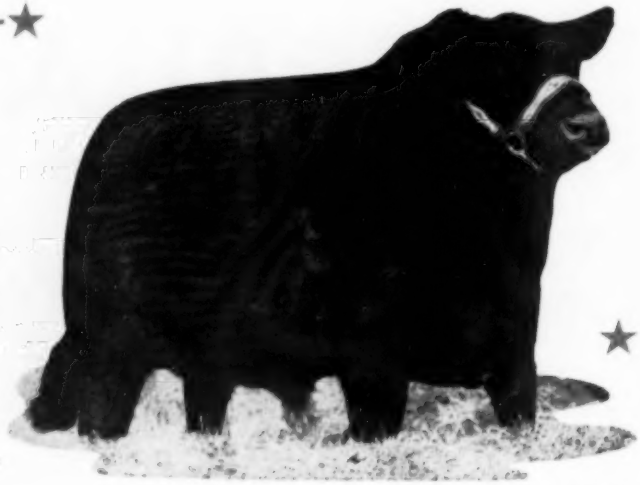
AUCTIONEERS:
Hamilton James
Ray Sims

SALE CONSULTANT:
Gay Quammen

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS
Ralph L. Smith, Owner
George Cooper, Manager
Phil Ljungdahl, Ass't Mgr.

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 180

A son of "Esquire" and from a Tolan Ectessa dam. A burly, strong fronted bull. Sells as Lot 6.



Selling Proven Sires

PRINCE SUNBEAM 1086

A son of Prince Sunbeam 400th and he comes from the same dam as Prince Sunbeam 1000th, one of the great young bulls of the breed. A bull that is on very short legs and thoroughly modern in his type. Sells as Lot 13.

...Study the Records of Sunbeam Bulls!

Monday February 27

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Herd Bulls"

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 217

A son of "Esquire" and from a Barbarosa dam that recently sold for $30,000. A bull with considerable scale, very wide over his top and burly in his make-up. Sells as Lot 10.

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 181

A son of "Esquire". Dam from the Blackcap Empress family that has produced so many Champions for Sunbeam Farms and others. This is a very thick, soggy, big bodied bull wearing the good head that "Esquire" sires so many of. Sells as Lot 12.

For Catalogs, address
J. B. McCORKLE
Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

Attend the C-T Ranch Sale, February 28, Miami, Oklahoma

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS
Herdsmen: Efton Bradley
Dick Winans, Dick Maurer

SELLING 15 BULLS • 10 OF THEM BY *"Esquire"* — THE "BREEDERS' CHOICE"

PRINCE SUNBEAM 400, PRINCE SUNBEAM 790 AND

IN THE

RLS SUNBEAM SALE

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 218—A son of "Esquire". A full brother to Prince Sunbeam E 132d that sold for $40,500.00 in the Sunbeam Farms 1955 sale. An "out-cross" bull. Sells as Lot 3.

Study the sale reports built around Sunbeam Bulls

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 225—A summer yearling son of "Esquire" right from the show herd. He was second at Tulsa and third at the Royal. A bull with a near perfect head and tremendous thickness of body. Sells as Lot 4.

Sunbeam—Quality Unsurpassed!

PRINCE SUNBEAM 1109—Our Junior bull calf from the show herd. First at Tulsa and high in class at Dallas and Kansas City. A son of Prince Sunbeam 941st. His dam by Prince Sunbeam 155th. He is from the same cow as the top selling female in the Sunbeam Farms 1948 sale. Sells as Lot 5.

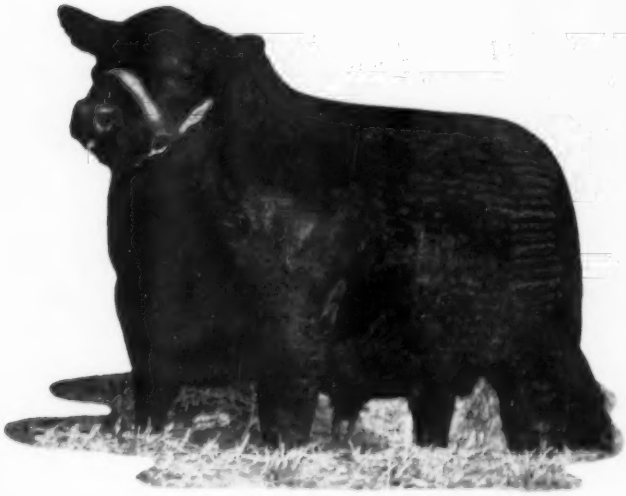
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

OTHERS BY PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

BLACK PEER 28 OF ANGUS VALLEY

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 182—A son of "Esquire" right from the show herd. Always standing high in his class and in several of the winning bull groups. Second dam by an Imported bull. Study the breed, character about this animal. Sells as Lot 9.



PRINCE SUNBEAM E 138—A son of "Esquire" and from a Barbarosa dam that is a full sister to Prince Sunbeam 400th. A sister sold for $14,500. We believe this is one of the greatest bulls ever bred at Sunbeam Farms. Sells as Lot 1.

Sunbeam Bulls Sire Show Ring Winners

Sunbeam . . . Important Mark of Quality

PRINCE ESQUIRE RLS—A son of "Esquire". From a dam sired by Prince Sunbeam 29th, she a Blackcap Judy that cost $15,500.00. A proven sire of outstanding cattle. Sells as Lot 2.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 1051—A son of Prince Sunbeam 819th. The Sunbeam Queen Mother dam is by Prince Sunbeam 333d and he by the "29th". The second dam is double-bred through the Barbarosa cattle. Remember, this is the family that produces great herd bulls. A strong fronted, heavy quartered, big bodied bull. Sells as Lot 7.

45 FEMALES SELL • 28 OF THEM BY PRINCE SUNBEAM

▲ BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 53d—A Sunbeam Barbarosa by "Esquire". Dam by the "29th". Second dam by Revolution 100th. Third dam by Eileenmere 61st. Fourth dam the foundation Barbarosa cow. Barbarosa foundation material at its best. Sells as Lot 26.

▲ BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 54th—A Sunbeam Barbarosa. A daughter of "Esquire". Second dam by the "29th". Third dam the foundation Barbarosa cow which brings her much closer up than we generally find. Open. Sells as Lot 34.

▲ ERICA MARIE 52d of SUNBEAM—Coming from the great herd bull producing Erica Marie tribe. A daughter of Esquire. The dam is a full sister to Prince Sunbeam 29th. Aberdeen-Angus femininity at its best. Sells as Lot 22.

Families

- 5 Sunbeam Barbarosas . . . including all of the Barbarosa heifers dropped at Sunbeam Farms in 1954 and early 1955.
- Sunbeam Hyacinth
- Erica Marlene
- Erica Marie
- Blackcap Empress
- Sunbeam Pride
- Tolan Pauline
- Anoka Barbara Rose
- Ballindalloch Georgina
- and the families that have long been famous at Sunbeam Farms.

A rare Sunbeam Hyacinth Sells!

SUNBEAM FEMALES ARE FOUND IN MOST TOP HERDS!

Many of these females have outstanding show records!

THESE FEMALES COME FROM THE GREATEST HERD IN AMERICA!

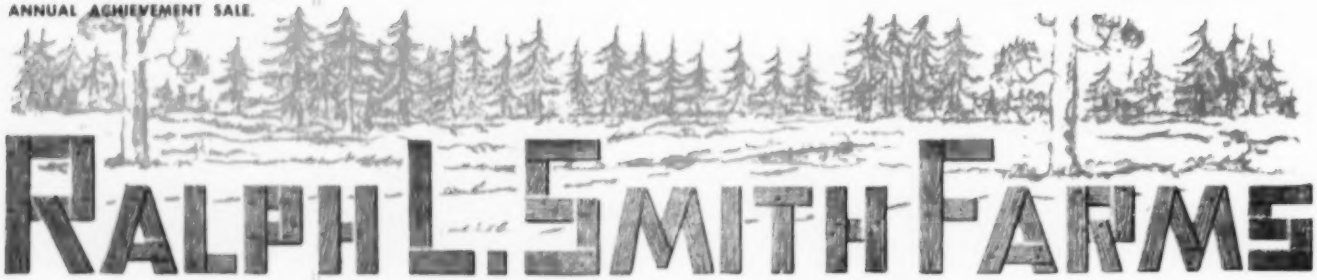
The Largest and Best group of Barbarosas ever sold!

MANY ARE BRED TO *"Esquire"* AND THE "LUXURY" BULL!

Sunbeam cows are great producers!

PRINCESS QUEEN of SUNBEAM 2d ▶ One of the famous twin heifers. Her twin sister was many times a Grand Champion in 1955 and sold for $7100.00. A daughter of "Esquire". Second dam Imported. One of the great Angus cows of the breed. Sells as Lot 16.

THIS IS THE SAME GROUP OF CATTLE THAT SUNBEAM FARMS WOULD HAVE SOLD IN THEIR ANNUAL ACHIEVEMENT SALE.



"Esquire" — THE "BREEDERS' CHOICE" • OTHERS BY PRINCE SUNBEAM 971, 819, PRINCE SUNBEAM 729, PRINCE SUNBEAM 333, PRINCE SUNBEAM 400 AND PRINCE SUNBEAM 790.

IN THE

RLS SUNBEAM SALE

FEBRUARY 27th

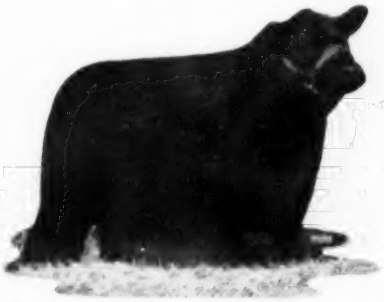
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

▲ HYACINTH 19th of SUNBEAM—A Sunbeam Hyacinth by "Esquire". Bulls from this family have sold for as much as $20,000.00. Females have sold for as much as $10,600.00. One of the great tribes of the breed. The fourth dam is the foundation Hyacinth cow. Open. Sells as Lot 21.

▲ ESCORA 30th of SUNBEAM—A Sunbeam Escora by "Esquire". Dam by Prince Sunbeam 400th. Fourth dam was the foundation Escora at Sunbeam Farms. A female that any herd could use to advantage. Sells as Lot 20.

▲ BARBAROSA of SUNBEAM 56th—A Sunbeam Barbarosa by "Esquire". Her dam is by the "29th". Second dam by Black Peer of St. Albans. Third dam is the foundation Barbarosa cow. A sister sold for $14,500.00. A full brother sells as Lot 1 in this sale. Open. Sells as Lot 19.

▲ ELINE 9th of SUNBEAM—For two years a great show ring winner. Sired by Prince Sunbeam 729th and from a Hartley Eline dam. A brother sold for $17,000. Sells as Lot 17.



▲ SUNBEAM'S ENCHANTRESS 2d—The Senior heifer calf from the show herd. A daughter of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam. Dam by Prince Sunbeam 144th. This female has been used in the winning Get of Sire Group and Pair of Calves class at several shows. Open. Sells as Lot 18.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
Miami Hotel, Miami, Oklahoma

AUCTIONEERS:
Hamilton James · Ray Sims

SALE CONSULTANT:
Gay Quammen

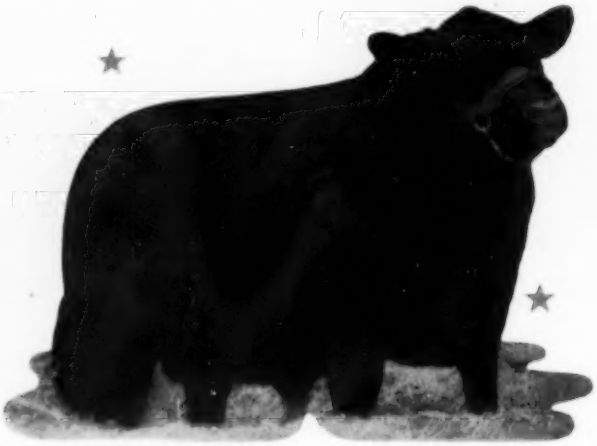
For catalogs: Address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

Attend the C-T Ranch Sale, February 28, Miami, Oklahoma

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

TWO MORE REFERENCE SIRES—

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971st—Grand Champion bull at Kansas City, Tulsa and Dallas. A son of "Esquire". The "971st" recently sold for $50,000 to Kermac Farms. Sons and daughters sell and several females will be bred to him.



PRINCE PEER 15th RLS—The "Luxury" bull. A many times Champion son of Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley and from a Luxury dam. He has long been a popular bull among the Angus breeders. His first calves are most outstanding. Several females in this sale will be bred to him.

IN THE

RLS SUNBEAM SALE

FEBRUARY 27, 1956

AT SUNBEAM FARMS • MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Other Service Bulls Include:

Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, the "Breeders' Choice"
Prince Sunbeam 971
Prince Sunbeam 819
Prince Peer 15 of RLS, the "Luxury" Bull
Prince of Red Gate 45

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

NIAGARA FRONTIER

ESS KAY FARM

presents

ANKONIAN 3219

"His get and service will be featured in the 1956 NIAGARA FRONTIER SALE. His first calves for ESS KAY can be seen now at his new home in EAST AURORA, NEW YORK."

A sensation as a calf, and now a mature Sire of Proven exceptional merit. Purchased originally from Ankony as a three months old calf, at a near record price, and now Senior Herd Sire for Ess Kay. His calves are universally accepted—truly one of the best by Eileenmere 1032.

Chief Aides

- RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE, by Prince Sunbeam 328. Champion at the 1952 Eastern States, and already a sire of champions.
- ENVIOUS ESS KAY 10, by Envious Burgess I. E. Our young grandson of the sire of an International Champion—Envious Emulous—and a real show bull.

N
F
S

- RUNACRES ERIC 213, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam. One of the extreme top sons of the "Bull of the Century." His first calf is an eye-opener.
- BANMERE 2, by Banmere. Son of Banmere, sire of Lady Banmere, 1952 International Champion. His first calves are arriving now.

Ess Kay Farm

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX } Owners

M. PANGBURN, Manager

L. LAWTON, Herdsman

Plaudits Galore

at the INTERNATIONAL CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

at LONGLEAF Currently

at the SPORTSMAN FARM MONTICELLO, INDIANA

AND AT ANKONY FARMS RHINEBECK N.Y.

• **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492d** . . . . . .his sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and his dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 73d. Many top Angus breeders who have seen him at the above places and commented so favorably, leave us with but this impression: "492" is the sire competent, the sire with all the necessary size, scale, conformation, breeding, and quality to mate to LONGLEAF'S daughters of EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD.

WE WOULD LIKE YOUR OPINION!

LONGLEAF PLANTATION

AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA

ROBERT GOODYEAR, OWNER • **HOWARD WATSON, HERD MANAGER** • **STARLING MILLER, HERDSMAN**

PRODUCTION SALE

February 24, 1956

AT THE FARM

families . . . .

Gammer
Blackcap Bessie
Katinka
Georgina
Ellura
Imported Matilda
Lady Ida
Tolan Blackcap
Blackcap Effie
Ballindalloch Jilt
Missouri Barbara
Erica
Blackbird
Queen Mother
Pride of Aberdeen

51 Lots

6 Service age Bulls
25 Bred Heifers
20 Open Heifers
3 Grandsons of "500th"
25 Granddaughters of "500th"
23 Daughters of Eileenmere 1125th
2 Daughters of Eileenmere 1150th
2 Daughters of Eileenmere 1600th

WILLARD FRYE IS ALSO SELLING

1 Bull — Service Age

sired by Eileenmere 1600th, whose dam is a full sister to Banmere, sire of the International Grand Champion Female, Lady Banmere.

4 Bred Heifers

Two of these heifers are sired by Eileenmere 1600th, whose granddam, Blackcap Tolan 150th was the 1946 International Grand Champion Female. The other two are sired by Eileenmere 1150th, one of the top sons of Eileenmere 1180th, now owned jointly by The Ledges, East Aurora, New York and Poplar Lane Farm, LeRoy, New York.

All four of these heifers are bred to Eileenmere 1304th, an outstanding son of Eileenmere 1100th. He is out of an outstanding Alloway Pride cow, which makes him a seven-eighths brother to Eileenmere 1290th, the Reserve Senior Champion at the 1955 International.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS NOW!

Attend the Kemmis-Dilenbeck Sale
February 25 at Princeton

DR. WILBUR L. BOWEN
CHARLES M. PEERY

SPARLAND, ILLINOIS

JIM MAHER, CATTLE MANAGER
BOB MAHER, FARM MANAGER

KD ANGUS SALE .... *Featuring the*

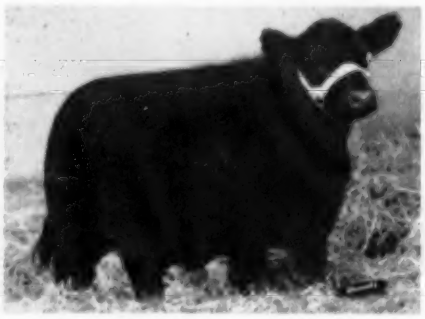
• 7 BULLS
• 46 FEMALES

GAMMERS • JUANAS • GEORGINAS • BLUEBLOOD LADIES • ZARAS

53 LOTS SUCH AS THESE WILL SELL

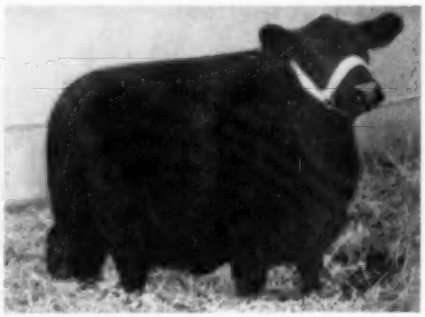
Lot 1—K. F. Bandolier 28th

A Senior yearling show bull. He sells.



Lot 9—K. F. Blueblood Lady

A summer yearling show prospect by a son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. She sells.



Lot 12—K. F. Blackcap 9th

A top double-bred granddaughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. She sells.

REFERENCE SIRES:

K. F. BANDOLIER 3d

By Bandolier 4th of Kemmere and from the same dam as K. F. Bardolier. Dam is full sister to Bandolier K. 16th, sire of Reserve Senior Champion Bull at 1954 Illinois State fair.

K. F. EILEENMERE 2d

By Eileenmere 1028th, he by the illustrious Tolan bull, Eileenmere 585th. Dam is granddaughter of Eileenmere 501st.

EILEENMERE R. C.

By Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th, the 1950 International Reserve Junior Champion and out of a full sister to Eileenmere W. G. 10th, a feature sire at Warner Grove.

BANDOLIER 306th of WILTON

By Bandolier 123d of Wilton. He is a seven-eighths brother to Bandolier 523d of Wilton, 1955 Denver Grand Champion Bull.

GRENADIER 12th of D. F.

By Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d, the sire of K. F. Bardolier the 1954 American Royal Grand Champion bull.

ANKONIAN 32180

1955 American Royal Reserve Grand Champion bull. Reserve Grand Champion at Illinois; Grand Champion Wisconsin and Iowa. Sired by Eileenmere 1032d.

Service of . .

BARDOLIER 50 of WILTON

Top selling bull in the 1953 Wilton Farms Sale. One of the great breeding bulls of modern times is his sire, Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, as evidenced by the great cattle he has produced. "50th" is one of his more famous sons. His first calves are sensational. In this sale, several top heifers sell bred to our Bardolier 50th of Wilton.

K. F. BARDOLIER (Bardy)

1954 American Royal Grand Champion Bull and a PREPOTENT sire. His sire, by Black Bardolier, his dam by Bandolier 44th of Wilton, two of the breeds greatest sires. First daughter shown won her class at the '54 Wisconsin State Fair. Another daughter was Grand Champion female at the Auglaize County, Ohio, show and sale. A son topped the 1955 KDA sale. We believe the sons and daughters of "Bardy" are destined for greatness.

Also featuring the Get of

Bandolier 134th of Wilton
by Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N.

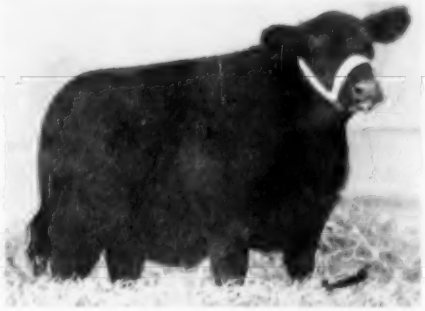
Bandolier 4th of Kemmere
by Bandolier 44th of Wilton

• JESTRESS • PRIDE PROMISE • ENQUIRY DELL • BLACKCAP EFFIE • MAID OF BUMMERS

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25 AT PRINCETON, ILL.

Lot 5—Bandolier 20th of D. F.
An outstanding son of Bandolier 134th of Wilton. He sells.

Lot 37—Pride Promise 3d of D. F.
A fancy heifer from our top producing strain of Pride Promises. She sells.



Lot 41—Gammer 135th
A good foundation Gammer bred to Bardolier 50th of Wilton. She sells.

For Catalogs, write . . .

AT PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

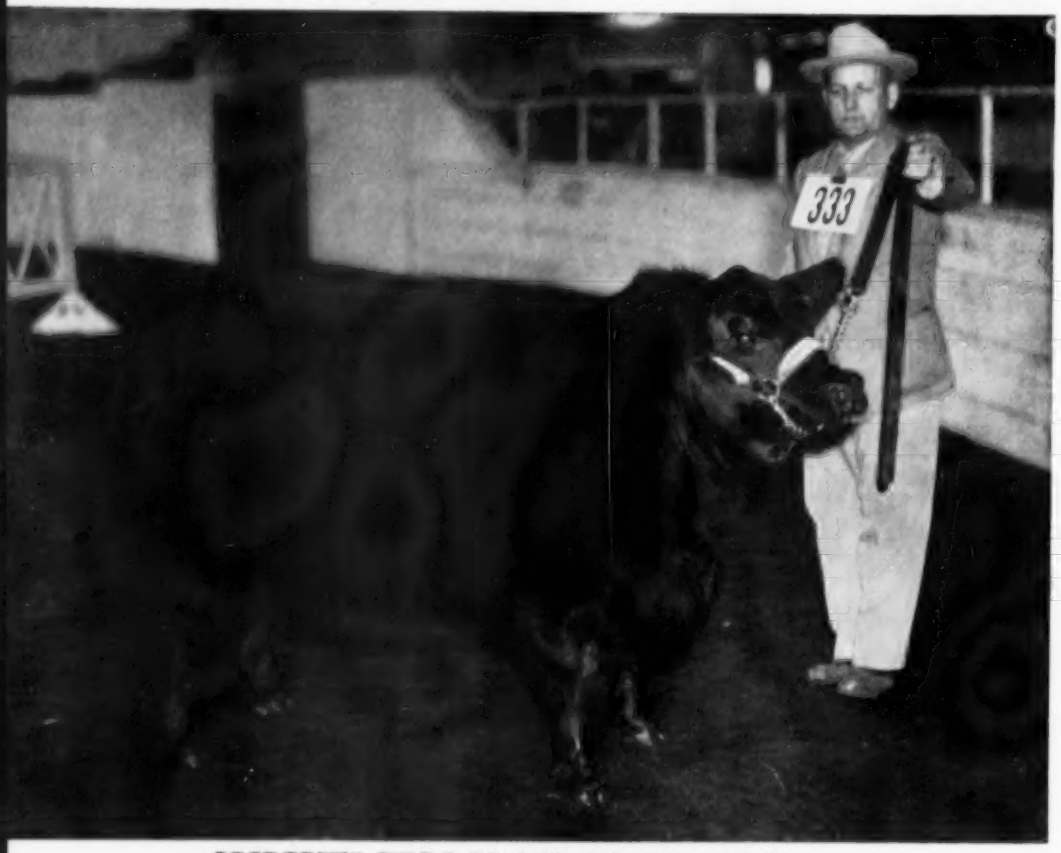
Lyman KEMMIS & SONS

Horace DILENBECK & SONS

AT GENESEO, ILLINOIS

Attend the Forest Grove Sale, Sparland, Illinois, February 24.

1955 JUNIOR AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE



at

the

INTERNATIONAL

WHITNEY KARAMA 16th

Junior and reserve grand champion female sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 210 . . . and winner of the junior yearling class.

WHITNEY ELBA 16th

Winner of the reserve senior championship also sired by our Homeplace Eileenmere 210.

BOTH ARE HALF-SISTERS TO OUR

WHITNEYMERE

1954 INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY ..... Ken Haines, herdsman
OLD WESTBURY, NEW YORK ..... Poe Smith, herdsman

A Name to go BUY . . .

WHITNEYMERE

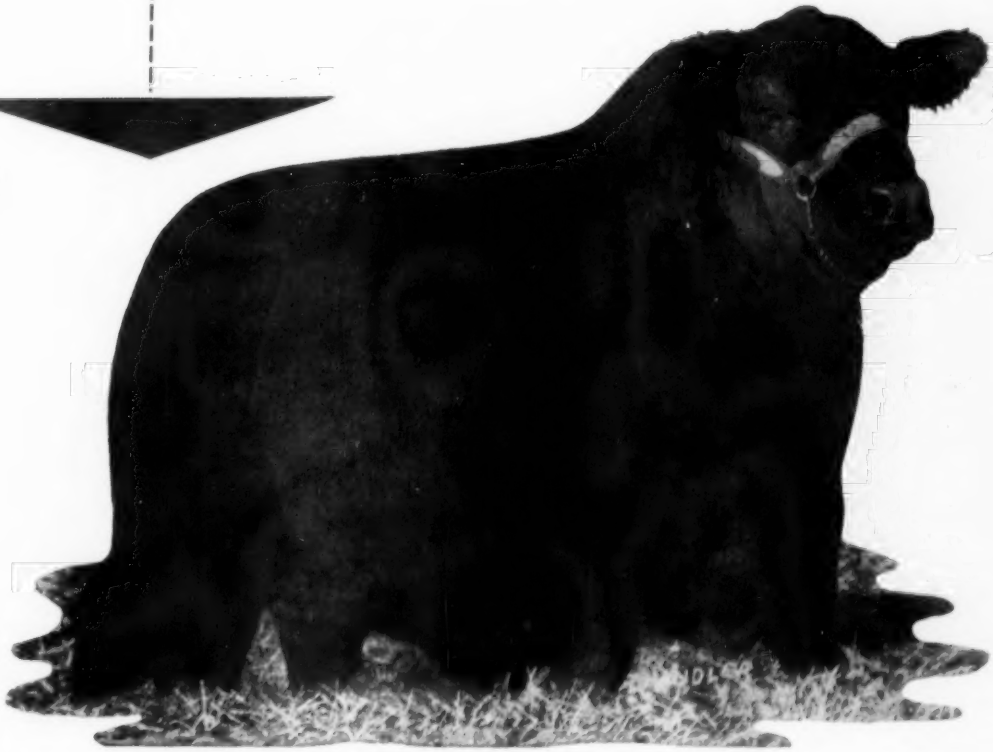
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

founder of the Whitneymere Strain

And Sire of

3

Champions



WHITNEY BRED

Creswell Craiglands

SELLING 5 BULLS • 45 FEMALES

families —

Black Jestress
Gammer
Royal Lady
Evergreen Lady T
Georgina
Zara
Karama
Eline
Eulima
Witch of Endor

featuring the service of —

- HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511th
- EILEENMERE 1528th
- MR. EILEENMERE 2d

MARCH 20th

at FOREST, VIRGINIA

Attend the "All Purple" Sale the day before on March 19th

FOR CATALOGS, CONTACT EITHER

Craiglands • Creswell

FRAN and JIMMIE KEISTER

MR. and MRS. JOE SCHWERIN

FOREST, VIRGINIA

You've seen his picture as a yearling soon after arriving at

KINTYRE

Here is his 1956 "Study in Black and White" —

His calves are sensational . . . . . We invite your appraisal

His service is a DEFINITE FEATURE of this offering

ANKONIAN 32133

35 FEMALES BRED TO "32133"

Many are daughters of Pardolier 36th, he a great breeding son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th

KINTYRE PRODUCTION SALE

A Sample of the Females Selling:

KINTYRE BLUEBLOOD LADY 6th
One of 24 daughters of Pardolier 36th selling.

DOMINANT SIRES:

Pardolier 36th, Barry Bardolier 4th of Kintyre, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10, Blackbird Barry 2, Kintyre's Masterpiece, Cesor's Evader Mercury, Black Bardolier, Evesback Evader, Hother's Evader Revolution, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Kedar Bandolier, Black Bardolier 2, Hother's Bardolier 2, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, Bandolier of Anoka.

55 Selected

BANDOLIER...

EBLINETTE 11th of KINTYRE 2006360

- Pardolier 36th 1196400
  - Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213
    - Black Bardolier
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Black Bardella
    - Lady Harrison of Grand River
      - Black Beryl S.
      - Blackcap Harrison 1933
  - Queen Mother F. 6th 746984
    - Evening Page
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Evening Call
    - Queen Ames of Dalrene
      - Field Marshall of L. 2d
      - Ames of Glenrose 5th
- Eblinette of Kintyre 850948
  - Blackbird Barry 2d 570435
    - Blackcap Barry
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Blackcap Bardella
    - Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Blackbird Quality S. 2d
  - Eblinette Glencarnock 21st 787719
    - Black Bardolier 2d
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Black Bardella
    - Eblinette Glencarnock 4th
      - Eurotas of Glencarnock
      - Eblinette

One of the many females selling carrying a strong concentration of the Bandolier-Bardolier Bloodline. One of the many females safe in calf to our outstanding young sire, ANKONIAN 32133.

ATTEND THE MARYDALE SALE THE DAY FOLLOWING OUR SALE, 35 MILES AWAY

MR. AND MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON - Phone 4831 - GLOSTER, MISS.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1956

GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

Pardolier 36th 1196400	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Lady Harrison of Grand River	Black Beryl S.
			Blackcap Harrison 1933
	Queen Mother F. 6th 726984	Evening Page	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Evening Call
		Queen Ames of Dalrene	Field Marshall of L. 2d
			Ames of Glenrose 5th

KINTYRE BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th 2006357

Blackcap Bessie of Kintyre 788318	Blackbird Barry 2d 570435	Blackcap Barry	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackcap Bardella
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackbird Quality S. 2d
	Briarcliff Blackcap 88th 569916	Barbara's Ensign	Ensign of Page
			Barbara McHenry 40th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 19th	Edward Glencarnock
			Blackcap Betty of Page

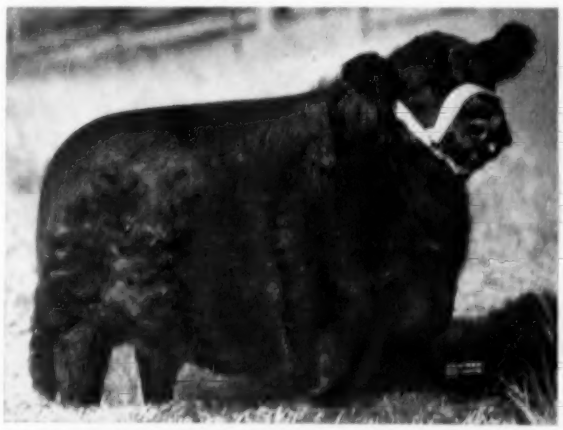
This female is typical of the Bloodlines to be found in this offering. She and 34 others will sell safe in calf to Ankonian 32133, son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032.

Females!

...BARDOLIER

FAMILIES:
Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Empress, Blueblood Lady, Pride Protest, Royal Lady, Eblinette, Lady Ida, Beauty Zara, McHenry Barbara, Ballindalloch Georgina, Karama, Hartley Eline, Elga Elliott Erica, Miss Burgess, Rosemere Irene, Enchantress, Queen Mother, Elba, Blackbird, and Blackcap.

GUEST CONSIGNOR:
Mr. Eric Biedenharn, Blue Lake Plantation, Bovina, Mississippi consigning 12 Bandolier-Bardolier females all sired by Barry Bardolier 4th of Kintyre, son of Pardolier 36th.



ELINE 6 of KINTYRE also a daughter of PARDOLIER 36 out of a BLACKBIRD BARRY 2d dam.

COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Jr. - Phone 3301 - GLOSTER, MISS.

Give them the CLOSE-UP

PLAN TO ATTEND

February 8—Brays Island Select — Yemassee, South Carolina
February 10—Sun Lake Ranch Vacation Sale — Lutz, Florida
February 13—Gulfstream and McGregor — Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

"QUALITY . . . .
is our most important product."

★ ★

All planes and trains will be met on request at Charleston and Columbia, S. C. or Savannah, Georgia.

★ ★ ★ ★

For your convenience and comfort a new all metal enclosed sale barn is now under construction.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A few of the families offered:
Cherry Blossom, Eurotia, Blackcap Bessie, Fannie Bess, Gammer, Blueblood Lady, Erianna, Chimera, Katinka, Ruth, Petunia, Zara,

★

Mignonne and Black Jestress.

RED GATE KARAMA

FANNIE BESS

BLACK JESTRESS

GAMMER

Also featuring the service of the promising newly added herd sire . . . .

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32d

Worth the Weight

-TEST at the "SALE SELECT"

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1956

EUROTIA

ESTAMERE

BLACKCAP BESSIE

KATINKA

MISS BURGESS

CHIMERA

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Canning Land & Cattle Company
Staunton, Virginia

T. B. Accredited herd certificate No. 541608
Brucellosis Accredited herd certificate No. 91

featuring . . .

Blackbird Grenadier GR 2
Grenadier of Brays Island
Ankonian 3547
Ankonian 3237
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32

BRAYS ISLAND
ANGUS PLANTATION
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

F. B. Davis, Jr., owner
Telephone 9F12
Beaufort, South Carolina

Telegraph
Beaufort, S. C.

Douglas Livesay
herd manager

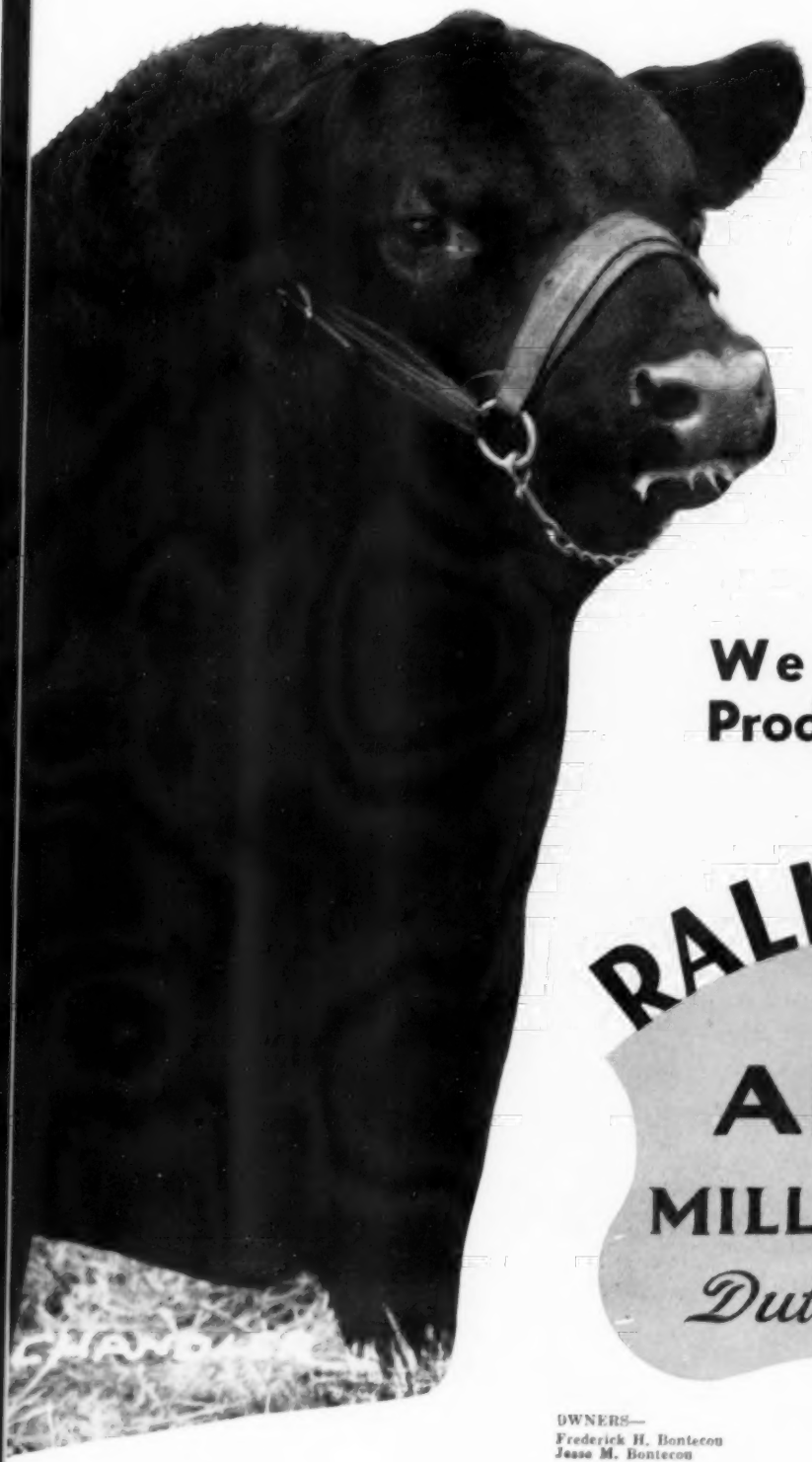
Verlyn Denney
herdsman

ANKONIAN 3537

Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion of the 1955 International. The "3537th" is a son of the popular Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International reserve grand champion. His dam is a daughter of Wintonier 4th, the 1941 grand champion.

Ankonian 3537th is in full service in the Rally herd

We are not having a sale in '56 !



Instead the top end of our heifer crop will be offered in the Dutchess County Sale in the fall.

We are planning a Production Sale for '57

RALLY FARMS
ANGUS
MILLBROOK, N.Y.
Dutchess County

OWNERS—
Frederick H. Bontecou
Jesse M. Bontecou

HERDSMEN—
Marvin Chadwell
Dwight Miller

Cattleman's

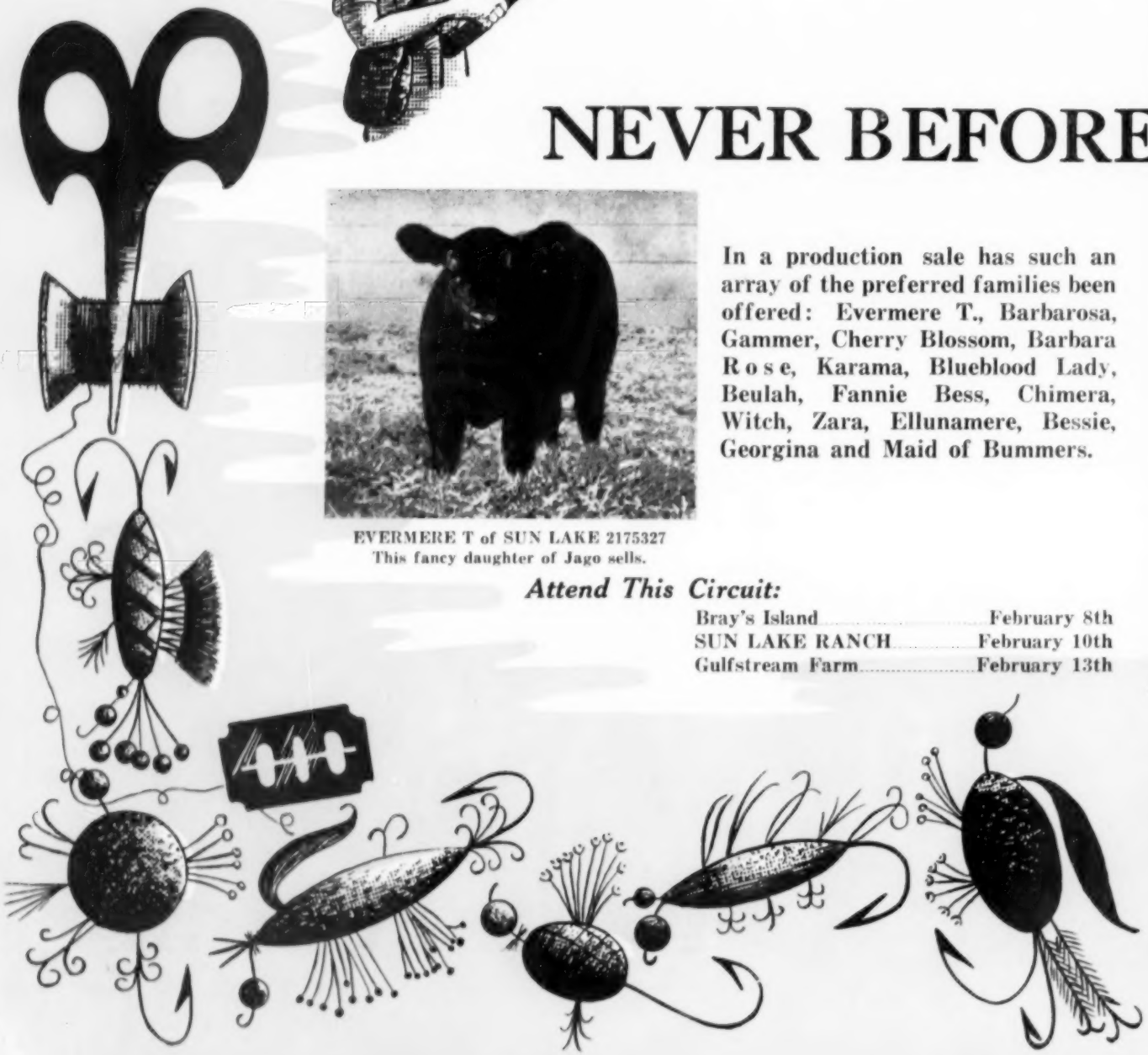
NEVER BEFORE

EVERMERE T of SUN LAKE 2175327
This fancy daughter of Jago sells.

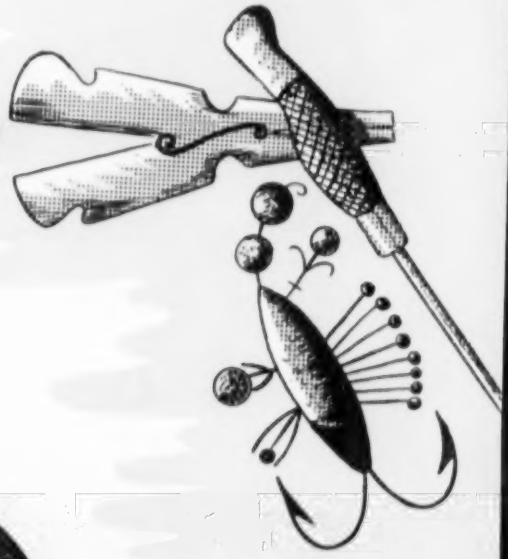
In a production sale has such an array of the preferred families been offered: Evermere T., Barbarosa, Gammer, Cherry Blossom, Barbara Rose, Karama, Blueblood Lady, Beulah, Fannie Bess, Chimera, Witch, Zara, Ellunamere, Bessie, Georgina and Maid of Bummers.

Attend This Circuit:

Bray's Island	February 8th
SUN LAKE RANCH	February 10th
Gulfstream Farm	February 13th



VACATION SALE • FEBRUARY 10th



5 of his illustrious sons sell— They are herd bull calibre!

JAGO PRINCE

For Catalog and Reservations
Write or Phone:
SUN LAKE RANCH, LUTZ, FLORIDA

Sale Headquarters:
HILLSBORO HOTEL
Tampa, Florida

AGAIN THIS YEAR

We are delivering all cattle purchased in our "Vacation Sale" free of charge anywhere in the United States.

SUN LAKE RANCH

LUTZ, FLORIDA

R. D. Wilmans & Sons

Second Annual Production

Newport — Arkansas

Friday **MARCH 2nd** 1:00 p. m.

Sale

4 bulls • 60 females

Arkansas' Greatest Family Sale

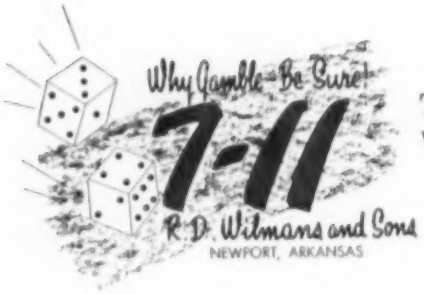
Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Pauline T., Katinka, Ballindalloch Georgina, Estamere, Zara, Edwina, Red Gate Karama, Mignonne, Tolan Ectessa, Tillyfour Ruth, Portlethen Lucy, Maid of Bummers, Sunbeam Idessa, Beulah Blackbird, Barbara, Hartley Eline, Glenberry Lady Jean and many others.

Our Chief Herd Sires

Homeplace Eileenmere 262 — son of "487th"

Bandoliermere 73d — son of Eva's Lad and a "500th" Dam

Eileenmere 1039th — son of "500th"



These bulls are part of the best Bull Battery in the Mid-south We have selected the sale cattle from a cow herd of over 200 head.

R. D. WILMANS Phone 286

J. E. WILMANS Phone 398

R. D. WILMANS, Jr. Phone 186

Auctioneers:
ROY G. JOHNSTON
RAY SIMS

H. D. Woodson—Cattle Records
Jethro Fields—Herdsman
Office Phones 151 and 152

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS OF THE GREAT SOUTHWEST

James Kemp, Owner — Frank Isom, Manager
Kemp Ranch
Midlothian, Texas

Robert S. Kerr, Dean A. McGee, Owners — Dr. Paul Keene, Manager
KerMac Angus Farms
Poteau, Oklahoma

John Mecom, Owner — Al Maurer, Manager
Mecom Angus Ranch
Alta Loma, Texas

Ed Marcus, Owner — Bob Rhoudasil, Manager
Black Mack Farms
Lewisville, Texas

J. V. Hampton
Sondra-Lin Stock Farm
Ft. Worth, Texas

L. H. Bowie & Jack B. Bowie, Owners
Idlewyld Angus Farm
Frisco, Texas

Dr. J. C. Calabria, Owner — LeRoy Thomas, Manager
Magic Valley Ranch
Dallas, Texas

Tommy & Marie Brook
Tommy Brook Ranch
Camp San Saba, Texas

James T. Shahan & Son
Shahan Angus Ranch
Bracketville, Texas

George Graham, Owner — Dr. Don Roberts, Manager
77 Ranch
Wichita Falls, Texas

Bedford Wynne, Owner — Norman Johnson, Manager
4-Wynnes Angus Farm
Kaufman, Texas

B. G. Byars, Owner — Tommie Stuart, Manager
Byars Royal Oaks
Tyler, Texas

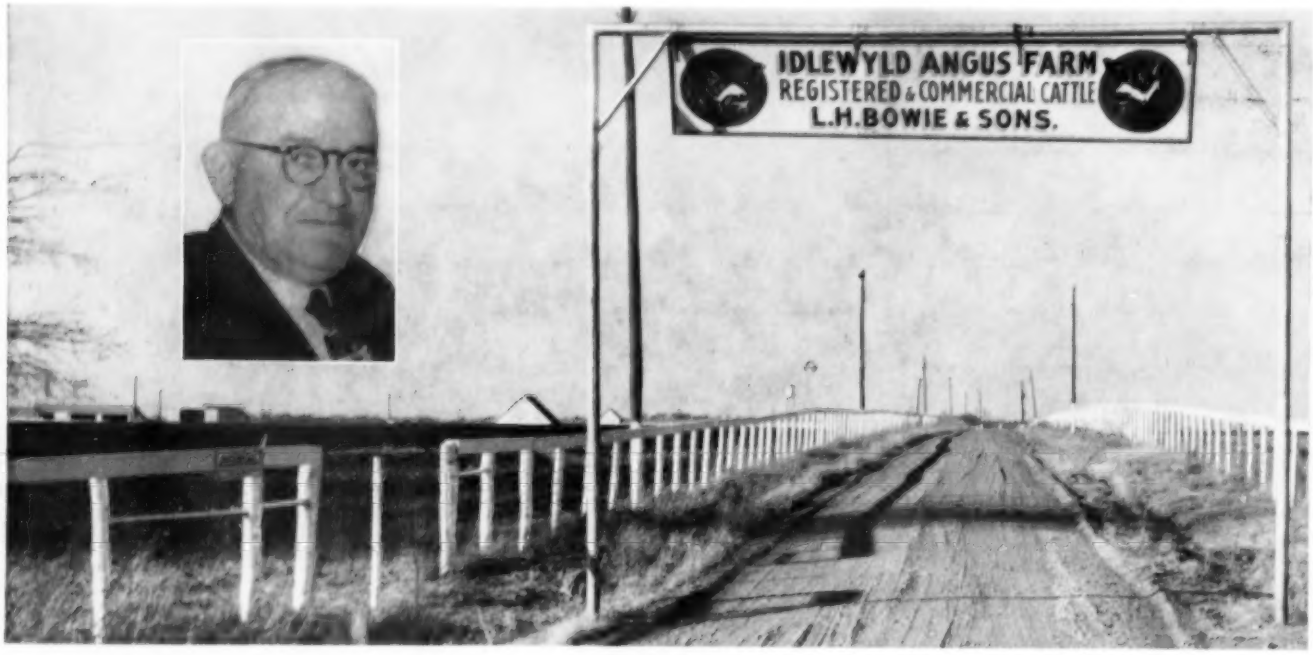
H. J. Yoakum
Yoakum Angus Ranch
Hockley, Texas

H. B. Pyle
Sunny Slope Farm
Richmond, Texas

James Tucker
Dunraven Ranch
Buda, Texas

GREAT HERDS OPERATED STRICTLY ON INTEGRITY HONESTY AND SINCERITY

Robin Hood Farm, Bixby, Oklahoma
Oral Roberts, owner — Jack Cross, Mgr.



THE PHOTOGRAPHS . . . .

Above is the entrance to Idlewyld Angus Farm near Frisco, Texas, just north of Dallas. The insert photograph is of Owner L. H. Bowie. On the bottom of the page is an unretouched picture of Prince Envious 8th of Essar, a feature herd sire at Idlewyld. An outstanding individual he topped the 1955 Essar Sale at $27,500. Top picture on the opposite page shows a few of the quality heifers at Idlewyld while the lower photo shows that same quality in the cow herd.

Idlewyld—

Story and Pictures by George Vest

NEXT time you're in the Dallas-Fort Worth area of north central Texas a stop well worth making is Idlewyld Angus Farm just south of Frisco. L. H. Bowie and Son have assembled a quality herd of cattle and are topping off sound breeding with excellent bulls.

One of the feature attractions at Idlewyld is the latest herd bull addition, Prince Envious 8th of Essar, a well-developed, thick individual that the Bowies purchased in 1955 to top Essar Ranch's production sale at $27,500. A number of calves are now on the ground by Prince Envious 8th of Essar, a July 1953 bull, and they show excellent promise—the kind that means sound production.

Prince Envious 8th of Essar is a son of Prince Envious of Ames by Prince Envious of Bates back to Prince Sunbeam 29th with straight Ames Plantation breeding through his sire's dam. He is out of one of Essar's top producing cows, Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th she being out of O.A.M.C. Miss Princess 3d the top cow in the White Gates Dispersion. Eileenmere 927th sired Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th, he being a grandson of Eileenmere 85th.

Most important of the other Idlewyld herd sires and the ones that have laid the ground work for Prince Envious 8th of Essar, are Prince Peer 5th of Den-Mor and Homeplace Eileenmere 28th. Prince Peer 5th of Den-Mor is the former Keillor Ranch herd sire being a son of Prince Peer of Angus Valley, the Den Mor Farms' son of Prince Sunbeam 105th, one of the top breeding bulls of the country. Prince Peer 5th of Den-Mor has done an exceptional job at Idlewyld, especially in the production of heifers that have developed into beefy individuals.

The other herd sire mentioned, Homeplace Eileenmere 28th, a son of the famed "Wonder Bull" of the breed, Eileenmere 487th, came from the former Penney and James herd at Hamilton, Missouri. The "487th", as you know, is a doublebred grandson of Eileenmere 32d and is by the 1935 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. On the dam's side, Homeplace Eileenmere 28th is out of Brock's Blackbird 10th of H. who was sired by General 5th of Lonjac by General 6th of Page.

Also having seen service in the Idlewyld herd are Prince Sun-

beam 484th and Master Prince of OAMC, both grandsons of the 1938 International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. The combination of this well-bred bull power on the Idlewyld herd has easily put the emphasis on quality herd improvement. With an eye on the future the Bowies also recently purchased a grandson of Elban Bardolier 3d, Blackman Bardolier P., from Perry Philips of Columbia, Missouri, and are anxiously awaiting his first calves.

In addition to the selection of herd sires, females, of course, have also been purchased at various sales in establishing a foundation herd. The list of families is topped by Steveway Barbarosa, a Sunbeam Barbarosa heifer which the Bowies purchased at the recent "4 Wynnes" dispersion. Other families in the herd include Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Anoka Barbara Rose, Edwina, Sunbeam Idessa, Witch of Endor, Cherry Blossom, Maid of Bummers, Queen Mother, Heroine and other standard tribes. The breeding herd at present comprises over 240 brood cows.

The 1,800 acre operation at Idlewyld is basically an improved permanent pasture program of native clover, Buffalo grass, bluestem, dallis grass and Coastal Bermuda. However, the unit produces all its own feed of corn, wheat and oats as well as all needed hay of alfalfa and Johnson grass. The land is terraced and supplied with water by artificial lakes and ponds.

In addition to the Angus herd, the Idlewyld operation, owned by L. H. Bowie and managed by son Jack, also features American Saddle bred show horses and a small herd of registered Duroc hogs. The main interest of the farm, however, is the Angus herd which was established some six years ago on the breed's superior qualities of beef production.

Fore
PRINCE 105 HR

COMING OR GOING

Prince 105 HR is near perfect!

Aft

Visit Kemp Ranch During 1956

We are proud of "105 HR", his calves and our cow herd. We welcome the opportunity to show them.

We have consistently selected the finest foundation animals of the breed — regardless of cost — that now make up our large herd. Why not visit us during 1956 and let us show you the results of our planned breeding program. Our Evermere Ts, Barbarosas, Cherry Blossoms, Blackcap Bessies, Gammers, Karamas, Chimeras, Blueblood Ladies, Georginas, and many others are now in production. Pay us a visit and see 105 HR, his sensational calves out of these cows, and the entire herd.

"Remember Visitors Are Always Welcome"

Kemp Ranch KR
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

JAMES E. KEMP, Owner
1720 Life of Amer. Bldg.
DALLAS, TEXAS

FRANK ISOM
Manager

J. C. ISOM
Herdsman

JOE KIRK SMITH
Herdsman

JOE HOOTEN, Consultant
Austin, Texas

Selling at FT. WORTH—FEBRUARY 2d

1 Blackcap Empress—sired by Prince 105 TT — sells open

EMPRESS 33d of 4 WYNNES

- Sire: Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
  - Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152
    - Revolution of Essar 679340
      - Revolution's Lad 3d 568665
      - Blackbird of Muskogee 114th
    - Miss Blackcap 39th of Sunbeam 486152
      - Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499
      - Miss Blackcap of Sunbeam
- Dam: Blackcap Empress 381st of S. A. F. 1693337
  - Everbest Prince 880217
    - Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Eraline E. of Sunbeam
    - Elba 18th of Sunbeam 629413
      - Revelga 519425
      - Elba 11th of Sunbeam
  - Blackcap Empress Ever 764272
    - Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Eraline E. of Sunbeam
    - Blackcap Empress 16th of Sunbeam 604148
      - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
      - Blackcap Empress 38th

1 K. Pride—sired by Prince T 198 S.A.F. — sells open

K PRIDE 36th of 4 WYNNES

- Sire: Prince T. 198th of S. A. F. 1693353
  - Prince 105th of TT 1283041
    - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
      - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152
      - Revolution of Essar 679340
      - Miss Blackcap 39th of Sun...
  - Miss Burgess of F. O. F. 934730
    - Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Juanerra Erica Jean of Sun...
    - Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 7th 766592
      - Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d
      - Berletta 585050
- Dam: Pollyanna Prizemere H. 1360665
  - Burgess Enecho H. 1071102
    - Burgess Prizemere P. 626631
      - Prizemere 387th 486606
      - Miss Burgess of Thou. H. 2d
    - Elsa Enecho of Rosendale 691700
      - Elbin's Enchanter 6th 612433
      - Enecho E. 9th 612436
  - Pollyanna D. 5th 890728
    - Ennoble's Prizemere 650514
      - Prizemere 387th 486606
      - Ennoble's Pride 452670
    - Pollyanna D. 2d 495101
      - Pepper Martin 452357
      - Dale's Pride Lass 469675

1 Erica—sired by Queen Prince of Oaks 2d — bred to "105 TT" ½ sister to the Junior calf that Haystack Ranch bought in our sale for $2,000.

ELGA ERICA of CC 11th

- Sire: Q. Prince of Oaks 2d 1566222
  - Brook Prince S. 4th 1168145
    - Prince Sunbeam 323d 992192
      - Prince Sunbeam 100th
      - Georgina 5th of Sunbeam
    - Brook Boy's Erica 905525
      - Bell Boy W. 7th 575923
      - Erica Eltheria 17th 677751
  - Brook Elda Queen 905519
    - Elda Blackcapitor 724783
      - Blackcapper of Awol 4th
      - Blackcap Hilda L. 6th 509019
    - Annie Queen L. 20th 458791
      - Eclat 6th 429607
      - Annie Queen L. 2d 389888
- Dam: Elga Erica of C. C. 2d 1178831
  - Bar Sunbeam 9th 748381
    - Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Barbara R. of Sunbeam
    - Queen Burgess S. B. 476283
      - Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
      - Queen 24th of Sunbeam
  - Elgalib C. 7th 988826
    - Prize Revolt Hope Springs 832635
      - Revolution of Essar 679340
      - Prize Rose 2d of Hope S.
    - Elgalib C. 5th 841924
      - The Liberator 490243
      - Elga of Muskogee 2d 628483

Selling at SAN ANTONIO—FEBRUARY 13th

1 Ballindalloch Jilt—sired by Alford's Quality Prince — bred to "105 TT"

4-WYNNES JILT 30th

- Sire: Alford's Quality Prince 785269
  - Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
      - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
      - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
  - D. Lucy Vascus 2d 631460
    - Evascus of Page 428029
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Erica Harrison 19th 392177
    - Lucy Vascus 465226
      - Evascus of Page 428029
      - Erivan's Lucy 3d 420069
- Dam: River Vale Jilt Esther 767261
  - Verity's Bucky 571925
    - Millicent 9th's Blossom 537689
      - Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782
      - Millicent Brey 9th 528447
    - Verity Brey 528451
      - Bandolier's New Deal 472865
      - Verity of Glenrock 21st
  - River Vale Jilt Edgeworth 504294
    - Marshall of Waco 450280
      - Economy S. 395082
      - Queen of Waco 367578
    - River Vale Jilt Edge B. 425086
      - Ballod 333416
      - River Vale Jilt Edge 308417

The 4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM

PHONE: 4571 KAUFMAN
RA 4529 DALLAS

FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICES: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

Bedford Wynne and
Angus Wynne, Jr., Owners
Joe Ellis, Farm Manager
Norman Johnson, Cattle Manager

OUR BREEDING PROGRAM HERE AT 77 RANCH IS SET UP ON A DEPTH OF QUALITY BASIS.

To this end we have carefully selected and have tried the 9 sires in active use in the herd. Our large cow herd represents the same program. They retain their place in the herd on their producing ability alone.

After serious consideration, we have made the following important decisions with regard to our registered operation:

1—CANCELLATION OF 4TH ANNUAL FEMALE SALE.
2—To discontinue the showing of animals in individual classes.
3—Set up program for performance testing of bulls.
4—Showing of bulls in carload lots.
5—Annual bull sale scheduled for December of '56.

We have for sale 42 open and bred heifers, including 14 families in popular demand.

T. B. Accredited Herd No. 58044

GEORGE W. GRAHAM-OWNER
77 RANCH
WICHITA FALLS-TEXAS

SEVENTY SEVEN Ranch

Owner: George W. Graham **Breeding Herd: Billy Gene Bray** **Manager: Dr. Dan Roberts**

the show of the year

february 1st is the date of the angus judging at the southwestern exposition and fat stock show in fort worth. this show is growing more important every year. come here to see the tops in angus cattle.

DALLAS-LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

Paul Fomby-Farm Manager • Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus-Owners • Bob Rheudasil-Livestock Manager

PRINCE
105
SAF

THANKS . . .

for the fine support accorded us in our January sale. Your confidence is gratifying. We extend our best wishes to all the buyers.

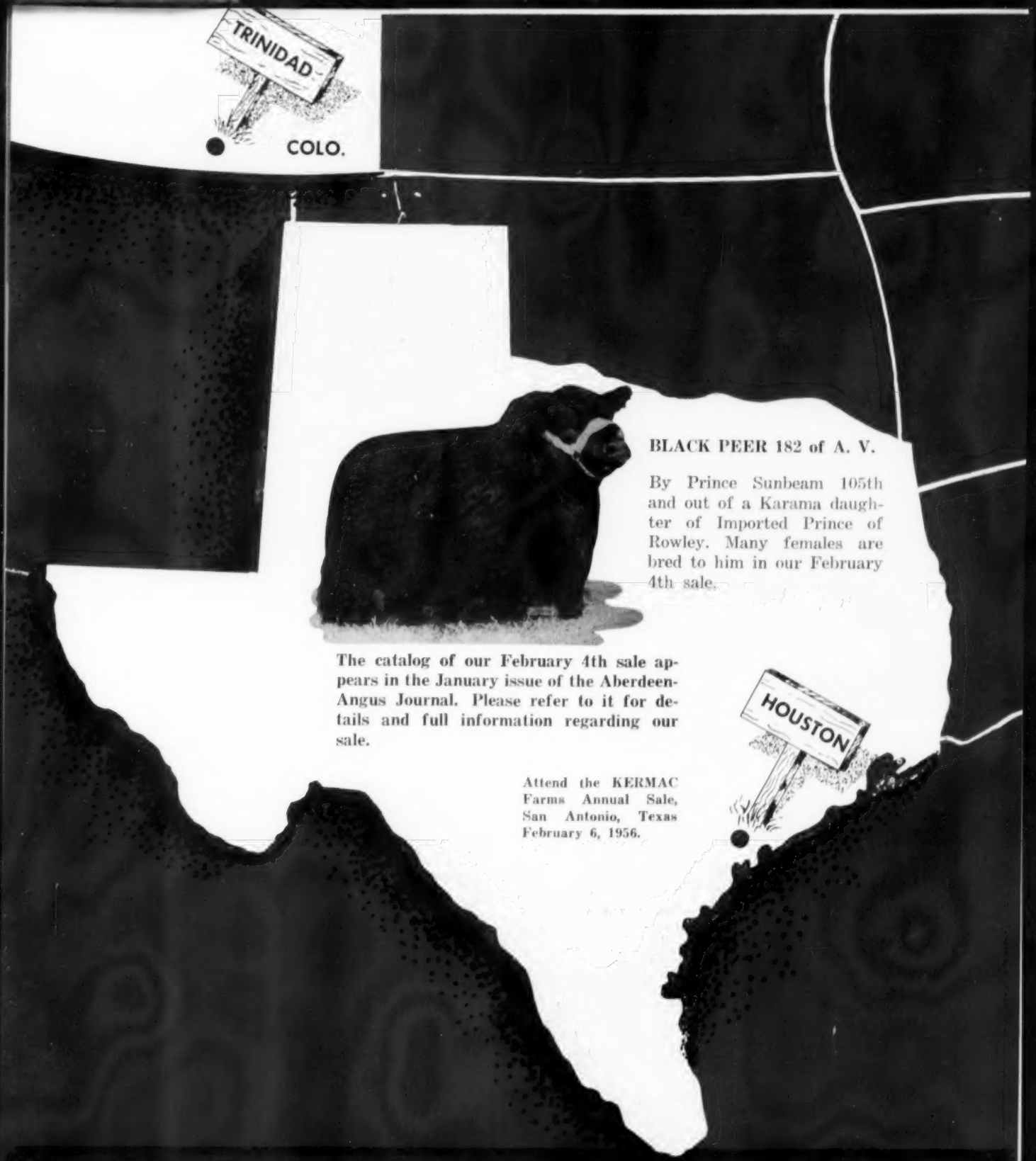
For the future, as in the past, we shall endeavor to make available only select individuals from top bloodlines and shall be in position to fill your Angus needs. We have bulls, cows and heifers for sale at private treaty now.

J. V. Hampton
Owner - Manager

Phone WI-2723
or NO-5453

Farm located
30 miles Northwest
of Fort Worth,
Texas on Highway
81 and 287

FORT WORTH • TEXAS



BLACK PEER 182 of A. V.

By Prince Sunbeam 105th and out of a Karama daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. Many females are bred to him in our February 4th sale.

The catalog of our February 4th sale appears in the January issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Please refer to it for details and full information regarding our sale.

Attend the KERMAC Farms Annual Sale, San Antonio, Texas February 6, 1956.

MECOM RANCHES

MECOM ANGUS RANCH
Alta Loma, Texas
Al Maurer, Manager

John W. Mecom, Owner
1100 Houston Club Bldg.
Houston 2, Texas

MECOM ANGUS RANCH
Trinidad, Colorado

They enhanced their breeding programs

. . . . through selections in the Sieteco-RD Sale

These nationally known breeders have profited by attending the Sieteco-RD Sale. They recognized the value of adding good foundation females carrying the services of Black Knight 135th of A. V. to their already lively herds. They are building for the future with great herd bulls and great cows with emphasis on a sound breeding program. A further step on the road to success was added with their Sieteco-RD Sale purchase. Sieteco-RD Angus Farms breeding programs guarantee you the best in prepotent good blood, character, type, and quality.

You will always find these well known breeders figuring highly among the nation's top Angus men.

1. **Chester Davidson, Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri**
2. **John and Urban Simon, Madison, Kansas**
3. **E. W. Thompson, Sunmere Farm, Sedalia, Missouri**
4. **Floyd Dievert, Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky**
5. **Bill Fishback, Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky**
6. **James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas**
7. **J. D. "Doc" Huggins, French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky**
8. **Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Farm, Kaufman, Texas**

First in a series on the buyers in the Sieteco-RD Sale.

Sieteco 7 *Angus Farm*

R. D. STANFIELD, Manager
JIM DUGGER, Herdsman
Route 1
BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

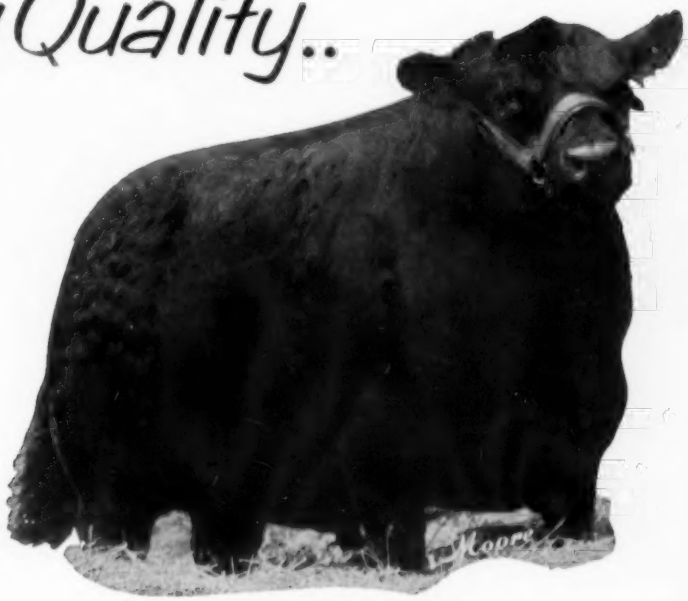
RD *Angus Farm*

E. RONNIE DURHAM
Route 1
BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

for Outstanding Quality..

ROBIN HOOD FARM

ROUTE 2, BIXBY, OKLAHOMA



BREEDERS MAKE A *Profit* ON THE ROBIN HOOD CATTLE THEY BUY!

EDGAR of NEWHOUSE (Imported)

Owned exclusively by Robin Hood. One of the deepest quartered, greatest breeding bulls to come from Scotland.

This little Barbarosa heifer, age 5 months, sold to Gallagher's Farm for $4300. Resold in their sale 5 months later for $7900, a PROFIT of $3600

Here Are More QUICK PROFITS Made on Sale of ROBIN HOOD CATTLE——

Cherry Blossom 10th of Robin Hood, age 6 months, sold to J. V. Hampton for $3000.

Resold 2 months later in their sale to Half Circle J. D. Ranch for $4100. PROFIT of $1100.

Glamour Jilt of Robin Hood, age 20 months, sold to Shadow Isle Farm for $950.

Resold 6 months later in their sale for $2600. PROFIT of $1650.

Gammer of Robin Hood, age 26 months, sold to J. V. Hampton for $4100.

Resold 3 months later to Will Knight for $5200. PROFIT of $1100.

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY and MAKE MONEY by buying ROBIN HOOD CATTLE! Use a ROBIN HOOD BULL and a ROBIN HOOD FEMALE from our POPULAR FAMILIES!

THE FARM WITH THE *FORWARD* LOOK!

ROBIN HOOD FARM

EDGAR OF NEWHOUSE

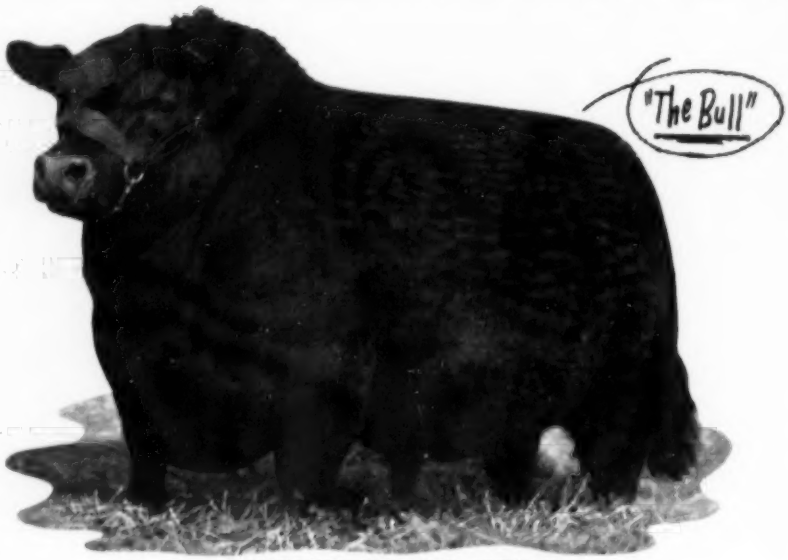
RALLY BLACK PRINCE

ORAL ROBERTS ● PAUL TEMPLE . . . JACK CROSS manager Route 2, BIXBY, OKLA.

WE ARE BUILDING FOR THE FUTURE

We think good balanced pastures go with great cattle and a balanced breeding program. While we are developing a top herd of cows and mating them to great bulls, we are also engaged in a rather extensive pasture improvement program. We think it is sound business.

We would like for you to come by and visit with us and see our cattle and our pasture work. You are always welcome.



PRINCE 105 TT 1283041

Owned jointly with 4-Wynnes and Simons

BYARS ROYAL OAKS
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
Route 1 - Box 253 - TYLER, TEXAS

B. G. BYARS, owner
TOMMIE E. STUART, manager
M. L. SNIDER, herdsman

From small acorns ROYAL OAKS grow.

BLUEBONNET ANGUS FARM
and
RED RIVER VALLEY ANGUS FARM

Sale

THURSDAY **March 15** AT BLUEBONNET ANGUS FARM
3 miles S. E. of Paris,
Texas on U. S. Hiway 271

Popular Families of approved blood lines, featuring Sunbeam breeding. Cows with calves at side, bred and open heifers.

Featuring the breeding and service of Prince Sunbeam 555, Prince Sunbeam E 61, Prince Sunbeam E 139, Alford's Quality Prince 209, Prince Bandolier 6th of Bates and Royal Knight 10th of Charmay.

FAMILIES:

GAMMER	ZARA	JILT	BLACKCAP BESSIE
GEORGINA	COQUETTE	PRIDE	WITCH of ENDOR
MISS BURGESS	ERICA	BLACKCAP	SUNBEAM IDESSA

AND MANY MORE

Offering 70 head Select breeding stock

"FREE DELIVERY" — all animals will be delivered within a radius of 1,000 miles of Paris without cost to the purchaser.
For catalogs, please write: C. H. McFatridge, Box 306, Paris, Texas.

BLUEBONNET ANGUS FARM
C. H. McFATRIDGE
Owner

RED RIVER VALLEY ANGUS FARM
J. A. McGILL & CHAS. R. RHEUDASIL
Owners

IDLEWYLD ANGUS FARM ANNUAL SALE

MARCH 23, '56 at the farm

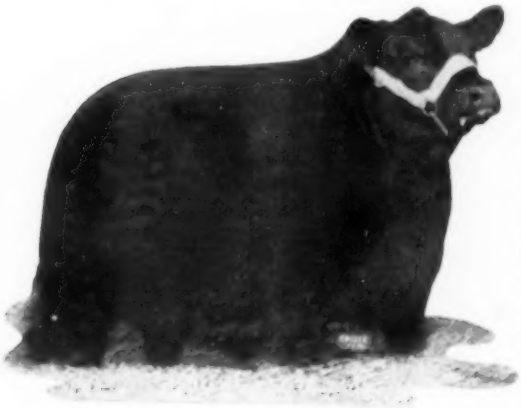
near FRISCO, TEXAS

PRINCE ENVIOUS 8th of ESSAR

A bull that sold for $27,500 in Essar Farms 1955 Sale, going to Idlewyld. He was a great show bull for two years. His first calves stamp him as a sire of unusual merit. 80 females in this sale either have calves at foot by him, or carry his service.

Selling... BLACKBIRD 39th of ESSAR

A female attraction with one of the best show records at the major shows for the past two years. Her winnings include:



First at the 1954 International.
First at Denver in 1954.

1955 Winnings:

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Fort Worth.

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion, San Antonio, Texas.

Grand Champion, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Reserve Grand Champion, Heart of Texas Fair.

First in class and Reserve Senior Champion, Dallas, Tex.

One of the great females of the breed. A daughter of Prince Envious of Ames. From a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

Selling 80 Bred Females

Many of them with calves at foot.

THE FEATURED SIRE OF THE CALVES, AND SERVICE BULL, IS PRINCE ENVIOUS 8TH OF ESSAR — the $27,500 bull purchased at the Essar Farms 1955 Sale. Sired by Prince Envious of Ames and from a dam sired by an Eileenmere bull. Prince Envious 8th of Essar was many times a winner as a Summer bull calf and continued winning as a Summer yearling in 1954. His first calves at Idlewyld Farms mark him as a great sire.

FEMALES ARE SIRED BY NOTED BULLS—including Imported bulls, Black Peer 34th of A. V., Prince 500th of Bates, Prince Envious of Ames, Prince 105th TT, Blackcap Barry of Wilton, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Eileenmere 999th, Black Evader F. B., Raona's Bardolier 3d, Granddaughters of Elban Bardolier 3d.

FAMILIES SELLING INCLUDE—2 Sunbeam Barbarosas, 6 Blackcap Bessies, 8 Maid of Bummers, 7 Ballindalloch Georginas, 4 Witch of Endors, 2 Gammers, Blueblood Ladys, Edwinas, Anoka Barbara Rose, Ballindalloch Jilt, Blackcap Effie, and members of many of the other popular families.

Remember!

Everyone of these females will be bred to Prince Envious 8th of Essar. Most of them are in calf or have a calf at foot by him at this time.

A HEALTHY, HIGH PRODUCING HERD, OWNED BY A FAMILY THAT IS EAGER, ENTHUSIASTIC, AND THAT HAVE BIG PLANS FOR THE FUTURE.

IDLEWYLD ANGUS FARM

L. H. BOWIE and SONS, owners

FOR CATALOGS:
Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

AUCTIONEERS:
Hamilton James and Ray Sims

Remember...

Shahan angus ranch sale May 19th

Location
RED SPRINGS TEXAS

14 Miles North of Tyler, Texas
2 Miles off of Hiway 14

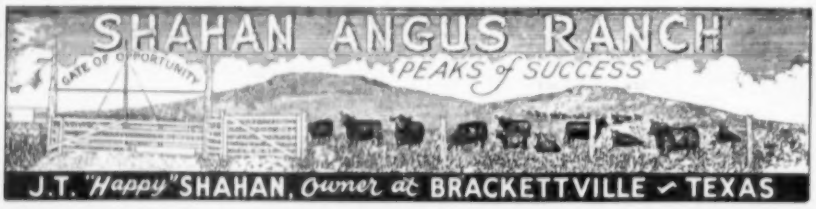
For your selection of GREAT families there will be BARBAROSA, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, BLACKCAP BESSIE, MAID of BUMMERS, LUCY, ZARAS and other SELECT families.

Your selection will include BULLS, OPEN HEIFERS, BRED HEIFERS, COWS, COWS AND CALVES, and a SELECT GROUP of PURE BRED COMMERCIAL ANGUS HEIFER CALVES from the SHAHAN ANGUS RANCH of BRACKETTVILLE, TEXAS.

All of these cattle will be in good physical condition but not highly fitted.

You will be buying cattle out of such GREAT BULLS as RLS PRINCE ERIC 16TH, PRINCE ENVIOUS OF SHAHAN, PRINCE SUNBEAM 506. All three of these BULLS being grandsons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29.

Stay With The Blacks, Keep Out of The Red



25 Years Ago

New items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of February, 1931.

Grand champion carload of fat steers at the 1931 National Western show at Denver were Aberdeen-Angus fed by A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

■

Grand champion bull at Denver was Revolution 37th, shown by Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa. He came out of the aged bull class and previously had been made senior champion.

■

Senior and grand champion female at Denver was Pure Pride of Page, shown by Blake Brothers, Des Moines, Iowa. Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, was the judge of the Angus breeding classes.

■

Otto Battles of Congdon & Battles reported the death of Eileenmere 15th, the 1929 International grand champion bull. He was 6 years old. Bred by J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois he was sold early in 1929 to Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa, who showed him to the grand championship of the American Royal, Ak-Sar-Ben and the International. In the fall of 1930 Eileenmere 15th was sold by Strathmore Farms of Iowa to Congdon & Battles.

■

New members joining the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in the past month included B. A. Rucker of Delaplane, Virginia.

■

Strong private treaty demand for Angus cattle forced the cancelation of two prominent spring sales with a total offering of 150 head.

■

Prizemere 115th was senior and grand champion bull at the Ogden show for Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington.

■

Grand champion load of fat bullocks of the Canadian Royal Winter Show at Toronto were Angus bred and fed by Sam Henderson of Lacombe, Alberta. They were sired by Prince Marshall 9th, a son of Earl Marshall. The load sold for $13.00 per cwt. to the Royal York Hotel.

REPRINTS...
OF YOUR SALE ADVERTISING ARE NOT EXPENSIVE! ASK FOR AN ESTIMATE

Foreign News

Aberdeen-Angus fat cattle continued their winning ways in British shows as 1955 drew near a close. At the Norfolk and Norwich Fat Stock Show the supreme champion was a 23-month old Angus heifer, Priscella of Ashtonwold. She weighed 939 pounds.

▪

At the great Smithfield Fat Stock Show, near London, 14 of the 20 top awards, including Supreme Champion, went to Aberdeen-Angus. The other 6 awards went to steers or heifers with half Angus blood.

▪

Supreme Champion beef animal at Smithfield was a heifer shown by Major J. B. Gordon-Duff — Even Girl 3d of Cobairdy. Previously she had been Angus female champion at Edinburgh Highland Show.

▪

The all-time record price at Smithfield was paid for the Supreme Champion animal on the hook — $5,700. She was an Angus heifer shown by William Lee of Hatchgate. She dressed out 64.11 per cent.

▪

Since 1891 Aberdeen-Angus have won 52.8 of the Supreme Championships at Smithfield with 28.3 per cent of the Supreme awards going to Angus cross breds.

▪

Simultaneous arrivals of heavy tonnages of both Australian and Argentina chilled beef is having a depressing effect on the British market.

▪

A sharp cut in Australia's wheat harvest appears likely due to heavy rains combined with serious rust infestation.

▪

Rating of beef on the Smithfield Market in London is: 1, Scottish; 2, Argentine; 3, Queensland (Australia); 4, New Zealand. The lower rating of New Zealand beef was due to the yellow color of its fat, due partly to the fact that many of the animals in that country are partly of dairy ancestry. Australian beef, while having a better color, does not have as much meat over the loin and is longer in the leg than Argentine beef. Argentine chilled beef, while not quite as good as pre-war, is uniform and consistent in quality, carries a lot of red meat in the primal cuts, and has less waste. Scottish beef, while superior in quality and lack of waste is seasonal in supply, our Smithfield authority says.

BLACK KNIGHT 20th of A. V.

See his sons and daughters

at the

Fort Worth, San Antonio, Houston and Austin Shows

We are consigning:

2 Daughters to the Fort Worth Sale, February 3, 1956

2 Daughters to the San Antonio Sale, February 13, 1956

For Sale at the Ranch:

9 Yearling Daughters reasonably priced

Club calves by sons of the "20th"

Visit us at the Texas Shows and at the Ranch

Jommy Brook Ranch

Phone 2575 Brady — Ranch located 10 miles south of Brady on U. S. Highway 87

CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

MEREDITH CARSEN, Foreman — CLARE COUNTRYMAN, Herdsman

TURKEY VALLEY FARM

Presents their First Production Sale
Wednesday, FEBRUARY 15, 1956

SELLING 53 LOTS

FREE DELIVERY
FULLY GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR CATALOG

3 BULLS
15 OPEN HEIFERS
35 BRED HEIFERS

JOE HOOTEN
5105 Crestway Drive
Austin 3, Texas

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Grisso Hotel
Seminole, Oklahoma

Choice females of Select Families . . .

Blackcap Bessie
Blueblood Lady
Portlethen Lucy
Blackcap Empress
Gammer
Jilt
Ballindalloch Georgina
Missouri Barbara
Oklahoma Edwina
Queen Mother
Sunbeam Idessa
and others

"Top" Daughters of Well-known Bulls . . .

Prepotent daughters out of well bred dams and sired by such well-known bulls as White Gates Black Bardolier 11th, Prince Sunbeam 253d, Alford's Quality Prince 175th, Emulous 700th, Eileenmere 1153d, Prince 105 TT, Prince Eric of RLS, as well as our good herd bull battery of Homeplace Eileenmere 297th, TV Eileenmere 3001st and Prince 11th of Angus Valley.

Featuring the services of our young Sires

- Prince T 244th of SAF
- Homeplace Eileenmere 297th
- Black Prince of TVF 24th
- T V Eileenmere 3001st

YOU CAN'T MISS - - - YOU NAME YOUR OWN PRICE

TURKEY VALLEY FARM

FRANK NEWSOM, Owner Box 871 SEMINOLE, OKLAHOMA

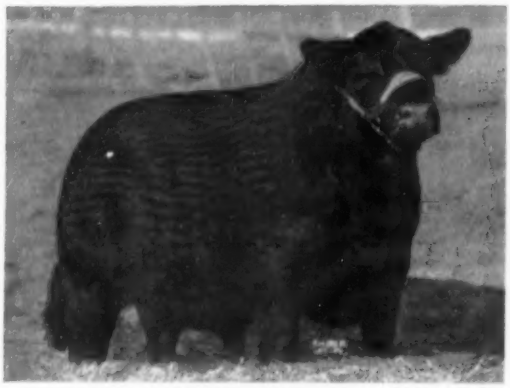
PRINCE 39 of M & L

We often are prone to overlook the good work some of our younger bulls are doing. The bull pictured above is a grandson of the International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. His sire is the good show and breeding bull now heading the T. F. Murchison herd of nationally known cattle. We have had one crop of calves from "M & L" and they are a fine group. Most pleasing is the fact that his bull calves are as good as the heifer calves, an unusual but highly desired quality. Because his calves are small at birth, we are using him largely with heifers breeding for the first time. Come by to see these calves—you will like them.

Dunraven Ranch

BUDA, TEXAS

James C. Tucker & Son • Telephone 63



PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 49th

We have several young bulls and females for sale at reasonable prices.

Registered Angus • H. B. Pyle, Owner

One of Our Chief Herd Sires —

PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 49th

By Prince Esquire of Sunbeam . . . His first calves are now arriving and they look very good, justifying the confidence we had in this bull when we purchased him.

Other Herd Sires in Service —

BLACK KNIGHT 170th of A. V.
by Black Peer 28th of A. V.

C. EILEENMERE 44th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 28th

SUNNY SLOPE FARM

THOMPSON ROAD • RICHMOND, TEXAS

• Residence, Richmond, Texas • Office, Houston, Texas

QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th

We believe our two young Herd Sires will compare with the best.

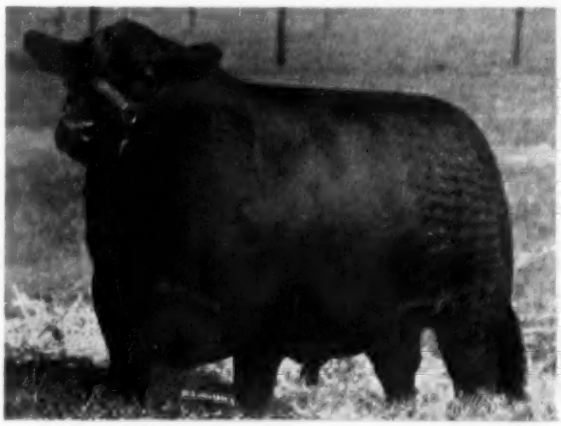
QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th 1829737—One of the better sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

T. T. EILEENMERE 1897590—An excellent son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th.

We are using these good young bulls on a select group of top cows of the following families: Blackcap Bessie, Chimera, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella, Tolan Pauline and other popular families.

We now have calves by both of our herd bulls and they look very promising.

We would be pleased to have you pay us a visit when in our locality.



Yoakum Angus Farm

H. J. YOAKUM, Owner HOCKLEY, TEXAS

COW AND CALF SALE

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 1956

85 Lots

2 Herd Bulls
5 Young Bulls
15 Open Heifers
63 Bred Cows & Cows with Calves

BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

Featuring the services of

PRINCE T 195th of SAF

Black Peer 72d of Angus Valley

MERITORIUS FAMILIES

GAMMER
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
MAID of BUMMERS

EULIMA
BLACKCAP BESSIE
WITCH of ENDOR

ERIANNA
EDWINA
ZARA

And Others

PRIZES - PRIZES - AND MORE PRIZES

Young show and herdsire prospect by Prince 105 SAF to lucky buyer
Young herdsire prospect to the lucky person attending sale
Prizes for F.F.A. and 4-H Club members in Oklahoma
judging contest. See next issue for details.
$1,000 credit off list price on new 1956 Oldsmobile to be redeemed at
the Steed Motor Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

Many Daughters of Famous Bulls

PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th
PRINCE 500th of BATES

BLACK PEER 34th of A. V.
EVERBEST PRINCE
and many others

WRITE NOW FOR YOUR CATALOG

Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, 5105 Crestway Drive, Austin, Texas

J S ANGUS FARM

JOE E. STEED, Owner
BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

MAGIC VALLEY Ranch

LOCATED 12 MILES NORTHWEST OF DALLAS ADJOINING GRAPEVINE LAKE ON STATE HIGHWAY 121

Accent NOW ON QUALITY!

FOR OUR HERD AND OUR FIRST PRODUCTION SALE IN 1957

During 1955 many valuable additions were made to our herd. Among these were Gammers, Barbarosas, Blueblood Ladies, Ballindalloch Jilts, Blackcap Bessies, and Ballindalloch Georginas, as well as a number of the rarer family females such as Cherry Blossom, Fannie Bess, Royal Lady, and Ruth of Tillyfour. These are the females around whom our breed improvement program has been planned and they are now in full production. During 1956 we plan to continue to add females of quality, type and conformation to our herd, selecting those that will bring the most improvement to the breed in the skillful hands of our ranching staff.

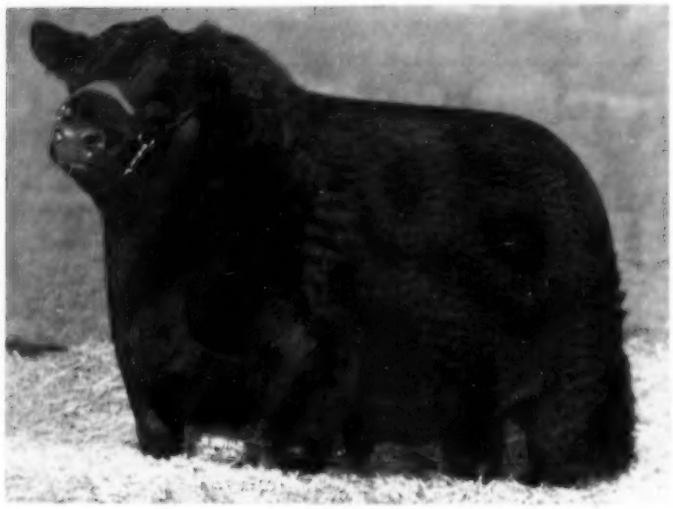
You can look forward to a most exciting selection of females in our 1957 Production Sale. We will offer you nothing but the best. Who can ask for more than that? Make your plans now to help us celebrate our First Annual Production Sale.

BLACK BARDOLIER OF CHARMAY

DR. J. C. CALABRIA, OWNER
JOE HOOTEN, CONSULTANT

FRED PAUL, FARM MANAGER
LEROY THOMAS, HERD MANAGER

1141 N. HAMPTON RD. • DALLAS TEXAS • PHONE WH 2-2677



PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

A great show and breeding bull bought recently from Ralph L. Smith Farms. We consider this great proven bull, "Our additional insurance in the cattle business." See him at all the major Winter Shows.

Why is KERMAC optimistic about the angus business?

First, Angus cattle have disproven certain adverse propaganda in our vast Western range areas commercially and are selling at higher prices on a brood cow basis all over the country than competing breeds.

Secondly, we were able to take over a herd of some 800 head of Registered cattle with 17 years of improvement behind them in the purchase of the entire Essar Ranch Herd.

Third, with 8000 acres of very fertile land in the Poteau River Valley where we can raise alfalfa, corn, oats, and excellent pasture in abundance, our herd should never be in trouble as far as reserve feed is concerned even in times of drought.

We are building an organization under the direction of Dr. Paul Keesee that will be of the highest type.

All in all, we feel confident that our ownership, management, land and cattle are satisfactory to contribute greatly to the improvement of our breed.

Address All Correspondence to: Route 4, Box 176, San Antonio, Texas

ROBT. S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE } Owners

PAUL KEESEE
Manager

ARTHUR GEE
Herdsman

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

ESTABLISHED 1919

Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 37, Number 7

February 1956 Price 25 cents

Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record

Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

What's Ahead in Beef?

Annual Address—Jay Taylor, President
American National Cattlemen's Association

I would like to start this annual address with a review of the many things you and your fellow cattlemen have done through the American National. It seems logical that if the American National grows and gains in stature, then you, as individuals, have benefited too.

First we want to salute the three new state associations who have affiliated with us—New York, Tennessee and Maryland. They will bring us fresh viewpoints, and we will benefit considerably by their cooperation. Then, as a result of a lot of hard work and thought, we formed the National BEEF Council—which you directed at our last convention.

We've completed our new building in Denver—thanks to the extra generosity of all of you. We now have a home, a place of pride. And especially so because we demonstrated our faith in the future by financing and building it during such tough years.

During the past year we've gained considerable cooperation and understanding between the rancher and the feeder . . . something that has great promise for the future. Our work through the Feeder Committee has not been a membership gimmick—although we're certainly always willing to have everybody share the responsibility and cost of national representation. But the Feeder Committee has demonstrated that we can work more closely with existing feeder groups, we can achieve many levels of cooperation and we can begin to tear down the "walls".

Most promising effort for the future of the industry has come through the survey conducted by the Research Committee. You'll hear all about that tomorrow, but I want to emphasize that research is only as good as we make it. We have the results. We know what course to take. Now it is up to each one of us.

Our other committees, our Denver staff, each of our 140 affiliated groups, and the thousands of individual members have made the year 1955 one of the most memorable in the history of the cattle industry.

We've moved ahead in some fields, solidified our position in others—now we have only one question: How far can we go in the future?

There are many things where real progress must be made in the near future.

For instance, we're beginning to roll on the National BEEF Council—are we going to give it the real push it deserves and needs?

We are eating beef and veal now at the rate of 90 pounds per person. That's a long way from the 62 pounds in 1951, and it is 10 pounds more than the previous record year of 1909. We don't know whether we can double consumption in ten years, twenty years or a century—but we jumped it about 50 per cent in four years! And we still have unlimited markets to tap among our teenagers, the oldsters, our babies—and just plain Joe Citizen.

I'm not going to give you a long spiel on beef promotion—Forest Noel is here to do that—but I want to remind you that never in history has promotion and advertising seen anything like what the cowpokes and Cow Belles have done through their individual efforts and through their associations and beef councils.

Certainly we know that price had something to do with moving so much beef—but "don't ever underestimate the power of a woman" when she's been told and sold on something. And that's the job our beef promotion has been doing. We can't stop it, it's snowballing ahead.

Beef is on the way up because we established beef's supremacy and we kept the public from forgetting beef.

Let me illustrate what has happened. Between 1920 and 1955—35 years—we have had a rise of 173 per cent in retail value of the beef consumed per person. During the same period we've seen an increase of 12 per cent over the long-term average for the percentage of disposable income that the consumer is willing to spend for beef. That is an upward trend—even during these recent rough years.

Without reflections on pork, I want to cite what has happened in recent years to that fine food. In the same 35 years the retail value of per capita consumption of pork has gone up only 47 percent, and there has been a 26 percent drop in the percentage of disposable income spent for pork. Beef is going up in popularity, but pork is going down. Why? Many folks feel that it is because retail cuts of pork were too fat—and Mama is sure shying away from fat.

Now, however, the meat industry has instituted a packer-trim on pork which puts those chops and roasts on the retail counter in a very attractive manner. Sales of pork are recovering indeed.

And the sheep people are getting ready to spend a big sum on lamb promotion—we have some real competition ahead.

To me, this illustrates that the beef industry cannot be complacent—we have new merchandising techniques to try, new rais-

(Please turn to page 132

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of me and of my words, in this adulterous and sinful generation, of him also shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy angels. Mark 8-38.

This Business of Beef Improvement

How many breeders of livestock realize we are consuming an all-time record production of beef? How many customers realize that less than one pound of beef per person is held in cold storage? Did you realize that should slaughter of beef suddenly cease that this amount of beef, plus the supply in transit, retail storage and individual lockers would last less than one week under normal consumer demands.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

With this rapid turn-over of beef from producer to consumer we do not face any situation calling for the stockpiling of beef, government price supports or regulations--as long as the demand for beef keeps it in such short supply.

The picture was different in 1952-53 at which time every available method was used to sell the American public on the value of meat in the diet, especially the use of beef. We all agree a tremendous job was, and is, being accomplished and it is up to the American cattleman to take advantage of this situation--for with this rapid turn-over in beef we are in the best position of all time to improve the quality of the beef produced in this country.

The quality of all beef production can be improved rapidly by simple methods. Registered breeders can reduce their herds, eliminating the less desirable animals. Some of these females should probably go directly to market, and untold numbers of them should pass into the hands of the commercial cattle producers. Thus the registered herds would be up-graded by elimination of less desirable females, incomes increasing by elimination of th cost of caring for these same animals. By the same token the commercial producer could cull his less desirable females and replace them with inexpensive registered cattle turned to commercial production.

There is no problem of what to do with the cattle culled from both the registered and commercial herds, as unfit for beef improvement--we merely eat them. We won't require any cattle-bank programs, or government payments for not producing beef. That old law of supply and demand can take care of the American cattle production problems.

— editorial —

Journal Promotion Increased —

The Journal has always carried on a regular promotional campaign but the tempo of this promotion has been greatly increased in recent months. We are firm believers that you can't beat circulation and that in order to sell you have to tell. We also feel that we owe it to our advertisers to place their herd promotion into as many new hands each month as possible.

Many of our readers may feel that all we do is publish the Journal once a month, giving little thought to the fact that in order to find new buyers we must continually search for new readers to the publication. Just as our advertisers use our columns to reach prospective buyers we also use space in other livestock magazines to reach cattlemen who are among our future subscribers.

In the past six months we have mailed 3,780 sample copies of current issues, which is an average of 630 requests per month. Last August we produced one thousand extra Herd Bull Editions and copies of this big issue went to the first 1,000 new subscribers added to our list following the publication of that issue.

During the past six months we have been placing Aberdeen-Angus promotion into the hands of 6,000 selected commercial cattlemen each month. These men are not regular Journal subscribers and our program is designed to show them the benefits of buying inexpensive registered females to turn to commercial production, as well as to promote the use of more registered bulls in their herds. This program will be continued throughout 1956.

Early in January we mailed more than 21,000 special two-color mailing pieces to cattlemen living in seven western states, offering a special introductory subscription to the breed publication. We do not know just what percentage of these folks will subscribe, but we will pick up some brand new readers--the best breed promotion to place in their hands is the display advertising of progressive Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

During the past six months we have mailed more than 57,000 individual mailing pieces to non-subscribers of the Journal, not including the sample copies of the current issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, nor the thousand Herd Bull Editions sent to new subscribers. This entire program is supported directly by revenue provided from Journal advertising sold to registered beeders all over the land, a program carried on by us to help you find new buyers for your surplus breeding cattle.

Our regular advertisers all know we started a special western publica- (Continued on page 156)

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
MAR. 1956	Feb. 25, 1956	Feb. 1, 1956
APR. 1956	Mar. 25, 1956	Mar. 1, 1956
MAY 1956	Apr. 25, 1956	Apr. 1, 1956

To obtain proofs copy must be received prior to the 20th of Preceding Month. If you fail to send change of copy we reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

Wilton Bulls proven Herd Improvers

Improve your herd with a Bandolier Bull with a Wilton Guarantee!

You can buy sons of:

BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON
. . . Sire of Champions. Also First Prize Get at the International.

BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON
. . . Sire of First Prize Get of Sire three consecutive years at National Western.

BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d
. . . The Model Angus Bull and son of Black Bardolier.

BANDOLIER 170th of WILTON
. . . 1950 International Junior Champion Bull.

BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON
. . . 1954 National Angus Show Grand Champion.

Come visit the farm and make your selection early

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
Dick Nobis

R. F. D. 2

Davenport, Iowa

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Plans Announced for 1956 Angus Conference

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

OTTO G. NOBIS ..... President
Davenport, Iowa
JOHN C. GALL ..... Vice-President
Upperville, Virginia
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Public Relations
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1957—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

Terms Expiring 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Rafferty, Keefauver, Gall.
Finance—Gall, Cotton, Smith, Rafferty.
Promotion—Keefauver, Brainard, Elliott, Pierce, Rankin, Brown, Clark.
Classification—Brown, Graham, Clark, Elliott.
Planning—Cotton, Pollock, Kuhfuss, Rankin.
Ethics—Brainard, Smith, Rafferty, Graham.
Foreign Relations—Elliott, Gall.
Records—Kuhfuss, Pollock, Elliott.
By-Laws—Gall, Keefauver, Smith.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 1725 N. Mountain View Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4527 Durden Drive NE, Apartment 7, Atlantic 19, Georgia.
LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.
DALE BAIRD, Route 1, Wilmington, Illinois.
ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois (on leave).

Plans have been completed for the Second Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference to be held April 29 through May 1 at the University of Tennessee College of Agriculture, Knoxville, according to Frank Richards, secretary of the national association.

"The 1956 conference will be devoted to the family-sized farm Angus breeder, his problems, and future," pointed out Mr. Richards. "A vast majority of the 31,000 Angus breeders belonging to the American Angus Association fall into this category and naturally form the backbone of the great livestock industry. These breeders today on family-sized farms and ranches constantly face the challenge of economic changes, the vagaries of political imagination, uncertain weather and crop conditions, and the urgent need for continued improvement in their livestock programs."

Slated for the national conference this year is a special meeting for all officers and directors of the more than 200 county, state, and district Angus organizations. This session will take place Sunday afternoon, April 29. There will be a panel discussion and audience participation on the subject of "What Associations Can Do to Improve Consignment Sales and to Organize Other Activities."

Men of prominence as educators, researchers, and cattlemen will participate in the many phases of the conference. Another highlight of the program will be an afternoon devoted to a study of Angus type. The program will interest anyone breeding or planning to found a registered herd of beef cows.

Last year's initial conference brought visitors from 29 states and two Canadian provinces to the Oklahoma A & M College campus where it was held.

Room requests for the 1956 event should be directed to Dr. Charles Hobbs, chairman, Department of Animal Husbandry, Veterinary Science, University of Tennessee, College of Agriculture, Knoxville, Tenn.

■

ASSOCIATION RULES ON TERMS OF SALE

RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association,

THAT the following terms and conditions of sale shall be applicable to the International Show Window Sale, to all sales sponsored by the Association, and to all sales in connection with which the Association provides any premiums or prizes of any kind;

The Secretary of the Association shall advise the manager or managers of any sale that the furnishing of any premiums or prizes is contingent upon adoption and compliance with these rules; and

Further, the Secretary of the Association shall take all reasonable steps to suggest that state, regional and local associations, and those holding private or farm production sales, adopt and comply with these Standard Terms and Conditions.

Sale Terms and Conditions

Adopted by the Board of Directors, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, December 1, 1955, and suggested for associations and individual breeders.

1. Each animal will be sold to the highest bidder without reserve.

2. The auctioneer in charge will settle any disputes as to bids, and his decision on such matters shall be final.

3. Each animal will be at purchaser's risk as soon as sold; but it shall be the obligation of the consignor to see that his animals are fed and cared for, free of charge to purchaser, until delivery to him or until the expiration of 48 hours after the sale, whichever occurs sooner.

4. A certificate of registry and transfer will be furnished for each animal sold.

5. All cattle have been tested for TB and Bang's disease within 30 days of sale date, and tests have been made by a federally accredited veterinarian, and the blood samples have been tested by the tube method at a state or federally accredited laboratory. A certificate of vaccination will be furnished for all cattle which have been vaccinated for Bang's disease and do not show a completely negative reaction.

6. Breeding dates will be supplied on date of sale. Any changes from information of any kind in the catalog will be announced from the auction box and these will take precedence.

7. Breeding guarantee. All animals sold are guaranteed to be breeders. All females shall be sold either as "open" or as "guaranteed safe in calf." Open heifers have not been served. Those reported as safe in calf

are so guaranteed. If they prove not to be in calf, the seller may make a refund of 20%, which will be considered satisfactory settlement, and will absolve the seller from further liability. Females safe in calf are considered breeders without further guarantee. Bulls are guaranteed breeders if properly cared for and not allowed to run with the herd under 18 months of age. Any bull which settles at least one-third of the healthy cows he breeds will be considered a breeder. Any animal not complying with any of these breeding guarantees may be returned to the farm of the seller at the buyer's expense, if in good condition and complying with the health requirements of the seller's state, and shall entitle the buyer to a satisfactory adjustment. In the case of an animal claimed to be a non-breeder, the seller shall be entitled to six months following the return of the animal, in which to demonstrate that the animal is a breeder. A refund in the case of an animal sold as safe in calf but proving not to be so, shall not preclude the buyer from returning the same animal as a non-breeder; but in such event the seller, in making adjustment on the returned animal, shall be entitled to credit for the amount of any refund previously made hereunder.

The above guarantees shall not apply as to calves sold at side, or to animals shown by the purchaser after sale, but in such cases the guarantees, if any, shall be such as agreed upon between the seller and the buyer.

8. Claims for refund or other adjustments. All claims for adjustment or refund for any reason must be made in writing within six months of the sale or three months after the animal sold reaches the age of 18 months, whichever occurs later. The return of the full purchase price will in any case be deemed full satisfaction and settlement.

9. Terms of sale are cash. Under no circumstances shall seller be required to extend credit, although he is free to do so by direct agreement with the buyer. The (Name of your) Association is not authorized to extend any credit whatsoever.

10. The above guarantees and terms of sale shall constitute a contract between buyer and seller of each lot, and shall be equally binding upon both. Neither the (Name of your) Association, the sale manager, nor any other person connected with the management of the sale assumes any liability, legal or otherwise.

11. All persons attending sales do so at their own risk. Neither the (Name of your) Association, the sale manager, nor any other person connected with the management of the sale assumes any liability for the safety of the building or premises, or for the behavior of animals.

Officials of the American Angus Association meet with University of Tennessee Agricultural faculty members to plan the 1956 American Angus Conference which will take place at the University campus in Knoxville April 29-May 1. From left to right are Lloyd D. Miller, director of public relations for the Association; Prof. H. R. Duncan; Dean J. H. McLeod; Joe Keefauver, director of the Association; Dr. J. W. Cole; Prof. E. R. Lidvall; and Dr. Charles S. Hobbs.

Alberta Breeders Vote Big Calgary International Angus Show For July

At the annual meeting December 13 of the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association plans were made to sponsor the biggest Angus show in the history of Alberta. It will be held at Calgary next July and will be known as the Calgary Stampede International Angus Show, says W. L. McGillivray, president of the Alberta Association. It will be an "open to the world" show and breeders from the States are invited to send their herds.

Work is now underway at Calgary on a new barn which will house 1,000 head of cattle. It will have a new show ring, wash racks, restrooms, and cafeteria and will be completed by early summer. It will be one of the most modern cattle show barns in Canada.

The Alberta Angus Association will tie in its annual show in with the opening of the new facilities at Calgary. There will be special classes and prizes such as trophies, banners and rosettes. The show is expected to attract some of the top herds of Canada and the United States. As the Calgary Stampede is known as the greatest outdoor show on earth the Alberta breeders have taken the name of the Calgary Stampede International Angus Show for the big Doddie event in western Canada.

It was also decided at the annual Angus meeting, and at the Cattle Breeders' Meeting, that Dr. Carlos Guerro will judge the Aberdeen-Angus and Shorthorn bulls at the annual Calgary bull sale in March. As far as it is known it is the first time that an Argentine judge has officiated in Canada.

ANGUS OFFICERS RE-ELECTED AT WESTERN MONTANA ANNUAL MEETING

At the annual meeting of the Western Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association in Missoula, December 1, all 1955 officers were re-elected. They were R. C. Peterson, Charlo, president; Lewis F. Miller, Stevensville, vice-president; and Gary R. Marbut, Lolo, secretary-treasurer.

Dates for the spring purebred show and sale, to be held at the Missoula stockyards, were set. The show will be Sunday, April 8, with Burl Winchester, Montana State College, as judge. Ken Conzelman will cry the sale on Monday, April 9.

ANOTHER "GEM" FOR THE McCULLOHS

Ernie McCulloh of Sheridan, Wyoming, American Angus Association fieldman in the Northwest, and his wife, Rosamond,

(Please turn to page 123

A Newer Herd From a Famous Foundation . . .

(Above) Mr. and Mrs. Sam Clammer of KS Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson, Maryland. Mr. and Mrs. George Fuller of Los Angeles are partnership owners in KS Sunbeam.

(Below) Some replacement heifers of breeding age in the KS Sunbeam herd. (On the next page) Three winter scenes at KS Sunbeam. This large, quality herd is handled on a very practical basis. In the mature cow herd (top and bottom photos) are many daughters of the bulls that made the original Sunbeam herd famous.

IN the rolling hill country of Maryland, not too many miles up the Potomac river from the nation's capital, is a most interesting Angus breeding establishment. The KS Sunbeam herd, while rather new under its present banner and in its present location, has its roots deep in Angus history.

KS Sunbeam is the herd of Katherine and Sam Clammer at Dickerson, Maryland. And to this ownership must be added the names of Barbara and George Fuller of Los Angeles, good friends of the Clammers, who have more recently purchased a half interest in the KS Sunbeam herd.

Katherine Clammer is no novice in the Angus business. Daughter of the late Judge Sam C. Fullerton, founder of Sunbeam Farms at Miami, Oklahoma, she has had a long acquaintanceship with good Angus cattle, in fact she grew up with them. With the division of the Fullerton Estate herd some years ago 68 head went to Mrs. Clammer. These cows, and their heifers, were the foundation of the present KS Sunbeam herd. Additions at leading sales in the last year or two has brought herd numbers up to the 300 mark.

Not only is KS Sunbeam a herd with numbers but it is a herd high in individual excellence and rich in breeding and families. Here are daughters and granddaughters of the bulls that made the Sunbeam name famous. Up until a year ago there was still a daughter of the champion Black Peer of St. Albans in the herd. But even Angus cows eventually bow to the old man with the scythe and this matriarch quite the fold at the age of 24.

Originally Mrs. Clammer maintained her herd near Miami, Oklahoma. But after much looking in vicinity of Washington the present farm was bought in the fall of 1952 and the cattle were moved east to Dickerson, Maryland. There are now 800 acres in the farm. Fortunately the place was well equipped with buildings adequate for a beef herd. The home on the farm was especially attractive, and beautifully located. Built in 1760 it had been maintained in excellent condition. But the farm land was something else. Under lease for 10 years to a canning factory it had been thoroughly "mined" of mineral content and organic matter. Happily this is being corrected and grass and forage production is now adequate for the herd.

History of the farm itself is most interesting. Its first owner was Augustus Washington, father of George Washington. In the more than 250 years since its origin it has been in the (Please turn to page 189

Fred B. Wilson Angus Farms

Top Breeding and Excellent Individual Quality

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

The Photographs . . . .

At the top of this page are a few daughters of Eileenmere 1050th of Warsaw, a son of Eileenmere 1050th who is now in service on Fred B. Wilson's Angus farms near Duluth, Georgia, in the Warsaw community area just north of Atlanta. Plenty of top quality, uniformity and breeding here. Owner Fred B. Wilson and Manager Dick Purdom are pictured at the bottom of the page with a future herd sire, Mr. Eileenmere Elate, a son of Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International Grand Champion. On the opposite page at the top is Eileenmere 1050th of Warsaw, by the International Grand Champion of 1950, Eileenmere 1050th. Also seeing service in the herd is a son of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion. Lower pictured shows a few of the brood cows.

ALTHOUGH Fred B. Wilson and Farm Manager Dick Purdom have been building one of the South's finest Angus herds for the past seven years, it is the JOURNAL's pleasure to present their first formal recognition on a nationwide basis at this time. And we would like to call the attention of Angus breeders from coast to coast to the quiet deliberation and construction behind this herd—headed by three sons of International Grand Champions.

The realization that it takes years of breeding to establish a herd has been taken into full consideration by both men and the development of this herd has been on that basis. With Eileenmere breeding as a guidepost and J. Garrett Tolan Farms as a foundation source, Fred Wilson and Dick Purdom have closely scrutinized pedigrees and carefully measured individual quality with gratifying results—a uniformity of calves rarely found in a herd as young.

Although Mr. Wilson purchased his first farm in 1933 it was not until seven years ago that the first registered Angus were purchased. Prior to that time the farm operation, which now takes in over 1,900 acres, was run with commercial cattle, the first influence of Angus coming through the use of Angus bulls on grade Hereford cows. The headquarters farm is located near Duluth, Georgia, and is 23 miles northeast

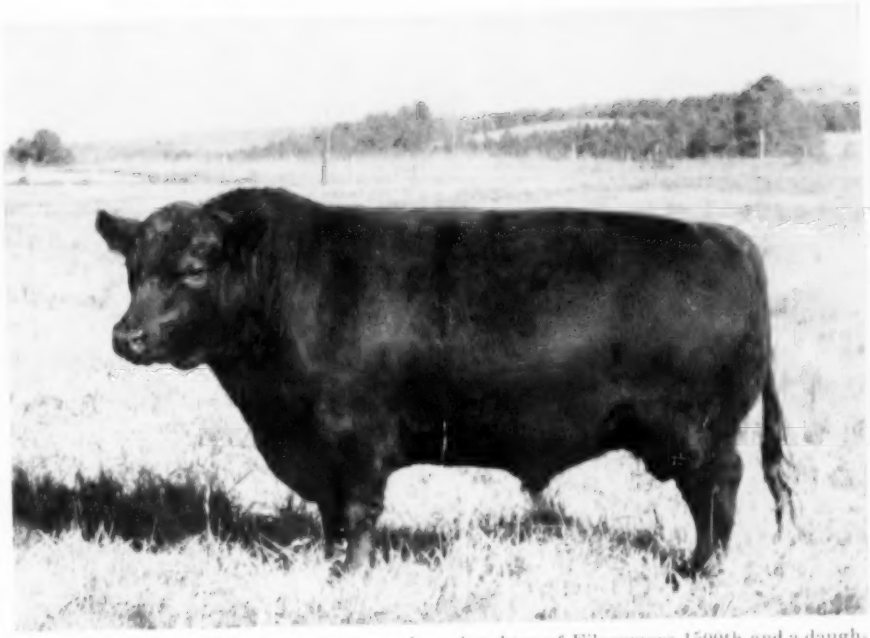
of downtown Atlanta in the Warsaw community area.

The first registered Angus came from Dwight Kennedy in a package of seven females and a bull in April of 1948. Since that time others have been added from various sales and at private treaty to the extent that present herd production will bring a calf crop near the 100 mark this year. The breeding emphasis has been strongly Eileenmere with a dash of Rosemere.

At the Hi-Lo dispersion Wilson Farms acquired a son of Eileenmere 500th and a daughter of Eileenmere 1032. The "500th" son, Eileenmere 1120th, is a doublebred Eileenmere 85th bull giving him a star studded pedigree.

Seeing herd bull service along with the "500th" son, Eileenmere 1120th, is Eileenmere 1050th of Warsaw (so named because of the Warsaw community surrounding Wilson Farms), an excellent son of Eileenmere 1050th, the 1950 International Grand Champion son of Eileenmere 500th. The "500th", as you remember, won the same award in 1946 as his sire, the "85th", did in 1935. Mr. Wilson purchased Barbaramere 36th, a daughter of the "500th", out of a daughter of Epponian of Rosemere 9th at Tolan Farms' 1952 sale. Bred to Eileenmere 1050th at the time of purchase, she later produced Eileenmere 1050th of Warsaw who is now seeing heavy service in the herd as a doublebred grandson of Eileenmere 500th.

While waiting for Eileenmere 1050th of Warsaw to come of serviceable age, Quality Lad of Rosemere, a son of Ankonian 75th out of Queen of Rosemere 374th, was purchased from Rosemere Farms along with a number of females. Still in service he has proven to be a good breeding bull.



This past year at Tolan's production sale Mr. Wilson purchased two young herd sire prospects and eight additional females, again emphasizing pedigree and quality. One of the bulls that should make an outstanding sire is Mr. Eileenmere Elate, a son of the 1954 International Grand Champion Mr. Eileenmere out of an Ellunamere dam. The other bull purchased, an excellent prospect in his own right, is Eileenmere 1315th, a son of the top breeding bull, Eileenmere 1100th, and out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

The females selected in the same sale included four daughters of Eileenmere 1050th, two daughters of Eileenmere 1100th, a daughter of Eileenmere 1500th and a daughter of Eileenmere 517th, all carrying the service of Mr. Eileenmere. Mr. Eileenmere is a son of Eileenmere 500th and is out of Blackcap Tolan 170th.

In addition to cattle selected from Dwight Kennedy, Rosemere Farms, Tolans and the Frank Thornton herd, the latest females to arrive were purchased at Pioneer Angus Farms near Walker, Missouri. All seven head are closely bred Eileenmere cattle in keeping with the herd foundation. The unit operation at Wilson Angus Farm comprises about 150 head of registered stock along with 300 commercials, which include a num-

(Please turn to page 154)

The Practical and the Fancy

or

The Story of C-T Ranch and the "Jackpot" Bull

A combination of uniformly high quality in the registered cattle produced, coupled with the practicality and economy of a top commercial outfit, makes the C-T Ranch operations east of Miami, Oklahoma, of interest to all cattlemen. This 3,000 acre, 700 head breeding establishment makes maximum use of homegrown feeds with a minimum of expense and strives to end up with a product of great uniformity and quality.

The "C-T" in C-T Ranch stands for Coleman Trust, established by the late George L. Coleman, Sr. to go into operation on his death, which took place in 1945. The ranch and Angus herd is administered by three trustees. Two of these trustees are well known to Angus breeders—George L. Coleman, son of the founder, and M. K. "Mel" Hutts, Trust and Ranch manager. J. A. Robinson is the third trustee.

Land and improvements comprising the C-T Ranch unit are ideally suited for beef cattle production. It has been a beef ranch for some 37 years. It is being run to produce high quality Angus with an adequate return on the investment.

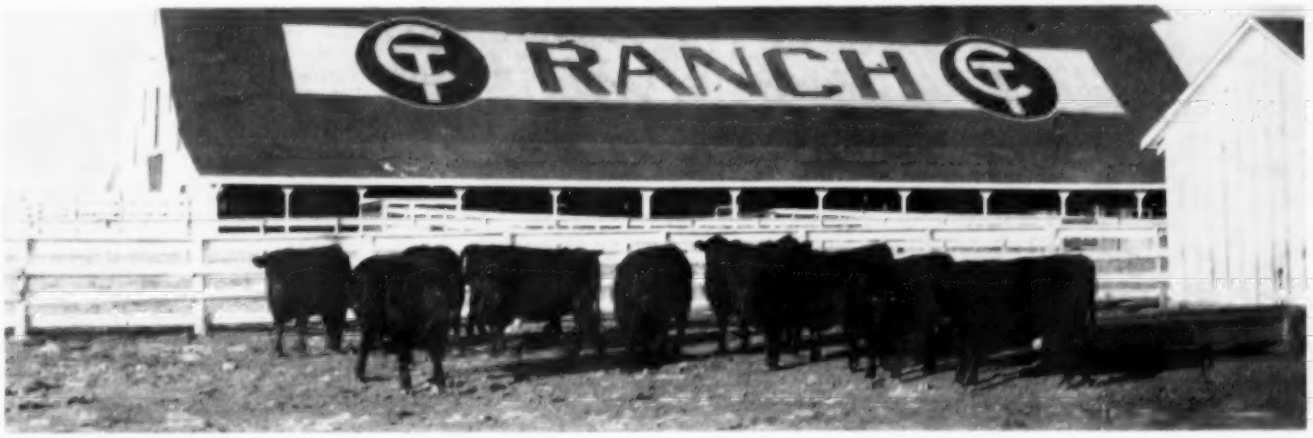
For many years cattle of another breed were maintained at C-T Ranch. A few years back a study of the ranch records suggested to the trustees that a change was in order to achieve maximum returns. The ranch acreage was not large enough to produce commercial cattle economically in competition with larger cattle spreads of the southwest. The dean of a leading agricultural college, when asked for advice, suggested a registered Angus herd because of the greater availability of good sires. For one thing Sunbeam Farms was a neighbor and offered a dependable purchase source.

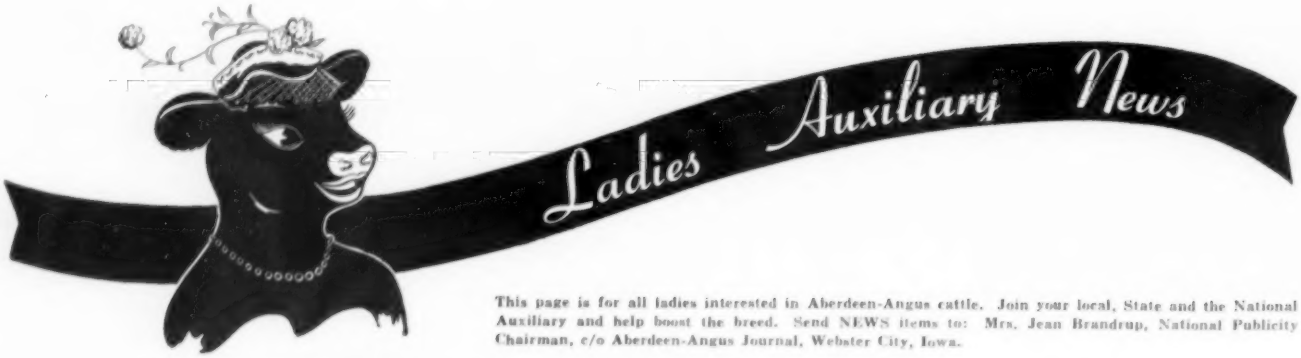
Another factor was that the Colemans were already in the Angus business. The younger Mrs. Coleman, the former Elizabeth Fullerton, had been given Sky Farm and a sizable number of registered Angus by her father, the late Judge S. C. Fullerton of Sunbeam Farms. Mr. Coleman had purchased additional land to make Sky Farm a sizable cattle operation. But as an owner with Mrs. Coleman of Sky Farm, and a trustee of C-T Ranch, it was not deemed advisable to try and operate two registered units. So the Sky Farm herd was sold to Frank Murchison of Texas and the Sky Farm acreage leased to C-T Ranch. (Please turn to page 170

Above: George L. Coleman, (left) son of the founder of C-T Ranch of Miami, Oklahoma, and one of the Trustees. At the right is M. K. "Mel" Hutts, manager of C-T Ranch and also one of the Trustees.

Opposite Page: At the top are cows and calves on winter pasture. In the center are some of the bred heifers of the replacement unit with some of the headquarters buildings in the background. Below is a group of younger replacement heifers at C-T Ranch.

Below: Some young daughters of Envious Prince Eric R. brought in for some extra care and attention.





This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Shirley McIntosh, trophy winner at recent Central Washington Junior Livestock Show at Toppenish.

Linda Mallory, Eagle Point, Oregon receives plaque from Mrs. Marjorie Dow, Lodi, California, Auxiliary President. Linda placed highest in beef showmanship with an Angus at Oregon State Fair.

Pacific Coast Auxiliary Trophy Program

Less than three years ago the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association Auxiliary was given $2,000 (from the auction of a sack of onions donated for the purpose by Mr. Parsons of Idaho) which we decided to use as a scholarship fund. At the time, however, several members of the auxiliary wanted to start a trophy system (with awards to be given to 4-H girls showing Angus) with the money. A compromise was effected whereby the $2,000 Onion Fund would be used for scholarships to deserving 4-H girls with Angus projects to send them to 4-H summer camps or 4-H short courses. This money was also to be available to a girl with Angus in financial distress at college, to be repaid as soon as possible after her graduation. The trophy money we would have to raise ourselves, and we did. We have sold cook books, post-cards, Angus notepaper, had mystery packages, etc. and have raised enough money so far to keep abreast of our constantly expanding trophy expenses.

This year 65 trophies plus several scholarships have been made available to 4-H girls showing Angus at the various state and county fairs throughout the seven Western states. We have tried to make trophies available in every area where girls are entered with our breed. We are constantly getting requests for trophies in new areas, so the word of our program has certainly spread.

Our purpose in this project is many-fold. First, we wish to encourage all youth to take part in any worth-while and educational program. Taking care of animals to be taken to a show (i.e. feeding regularly at a given time for several months, learning to know and handle animals, learning how to dress and show them, and sportsmanship) we feel is an invaluable education whether the youth ever continues with beef cattle or not. Having such a project which does demand time and thought gives our youth something to do with spare time, which according to experts will help curb juvenile delinquency.

Second, if the girl is already interested in a beef project, we hope she will be encouraged to make that project Angus. We hope the added incentive of a possible trophy will make her look for an Angus first. Too, the first Angus on any ranch, is a big step in the promotion of our breed.

Third, we feel any Angus project in the hands of these industrious 4-H'ers is a good advertisement. Since the trophy invariably goes to the girl with the best animal, better and better Angus are needed to help her win it. The end goal is, of course, lots of good quality Angus in the 4-H division. There is no better advertisement for our product than this.

Being as far flung as we are (7 states) involves much red tape that gets more complicated every year. However, each year we are even more determined to give each state trophies for the merits which they feel should win them, as well as to provide the kind of trophy the girls in their area want to win. For example, Oregon wishes only two trophys for each major show—one to be awarded for showmanship, the other for the best steer. No girl (in Oregon) may win the same trophy more than once at each fair, nor may she win both in one year. After being initiated to Oregon's 4-H program this summer at the Oregon State Fair, we found their entire 4-H program so noteworthy that we will gladly conform to their wishes.

California and Arizona awards are now being given for the best Angus project and may be won as often as the girl deserves it. To win, however, in any state, the girl must stand in the top one-third of her class. Thus the emphasis falls on good animals. Should there be a close decision, a point system has been decided upon—50 points for placing of finished animal, 25 points for placing in showmanship, and 25 points for interest in 4-H work.

Other states have variations of these merits. Over-all, however, trophies are given for any one, or a combination of, best Angus breeding project, best Angus steer, outstanding showmanship, and general complete Angus project.

Classes of Angus are growing at almost every fair where Auxiliary awards are given. At some of the larger ones such as Grand National, Junior Livestock in San

Martha Sanford is shown at the halter of her prize winning steer, the best Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by a girl at Nevada Junior Livestock Show in Reno, Nevada.

Marie Stuart receives award from Mrs. Gertrude Greenfield, Auxiliary representative, of Marana, Arizona. Marie was judged the girl with the outstanding Angus exhibit at the Maricopa County 4-H Fair in Phoenix. Marie fights back tears. The occasion for the tears—her prize steer was sold at auction the preceding evening.

Francisco, California; California State Fair; Great Western; Pacific International and the Junior Livestock Show of Spokane, Washington have enough girls entered to warrant from two to four trophies.

Trophies given vary from sterling silver vegetable bowls (1st place at major shows) on down to sterling bread and butter dishes, compotes, trophy cups and plaques, and 4-H program, falls completely on the shoulders of the Second Vice-President of the auxiliary, this year Mrs. Tom (Gertrude) Greenfield of Marana, Arizona.

Mrs. Greenfield contacts each fair and gets our award listed in their fair premium book. She again contacts them to find how many entries they have to get an idea how many (as well as what type) trophies are needed. These trophies are then forwarded to a state chairman who is responsible for getting the trophy to the fair for presentation, and the winners name back to us for our files. Actually, the winners themselves provide the list for our files with their many grateful and (to us) inspiring letters of thanks.

State chairmen in charge this year are Mrs. Ed. Biaggini, Jr., Cayucos (Southern California); Mrs. John Wheeler, Courtland (Northern California); Mrs. Dale West, Merrill, Oregon; Mrs. A. M. Matsen, Bickelton, Washington; Mrs. Lloyd Springmeyer, Gardnerville, Nevada; Mrs. Fentress Kuhn, Boise, Idaho. Utah and Arizona are handled by Mrs. Greenfield. Not only do these ladies get the trophy to the fair, but they try to present it themselves or see, if possible that another Auxiliary member makes the presentation. Pictures, if available, are obtained.

While our fair circuit is almost complete, it does take time to get a master list of winners compiled. So far, however, we have listed as winners, Marie Stuart, Jane O'Reilly and Susan Greenfield, all of Arizona. California winners are Virginia Gleason, Sue Holdenried, Pat Gardener, Carole Randel, Anne Irving, Elaine Knudsen, Vera Kroeker, Karen Marshall, Joan Platz, Jule Wood, Diane Champlin and Janelee Volkmann. From Washington Shirley McIntosh, Virginia Nelson, Barbara Stout, Christine Hardy, Karen Thronsen and Sandra Resner all took home awards. Oregon trophys went to Mary Lou Cline, Judy Merz, Nadine Andrews, Nancy Warren, Jackie Klose, Wanda Smith, Arlene Coffield, Linda Mallory. Nevada winners included Joan Gansberg, Sonya Sanford, Edrie Schwake and Martha Sanford. Utah awards went to Gaylene Hunsaker and Kayleen Francom. Idaho trophys were won by Robin Havender and Sonja Carlson.

We are happy to have had some way of encouraging these girls to return to their show next year with a better Angus, for others are eyeing that trophy and are going to try to be next year's winner.

To the girls—best of luck next year. To the Auxiliary members who helped with the trophies—thank you. To those who have contributed to our funds by buying notepaper, tickets, memberships, etc.—we sincerely appreciate your help. I think if you could see the wonderful spirit of competitiveness with good quality Angus these girls are putting on, you would feel more than repaid. To Mrs. Greenfield—the Auxiliary's heartfelt thanks for a job well done.—Mrs. Carroll Dow, President, Lodi, California.

Ohio Auxiliary Organization Meeting

A note from Jim Colliver, Secretary of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association advises as follows: "The Annual Meeting of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held on January 28th, 1956 at the Fort Hayes Hotel in Columbus, Ohio, at which time in conjunction with this meeting the Ohio Women's Auxiliary will be organized under the direction of Mrs. Barbara Hunt, Loveland, Ohio."

—o—

Amino acids are vital nutrients. The high quality protein foods—meat, milk and eggs—are foods that boast amino acids. This is a key reason why meat and other foods of animal origin should be a part of each and every meal.

Let's Plan For 1956

By Mary E. Mallory, President National Women's Auxiliary

I am writing this the morning before Christmas. Up to now, since our meeting in Chicago, it has been one grand rush—getting the Christmas greetings written and mailed out—and the fun of receiving Christmas greeting cards, and sitting down each day with my husband, to read the little notes and messages, which mean so much to us, coming from friends afar! Then, also, getting the gifts for relatives and friends wrapped and mailed. And the past week busy with baking and preparing for Christmas dinner, and last minute shopping.

But today, all is finished—our house is in order—and we have time to sit down to meditate, and to think of the true meaning of Christmas! How we feel the peace within, and toward all men! How wonderful it would be if all people and nations could remember to have this feeling the whole year! What a difference it would make.

Let each of us, in our National Women's Auxiliary, and in the state auxiliaries, make a silent vow **now**, that we will endeavor to keep the meaning of Peace alive every day throughout the year! We are becoming a large organization, and there is no limit to what our acts and deeds can do.

Our Auxiliary year is fairly new (accord-

(Please turn to page 141

BABCOCK'S ANGUS NEWS •

Babcock Farms Trumansburg Road R. D. 3 Ithaca, New York

• February 1956 •

Are Fancy Families A Short Cut to Success in the Angus Cattle Business?

Definition: If you are a beginner in the Angus business, you'll soon be told there are "hot" families and "cold" families. An Angus, either male or female, derives its family name from its dam, not its sire. Therefore, if you want to raise a Blackcap Bessie heifer, you buy a Blackcap Bessie heifer or cow and hope she has all heifer calves. If she presents you with a bull calf, he is not worth any more than a bull from an Erica cow. If your Bessie bull calf is plain, you might as well steer him. If he is a poppin' good calf that's fine, if you have a good bull market and if you have been winning at the shows. But the Erica bull calf, if he is as good a calf, will bring you just as much money as the Bessie bull calf. If your Bessie calf is a heifer, fine. If she's plain, you can probably sell her to some sucker for $1000, maybe $2000. If she's a show heifer, you can get good money for her — $5000 or more if you're a good promoter.

But there's a catch: O. K., you say, fine. Fancy families for me. But you can't get fancy family cattle without first "stocking-up" on them. Good ones will probably cost you $1000 to $10,000 a head. Also, you really ought to have a $20,000 bull, a real good one, to even associate with such high-priced heifers. Then, too, you should have some nice barns, etc. I believe you'll find that when you start to get some good prices for your Bessies, your Barbarosas, Cherry Blossoms, Gammers, Evermeres, Black Jestresses, etc., you'll just be getting back some of the money these cattle owe you.

Short Cut to a Dispersal? Somehow, I feel that when a man builds his herd on fancy (hot) families, he has sown seed for a dispersal a few years hence. Has he done the breed any good? I don't think so. I received a letter last year from a man who sunk a lot of money in fancy family cattle and eventually got mad and dispersed his herd. He was really bitter when he finally wised up that he had been played for a sucker.

I don't know about you, but I don't think fancy family cattle are a short cut to success in the cattle business. The fellows who are making mistakes in this Angus business today are the men who are knowingly breeding from dwarf carrier bulls and go for the fancy family idea.

Short Cut to Success? I'm trying to take all the short cuts to success I can. Sure, I'm making mistakes. But mine don't cost me much money. A fellow was in the other day, and was surprised how many fine cows we have here in our herd. I told him, I once overheard a beef cattle Professor tell someone that "Monroe has the best herd for the money spent, I've ever seen." Well, it's not that good. In fact, we have a few rather plain cows that are purposely in the herd. Every bull we progeny test is mated to both good cows and plain cows. If he sires good offspring even when mated to the plain cows, then we think he's quite a bull.

Our Ambition: To be as successful as Ankony and the Tolans. Perhaps we won't succeed, but we sure can try. We have a long way to go. A real long way!

Bulls for Sale: On the road up, we are going to have some good young bulls for sale. Stop in and look them over. If you see one you like, buy him. If you don't, say so—it will stimulate us to do better.

Sincerely yours,

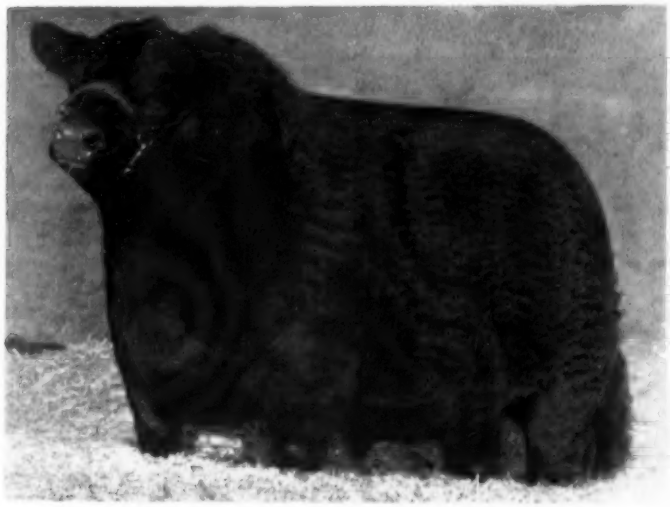
Monroe C. Babcock
(owner)

Harrison Fagan, General Manager
John Wolf, Herdsman
Jerry Hall, Assistant Herdsman
Bob Carpenter, In charge of Field Crops

Attend Ithaca Sale at Cornell University, April 28th, 1956

I'm Sale Manager this year for the New York State Angus Sale (formerly called Northeastern Angus Association Sale). There'll be a barbecue at Babcock Farms the night before the sale. Last year, under the managership of Mike Pangburn, this was one of the best association sales in the United States. Some of America's best herds will consign cattle to this sale. You'll enjoy yourself. Please come. Please write me for catalog and room reservations.

We point with pride to the 971st, having bred the dam, and extend our congratulations to Kermac Farms and RLS!



PRINCE SUNBEAM 971st 1573011

Great bulls, in addition to having a great sire, must have a great mother which the "971st" demonstratably has.

His dam is a Red Gate Karama daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley.

Our annual sale, Monday, April 23rd, provides an opportunity to add a son and daughters of Imp. Prince of Rowley to your herd.

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for Imported Bloodlines of Quality"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA: 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

Looking Both Ways

Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

My last article dealt with the past. This one is intended to include some of the past along with some of my views of the future. I have told how the Angus breed was pretty much in its infancy in America when I first became interested in Angus cattle. And I have told of the phenomenal progress the breed has made during the intervening years. The pace has been so fast that it was obvious to everyone who was at all interested that Aberdeen-Angus cattle were really on the march and that they were destined to eventually occupy a dominant place in the beef cattle field.

The position of the breed at present is a matter of history. We know that we have the largest membership of any of the beef breed organizations. We know that Angus cattle become more popular every day. We know also that Aberdeen-Angus bulls are being used more all the time for crossing in the commercial Hereford herds of the West. And we know that nothing that can be foreseen is in the way of continuing the progress that is now being made. No informed person doubts anymore the adaptability of Angus cattle to any condition or to any climate. It is known that they thrive even under the most adverse conditions.

I was recently furnished an example of this. Two years ago we sold six yearling Aberdeen-Angus bulls to a Hereford range producer in Nevada. This rancher, like many other Hereford commercial producers, wanted to experiment with the Angus-Hereford cross although at the time he purchased the bulls from us he was not at all sure that he would want to continue with the Angus. I had not heard from this customer since he took delivery of the bulls until a few weeks ago when he looked me up at the Grand National show at San Francisco. I was, of course, anxious to learn how the bulls had done for him and asked him that question before he had had a chance to mention them.

His reply was that he was so well pleased with the results they had given him that he was in the market for six more, as nearly like them as we could supply. And about a week later he came to our ranch and took six more of our bulls. At that time he told me more of his experience with his Aberdeen-Angus Hereford cross. He told me that his part of the country had recently gone through an unusually short feed period and that the range on which these bulls were used was very rugged and brushy. But despite the fact that his cattle, as a whole, because of short feed, had come off the range in thin condition, the Angus bulls had surprised him by staying in good flesh considering the adversities they had to meet. And this, together with the appearance of their calves, had sold him one hundred percent on Angus cattle.

The fact that Angus cattle have demonstrated beyond a question of doubt their suitability to range conditions and have not only proved their adaptability to this kind of an environment but have done so to such a degree that the breed is now enjoying a wave of popularity amongst range producers. This indicates that Angus cattle will, in the not too distant future, dominate the range scene of the West as they became dominant in the feed lots of the Middle-West in the early days of their entrance into America.

The introduction of Angus cattle to the Western range country is one of the radical changes that have taken place in the past 50 years. For quite a number of years after I became acquainted with Angus cattle they were not known in America outside of the cornbelt. It was known, of course, to those who took the pains to look into it that they originated in a more rugged atmosphere. I personally was familiar with the heather covered hills of Northeastern Scotland, where the breed first came to notice and was, therefore, convinced that they would do well under similar conditions in America, which are more or less comparable to our own range conditions in parts of our Western country.

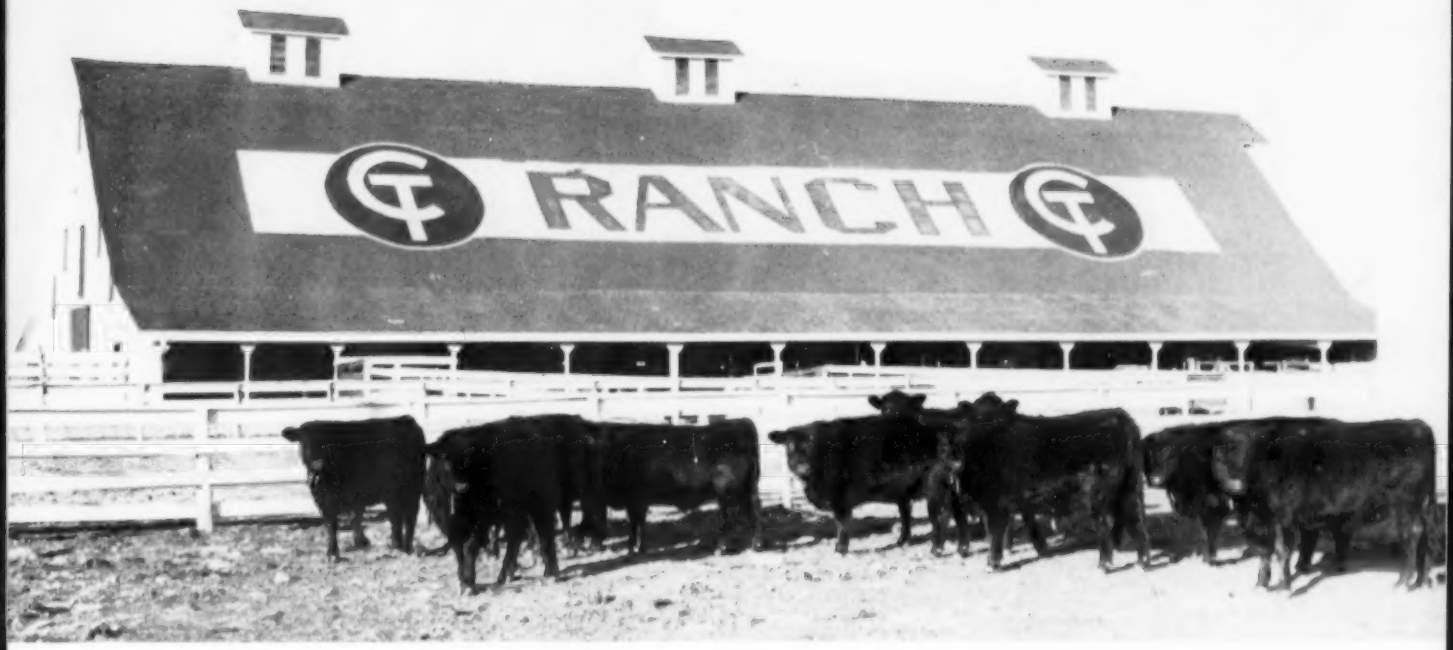
After showing at the Alaska Yukon Exposition in Seattle in 1909, where we exhibited the first Aberdeen-Angus herd ever seen West of the Rocky Mountains, I was more convinced than ever that there was a great field for expansion for our breed in the western United States. Although it seemed to be the general opinion amongst Aberdeen-Angus people of those early days, that there was some truth to the then prevailing opinion that Angus cattle, although admirably adapted to pasture and feed lot conditions, were not the kind that would thrive under the more rugged conditions of the West, I was still convinced that this theory should be thoroughly tested before being accepted as final.

When the opportunity came to me to put my ideas to the test by being offered a partnership in the development of a big livestock operation in the State of Washington, I accepted on the ground that the enterprise should consist of establishing an Aberdeen-Angus herd there. And this marked the beginning of the Congdon and Battles herd which introduced Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the West Coast country and which in subsequent years exerted a marked influence on the development and progress of the breed in the vast territory between the Rocky mountains and the Pacific Ocean. What this progress has amounted to is plainly evident by the fact that at the present time this territory has become one of the strongholds of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. It served as the last frontier to be conquered by this great breed of beef cattle in America.

Although there does not remain an area of any consequence in the United States where the outstanding beef qualities of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are not known, in my opinion there is still room for continued progress for our breed. For one thing, the search for means of improving the present high standard of our cattle should never cease and the improvement of the general run of beef cattle of the nation can always be uppermost in the minds of Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Whereas, there is at present an overpopulation of beef cattle there is still room for vast improvement in quality which would result in a more economic production. And it seems to this writer that every effort should be made by both indi-

(Please turn to page 106

Remember the Date!



C-T RANCH INVITES YOU TO ATTEND OUR FIRST

PRODUCTION SALE

FEBRUARY 28

at 1:00 p. m.
at the
ranch 5 miles
East of Miami

The day following the Ralph L. Smith sale,
Monday, February 27, Miami, Oklahoma
Our sale to be held at Miami, Oklahoma

For Hotel
reservations, write
Charles Mallory
Mgr. Hotel Miami

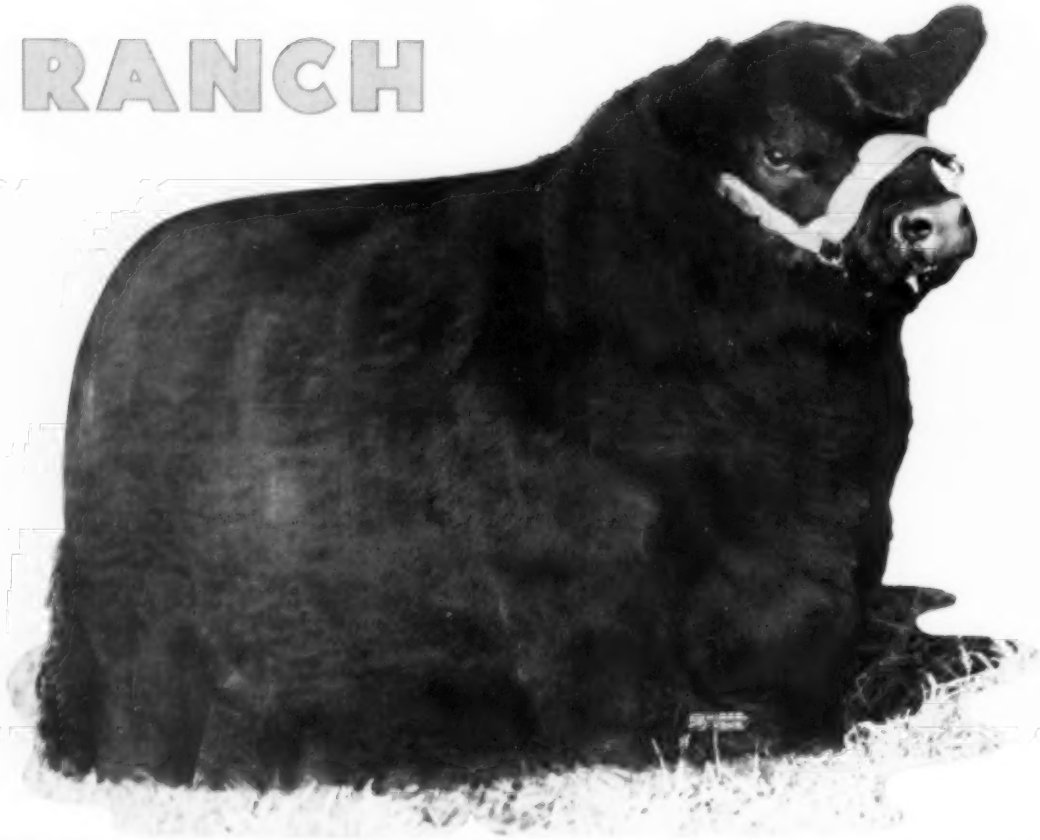
RANCH

MIAMI
OKLAHOMA

OWNER: G. L. COLEMAN, TRUST

TRUSTEES: GEORGE L. COLEMAN, J. A. ROBINSON, M. K. HUTTS

C-T RANCH



PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 136th

Sire: Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255080	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419221
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Lonjac Erica 9th 601745	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
			Elba 3d of Strathmore
		Lonjac Erica 6th 531870	General 6th of Page 488165
			Briarcliff Erica 14th
Dam: Hideaway Eline 3d 808227	Ravenswood Eric 681132	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour
			Ames Plantation Phavorite
		Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th 506035	Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th
	Miss Eline of Bethel 541028	Eileenmere 87th 470019	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
		Briarcliff Eline 11th 467160	Revelerica 378006
			Eline 3d of Page 421244

Sunbeam Farms had the following to say about—

"**PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 136th 1855883**—We think we have been fortunate in that we have produced several great bulls which have definitely been an asset to the breed and have established themselves as "Breed Improvers". We doubt, however, whether or not we have ever produced one, and certainly ever offered one for sale as great as is this young bull. He could definitely be the greatest calf ever dropped on Sunbeam Farms and needless to say, we all hate to see him leave. His dam has been another one of our very top producing cows. A son by the "29th" sold in our 1953 sale to T. G. Graham of Kent, Ohio for $6,400. We have a daughter in our herd by Prince Sunbeam 217th. We also have a full sister to this great calf, whose first calf is not in our show barn. Ravenswood Eric was a full brother to the $25,000 International first prize winner, defeated the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th in class at the 1940 Ft. Worth Show. This calf is just about right any way you look at him, and it is hard to fault him. He's deep. He's thick. He's mellow. He's short legged. He has a perfect head. We just can't say enough for him, and want you to tell us what you think of him on sale day. He is fitted and ready for the shows and we predict that he will be heard from in the show rings and in the breeding pen. He is one of those which comes along once in a life time."

This bull has developed wonderfully since we purchased him. We are sorry that we do not have any calves by him, as the first ones will be dropped in March. Several daughters of Envious Prince Eric R. will carry his service.

C-T RANCH FIRST

LUNCH WILL BE SERVED ON THE GROUNDS SALE DAY.
AUCTIONEERS: RAY SIMS and HAM JAMES

FEBRUARY 28 at

CT RANCH

ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R.

Sire: Envious Prince 5th 911171	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
			Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
	Blackcap of Pleasant Ridge 3d 790466	Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708
			Evergreen Emla 2d 575751
		Blackcapdale S. C. 9th 712644	Everel C. 197045
			Blackcapdale 10th 446262
Dam: Miss Burgess of Batavia G. 662216	Burgess Mariner 554828	Beileenmere 498805	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 16th 475078	Blackcap McHenry T. 2d 454469
			Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
		Burgess 23d 444503	Miss Burgess 37th 442447
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 33d 517098	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 17th 475080	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 39th 442460
			Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 46th 442471

This is what Al Darlow has to say about Envious Prince Eric R.

"I enjoyed very much the opportunity of looking at your cattle with you yesterday. I was gratified for a number of reasons. You recall when I saw the first crop of calves by Envious Prince Eric R., when they were following their mothers, I suggested to you that yours was the most uniform crop of calves I had ever seen by one bull. That was about a year ago. When I returned this time and saw the heifers you were fitting for your sale, then saw the 35 or 40 unfitted and unsorted 1955 heifers at the ranch, I was particularly gratified because the opinion I expressed nearly a year ago is justified.

I sincerely believe that I've never seen a group of heifers as uniformly good as the heifers sired by this bull. The few bulls that I have seen around the barn that you have fitted proved to me that Envious Prince Eric R. is not only a sire of heifers but that he has sired some outstanding bulls as well. I only hope that you can get a bull that when bred to daughters of Envious Prince Eric R. will do as good a job as "Prince Eric" has. Ten to twenty heifers by this bull with the right sire would put a man in the Angus business in the proper way, and he'd be in it for a long time."

PRODUCTION SALE

Miami, Oklahoma

For catalogs, contact MEL HUTTS
Box 111 MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

55 HEAD WILL SELL

(ALL FEMALES)

featuring . . .

THE GET AND SERVICE OF

ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R

featuring . . .

THE SERVICE OF

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 136

Also the Get and Service of . . .

BLACK PEER C-T . . . by Prince Sunbeam 105

BLACK KNIGHT 41 . . . by Black Peer 28 of A. V.

Selling

A FANNIE BESS . . . selling ONE OF THE GOOD ONES . . . check her pedigree.

4 "E" GAMMERS . . . worthy of your consideration . . . they have done exceptionally well for us.

A BEAUTY OF HAYSTON . . . an extremely preferred family . . . this one will be a great foundation cow.

BLACK JESTRESS . . . with type and quality to please the most discriminating.

GEORGINA . . . very deep and well-developed . . . carrying a LOT of QUALITY.

Miami, Oklahoma is located on the Frisco R.R., 173 miles south of Kansas City, Missouri and about 325 miles from St. Louis, Missouri. On U. S. 66 and 69. Municipal Airport with good landing field under any conditions. Headquarters will be at Miami Hotel. There are a number of new motels and anyone driving or with late reservations will be able to find excellent accommodations.

We will meet trains or planes if notified in advance. Free transportation from the Hotel to the Ranch.

Those coming by plane will find there are good connections on American or Braniff Airlines to Joplin, Missouri. Private planes up to DC-3's can land at Miami.

For catalogs, contact MEL HUTTS

C RANCH

MIAMI OKLAHOMA

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust

TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

M. K. HUTTS
Manager

LOCATED: 5 miles east of Miami, Oklahoma, on Highway 10.

PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488.

Grand champion Angus bull at the 30th Annual Great Western Livestock Show was Dale West's great senior yearling son of Criterion Bardolier 24, Bardolier D W 2401, shown above with herd manager Royal Campion at the halter. The youngsters with Royal are his children, 6 year old Jeanine and 5 year old Jess.

Grand Champion Angus heifer at the Great Western was also a Dale West entry, Erica Eline D W, a daughter of Criterion Bardolier 24. She is shown above with the judge, Harvey McDougal and herdsman Royal Campion.

30th Annual Great Western

by NEIL SKAU

The number and quality of the entries in the 30th Annual Great Western Livestock Show held at Los Angeles from November 26 through December 1st eclipsed those of all previous years and the Angus breed went a long way toward making this record possible. In the registered Angus classes a total of 19 herds participated, these herds coming from California, Washington and Oregon. All told, entries of Angus cattle, registered as well as grade, were larger than the number of Herefords at the Great Western Show, for the first time in the history of the event. Entries of Angus cattle from as far east as Iowa were included in the showing, these eastern cattle being some fine steers, a carlot, that was entered by Karl and Jack Hoffman of Ida Grove, Iowa. These steers met plenty of competition, but in the final judging they were chosen grand champion steers of the Show, repeating the Hoffman's performance of a year earlier.

In the show of registered cattle, observers were quick to note the huge strides made by the Blacks in the West in recent years and we were strongly impressed by the improvement over the cattle shown in 1954, our first visit to this Great National Livestock Show. In many classes the judge, well-known Harvey McDougal of Collinsville, California, was hard pressed to make his selections because of the closeness of the various entries and at the same time it was noted that the show was short on the "tail enders".

Grand champion bull of the 30th Annual renewal of the Great Western Livestock Show was the great senior yearling, Bardolier D W 2401, shown by the Dale West herd of Merrill, Oregon. West also had the reserve champion bull of the show, in Bardolier D W 2403, both bulls being sons of West's late great herd sire Criterion Bardolier 24.

Despite the strong competition furnished by other herds, judge McDougal was forced to place two Dale West heifers in the top spots simply because of their superiority, the grand champion heifer award going to Erica Eline D W, while the reserve spot went to Erica Erlata D W 2, both of these females being daughters of Criterion Bardolier 24.

Royal Campion, West's herd manager, had West entries in five of the six bull classes and in each class he entered he came out on top. Palomar Angus Ranch of Pala, California, topped the two-year old bull class with a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Globe Hill Eileenmere 3511. In second spot was another Eileenmere bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 419, shown by Rancho De Los Padres of Atascadero, Calif.

The first place senior yearling bull was the Dale West bull, Bardolier D W 2401, this bull later being chosen senior champion bull and later grand champion of the show. Second spot in the senior yearling class went to Ankonian 3555, shown by Rancheria Angus of Napa, California.

West topped the junior yearling class with Bardolier D W 2403 and second spot went to another Rancheria Angus bull, Earlmere 2d. The winner of this class was also adjudged junior champion bull and went on to take the reserve grand champion spot of the show.

Five summer yearling bulls were brought out and judge McDougal placed John Wehinger & Son's Jim Jon Ard's Ensign Pride at the top spot, while second place went to Ferndale Freyr 3d, an entry of the Grafe-Callahan Const. Co.'s Ferndale Ranch at Santa Paula, California.

Dale West's Bardolier D W 2416 took top spot in the senior bull calf class and second spot went to Remarkable Rea, an entry of Rancheria Angus, of Napa, Calif. West also took top spot in the junior bull calf class with his Bardolier D W 2412, another son of the great Criterion Bardolier 24.

The first heifer class paraded before judge Harvey McDougal was the two-year-old females and he placed Palomar Eriskay at the top spot, this heifer being an entry of the Palomar Angus Ranch of Pala, California. Second spot went to Eileen of RM 85, an entry of the Rosemere Ranch of Los Olivos, California.

Another daughter of Criterion Bardolier 24, Bandy Maid D W took top spot for Dale West in the senior yearling female class, while Ferndale Ranch placed second with Miss Burgess D of L C P. A large class of junior yearling females was shown and Rancheria Angus topped the 12 entries with their Cheryl Ann Rea 2d, second spot going to John W. Wehinger & Son's Zaras Bardolier R M 487. Eleven summer yearling females were shown and Rancheria again topped with Blackcap Empress Reia, second

(Please turn to page 114

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

MY REMARKS today are addressed to club members, their parents in attendance, and Angus breeders, but most especially to club members. So you want to join in the heifer project work, or perhaps you are already enrolled in the program and you are wondering about the future -- your Angus future.

First, let us never forget that Angus cattle are raised primarily for food, for beef, the best food yet discovered by man; and all beef cattle, whether purebred or grade eventually end up as such, even though we may use them for reproduction for several years. True — the farmers future, especially the beef cattle farmer's future, is not too certain today, but the world will always need farmers, good farmers, and good beef cattle producers.

While the average American eats about 160 pounds of meat each year, about half of this quantity will be beef in 1955, it is considerably higher in some countries, and it will go higher here. People must eat to live —and a good farmer will always be in demand. The public will eat beef and more beef so long as we can sell it to them at a price they can afford to pay; and at a price at which we can make a reasonable profit. Have no fear of the future of the beef market; try to produce more of the better grades of beef at a more economical price. Remember, you club members, **beef cattle production is a way of life,** in which you can realize the many benefits of an independent, uncontrolled free enterprise.

Let's talk a moment about the immediate benefits of the heifer project. The idea is, of course, "to encourage interested boys and girls on adapted farms to secure, grow out and breed registered Angus heifers, and gradually expand the enterprise so that when they reach maturity they will own small Angus herds of their own." Consider this heifer work as just another great adventure in which many start out with high hopes but that some will fall by the wayside because they simply do not have what it takes. It is a challenge then, just as your steer feeding projects are, the same kind of challenge you will face many times later in life when you step out on your own, and you either stand or fall according to your own ability.

Perhaps the greatest immediate benefit of such work is the building of character, and self-reliance, and self-confidence, which is

Talk by JAMES V. COYNER, Eastern Field Representative American Aberdeen-Angus Association at "Junior-Senior Jubilee," October 15, 1955, Richmond, Virginia.

becoming an increasing requirement for today's way of living.

We of the American Angus Association feel that the Angus Heifer Club Program is one of the most vital enterprises of our breed activities today. Certainly it is the cornerstone for the future. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Jr. of Illinois, President of the American Angus Association, and a former 4-H club member from Texas, says, "If you purchase an Angus heifer in 1955, and figure on a 90 per cent calf crop and start with a bull calf, at the end of 1965, (just 10 years and about then most of you would be getting through school) it would be possible for you to have a herd of 15 purebred registered Angus females. During this time you would have sold 15 male calves either as bulls or steers to pay the cost of keeping your little herd." This means that your father takes the male calves for the board bill on your cows and you keep the heifers to add back into your herd. You could even produce a winning steer from your own herd to fit and show in the steer feeding project. What better way to assuring yourself success in the steer program than to produce one from your own herd of females, and I'll bet you can produce it cheaper than you can buy it. You can, therefore, have an even greater margin of profit to look forward to with the steer.

To sum up the benefits derived from the heifer program, the objective to keep in mind is to establish a sound beef cattle program, based upon the profitable, practical production of Angus beef, rather than the expectation of selling purebred breeding stock at high prices. Your individual heifer project must be kept sound, practical, economical, and down to earth—and it behooves your parents, club leaders, county agents, and extension workers to help you keep it that way.

Virginia can well be proud of the part it has played in the past development of the heifer program and in bringing it to the attention of farm and cattle people all over the country. The heifer project really was started in Iowa about 28 or 30 years ago by Carl Oldsen, who was then secretary of the Iowa Beef Producers Association, and later a fieldman for the American Angus Association. Many of the top beef cattle herds in Iowa today are the result of those early heifer projects. I believe the program in Virginia really got underway in 1948 under the leadership of O. B. Ross, County Agent in Amherst, with Mr. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia, providing the financial help for premiums, because of his great belief in the youth of Virginia and in the Angus breed. In 1951, Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Supply, Virginia, took over financial sponsorship and donated generously the prize money these last five years. In 1956 the program gains momentum as Jack Solomon, Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia, "comes into the project" by sponsoring a show at his farm and putting up $5,000 in premium money. This means then, that there is $8,000 worth of cash and prizes behind the heifer program in 1956. I know of no other state in the country in which club members have so much to look forward to. This is worth working for, and worth a lot of hard work.

Our national association is behind the heifer projects in all parts of the country and is putting up considerable money for the shows. We have shifted some of our emphasis, and premium money from steer projects to heifer projects.

We have a junior membership plan in our national association which means that you can join the American Angus Association as a junior member and register as many calves as you desire at the regular rate. This junior membership costs $5.00, then at the end

(Please turn to page 106

SUNBEAM BARBAROSA

. . . a great foundation cow!

BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 24th

One of the greatest individuals of the Sunbeam Barbarosa tribe! A granddaughter of the great Prince Sunbeam 29th, her dam is an own daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, great champion and foundress of the Sunbeam Barbarosas.

One of *forty* purchased from the great Ralph L. Smith Herd

The forty head of brood cows purchased from Ralph L. Smith by Haystack Angus Ranch make up one of the greatest collections of individuals ever assembled.

They represent the extreme *top families* of Sunbeam Farms, including Sunbeam Barbarosa, Elaine, Erica Marie, Sunbeam Idessa, Escora, Erica Marlene, Hyacinth, and others.

They are the daughters of some of the *greatest bulls* ever used at Sunbeam Farms, such as Black Prince of Sunbeam, Master Prince of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 200th, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 100th, and Royalist of Sunbeam.

because . . .

Haystack knows that great animals come only from great cows by great bulls

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH • Longmont, Colorado

First Cattle Survey Reveals Industry Problems in Need of Research Activity

Top news from the annual convention of the American National Cattlemen's Association, January 9-11th in New Orleans, was the Research Committee report given by its chairman, Alan Rogers, Ellensburg, Washington.

Said Rogers, "As a result of this grass-roots survey—the first major scientific one of its kind conducted by a livestock industry in the United States—we are now in a position of saying 'we know' rather than 'we think' when discussing our problems and needs."

The Research Committee report, according to its chairman, summarizes and interprets the information obtained from 1,588 questionnaires, in which an estimated 502,-616 head of cattle—more than a half million cattle—was reported upon; with an average of 316 head per herd.

Rogers expressed the hope that the Research Committee report will focus attention on some of the problems and practices of cattlemen and prompt improvement when and where needed. Then he listed the following among the more pertinent findings of the study:

Diseases and Parasites

1. During the course of a year, 8 per cent of all cattle were afflicted by one or more non-nutritional diseases, and 0.6 per cent of all cattle died from such diseases; and 1.3 per cent of all cattle were afflicted by nutritional deficiency diseases and ailments, of which 0.3 per cent died therefrom.

2. The five most common non-nutritional beef cattle diseases, by rank, were: pink eye, calf scours, shipping fever, foot rot, and pneumonia; they accounted for 77.2 per cent of all sick cattle (non-nutritional). Pink eye was reported in nearly half of the herds and afflicated 3 per cent of all cattle.

3. By rank, four diseases—pneumonia, calf scours, shipping fever, and black leg—accounted for 60 per cent of all death losses from non-nutritional diseases; with pneumonia alone accounting for one-fifth of all non-nutritional mortality.

4. There was a higher incidence of cancer eye, prolapse of uterus, sun-burned udder, and pink eye in the Hereford and Polled Hereford breeds than in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. No doubt, there are other breed differences; some measurable and some not, some favorable to one breed and some to another.

5. Bloat accounted for 40.5 per cent of all nutritional deficiency diseases and ailments; vitamin A deficiency ranked second.

6. The incidence of vitamin A deficiency and poisonous plant losses was relatively higher in the West than in the other areas; bloat was higher in the South; urinary calculi was higher in the Great Plains; and white muscle disease was higher in the Pacific Northwest.

7. Of the losses due to nutritional deficiency diseases and ailments, 36 per cent were attributed to bloat, 22 per cent to poisonous plants, and 13 per cent to urinary calculi.

8. By rank, the most **damaging** parasites were: lice, grubs, screwworms, and hornfly; with the screwworm by far the most damaging of all in the South.

Feeding

1. The majority of cattlemen used non-legume dry roughages, with grass hay and dried grass cured on the stalk ranking first and second, respectively. Relatively more grass hay was fed in the Great Plains than in other areas, more dry grass cured on the stalk was fed in the Great Plains and in the West, and more cereal hay in the Pacific Northwest.

2. Except in the South, where a long grazing season exists, the cattlemen reported feeding mature cows a daily hay allowance of 18 to 22 pounds; which is within the recommended range.

3. Twenty-one per cent of the cattlemen, or one in five, reported that they fed some silage. Corn silage was the most popular. The average daily silage allowance was 25 pounds per mature cow.

4. Twenty-one per cent of the cattlemen reported that they did not feed any protein supplement. Cottonseed oil meal was used by more cattlemen than any other protein supplement; commercial feed supplements ranked second. Also, relatively more cottonseed meal was used in the South than elsewhere.

5. Those cattlemen feeding a protein supplement fed an average of 2.0 pounds daily per head to a mature cow which, generally speaking, appears to be within the recommended range.

6. The following feeding practices prevailed:

(1) 41 percent of the cattlemen fed cake or cubes on the pasture or range.
(2) 30 per cent of the cattlemen self-fed a salt-protein mix.
(3) 25 per cent creep-fed calves.
(4) 42 per cent of the cattlemen fattened cattle out on pasture alone, 18 per cent grain-fattened cattle, and 24 per cent combined pasture and grain fattening.
(5) 39 per cent fed out their own cattle, 2.3 per cent had them custom fed, and 0.7 per cent custom fed for others.

7. Most cattle—76 per cent of the heifers and 60.2 per cent of the steers—were fattened out as calves and yearlings. The younger cattle required slightly longer feeding periods than older cattle, and the steers required a slightly longer feeding period than the heifers to reach market finish. The cattlemen in the South reported that they fed out relatively older steers than cattlemen in the other areas; whereas, in the Pacific Northwest there was a tendency to feed out older heifers.

8. More cattlemen fed block salt than any other kind, with ground salt ranking second. An average of 25.3 pounds of salt was fed to a mature cow per year, or 2.1 pounds per month.

9. Twenty-nine per cent of the cattlemen did not feed a mineral other than salt. Seventy-eight per cent of those using a mineral other than salt fed a commercial mineral mix.

Breeding

1. Of the cattlemen sampled, 8.9 per cent were purebred breeders, and the other 91.1 per cent were commercial producers, all or in part. Of the cows and heifers bred, 13.9 per cent were purebreds, and the other 86.1 per cent were of commercial or unknown breeding.

2. Of the cows and heifers bred, 58.5 per cent were Herefords, 4.1 per cent were Aberdeen-Angus, 2.6 per cent were Polled Herefords, and 34.8 per cent represented all ther breeds—purebreds, grades, and cross-breds.

3. There was a 79.5 per cent calf crop, and 62.6 per cent of the cows weaned off calves; which means that there was an appalling calf loss of 21 per cent between birth and weaning.

4. Only 0.15 per cent of the cows bred dropped dwarf calves and of the calves born alive, only 0.19 per cent were dwarfs.

5. Ninety-four per cent of the cattlemen reported using purebred bulls only; 40 per cent reported that Production Tested bulls were not available to them; while 22.7 per cent reported that they would not buy Production Tested bulls even if they were available.

6. Nearly half (48.6 per cent) of the

cattlemen reported that they breed more than 80 per cent of their heifers to calve as 2-year olds.

7. Twenty-two per cent, or about 1 in 5, of the heifers were retained as replacements; whereas 17.8 per cent of the cows were culled. Since cattle numbers were expanded in 1954, the year upon which these figures were based, it is probable that, on the average, about 20 per cent of the heifers are retained each year and about the same percentage of cows are culled.

8. Old cows were culled or removed from the breeding herd at an average age of 9.6 years; and bulls at 6.3 years.

9. Eighty-two per cent of the cattle calved out on the pasture or range, without a shed or enclosure.

10. Except for the identity of the sire and dam, and the birth date and weight, a higher percentage of commercial operators than of purebred breeders keep Production Test records.

Management

1. Only 21 per cent, about 1 out of 5, of the cattlemen reported owning scales.

2. Forty-three per cent of the cows were individually identified, and 36 per cent of the calves were individually identified before weaning.

3. The three leading methods of marking or identification, by rank, were: hide brands, ear marks, and tattoos.

4. Calves were castrated at an average age of 2.5 months, dehorned at 5.2 months, and weaned at 7.3 months of age.

5. Most cattle were dehorned by means of saws and clippers. Dehorning with chemicals and use of polled bulls almost tied for second and third positions. Because of the screwworm problem, the use of polled bulls was especially popular in the South.

6. The vast majority of cattlemen used the knife for castrating. Because of the screwworm problem, the use of the bloodless method (the Burdizzo) was relatively more popular in the South.

7. Nine per cent of the cattlemen reported that they spayed heifers, that they spayed an average of 67.5 heifers each, and that they spayed at an average age of 8.9 months.

8. Ninety-six per cent of the cattlemen did their own dehorning, whereas 4 per cent had the veterinarian do the work for them; 95 per cent did their own castrating, while 5 per cent called on the veterinarian; and 80 per cent did their own spaying, while 20 per cent had the spaying done by a veterinarian.

——o——

WHAT'S AHEAD FOR BEEF CATTLE

(Excerpts from address of P. H. Stephens, Director of Research, Farm Credit District of Wichita, Wichita, Kansas, before the 59th annual convention of the American National Cattlemen's Association in New Orleans.)

The demand for farm products is wonderful and will continue to expand, but agriculture is caught in its own quicksand

Our Sale is April 21

46 Females

4 Bulls

These are truly the

Top of the Crop

and our best offering.

Watch next issue for details.

L. J. SVERDRUP
"The Old Man"

LEONARD JASPER
Farm

WILLIAM B. RAGLAND
Cattle

DAVE SHANKS
General Manager

of excess production capacity. Food production capacity will continue to outrun the growth of population in this country for at least 20 years. No one has as yet come up with a generally accepted workable formula for limiting agricultural production to effective demand.

The demand for food is relatively stable and constant—three times a day. The amount of money available for food expenditures is also relatively fixed. Therefore food supply is the more variable factor in the supply-versus-demand equation.

In spite of the prospect for continued low prices in the immediate future for most kinds of livestock, livestock products and crops, it seems to me there is room for realistic optimism in the longer-time outlook—particularly for livestock. For example, my own ideas are that a 50 per cent increase in beef cattle prices within the next five years and a 100 per cent increase in hog prices within 2½ years are reasonable possibilities.

By 1960, based upon current and past trends, there will be 8 per cent more consumers in the U. S., each with perhaps 15 per cent more dollars to spend for meat. And there will be fewer beef cows and perhaps 15 per cent less beef produced per capita five years hence.

Some people think cattle numbers will just level off for a few years at about the current figure of 95 million head. I don't think cattlemen and their creditors have changed greatly in the past 10 years. Therefore I anticipate a decline of perhaps 5 per cent, or 5 million head, in the cattle population in the next five years.

The drastic worsening of the financial condition of large numbers of beef producers and the effects of immediate prices on profits will enforce a high rate of cattle slaughter in 1956.

By 1960 cattle prices will be high enough to cause ranchers to hold back more heifers, thus reducing the supply of beef coming to town. Outside investors will again get in and attempt to show cattlemen how to run the cattle business and we may have another mess to clean up 10 or 12 years hence.

Wide swings in the beef production cycle will apparently continue so long as cattlemen go unrestrained in their reaction to price stimulus or until they collectively take steps to stabilize market supplies and thereby the price of beef.

Because the effects on cattle prices of the last previous high point in beef production per capita immediately following the end of World War II were obscured by inflation, many people have apparently forgotten or never experienced the effects of the usual swings in the cattle production cycle. To my mind, the present cattle situation closely resembles that experienced in the early 1920's.

One of the very important reasons for confidence in a continued expanding economy in this country in the years ahead is the strength and improvements in our monetary and banking system from top to bottom. This is greatly different from the situation prevailing at the close of World War I. The boom and bust aspects of our economy are being studied and moderated largely through the intelligent use of Federal Reserve Bank credit controls.

Dependable credit service at low interest cost, on favorable terms and under plans of repayment tailored to their needs is available to responsible farmers and ranchers. This improved credit was not available in anything like its present strength or nationwide character in 1920 and in other periods of severe farm income decline.

The Federal Land Banks, the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks and the Banks for Cooperatives are perfect examples of farmers' do-it-yourself programs. These institutions and their affiliated local organizations have become or are rapidly becoming farmer-owned, farmer-controlled credit cooperatives.

If 10 per cent less meat had been produced in the United States this past year, consumers would have spent a slightly larger total amount for meat. The farm prices of meat animals would have been more than 10 per cent higher. The cost of producing, marketing, processing and retailing 2½ billion pounds of meat would have been saved and added to the net income of meat producers . . . A new record of 27 billion pounds of red meat production in the United States was established in 1955 at a terrific cost to livestock producers.

Even though many individual beef producers attempt to stabilize their operations in line with the growing effective demand for beef, they are helpless in the face of instability promoted by other cattlemen and the in-and-out beef producers. Financial risk engendered by price instability is one of the items of cost and a considerable deterrant to most efficient and maximum beef production.

The primary effects of instability of beef production do not fall on the producers alone. Our marketing, slaughtering distributing and retail machinery was overloaded in handling the 40 million head of cattle and calves slaughtered in the United States in 1955. These beef marketing facilities were inefficiently used at high cost per unit when only 26 million head of cattle and calves were slaughtered as in 1951.

The costs of these various inefficiencies are for the most part carried by the beef producer in the lowered prices of the live animals sold. After meat animals leave the feedlot most handlers—truckers, packers, middlemen and meat cutters—work on a cost-plus basis, a federally established transportation rate or a negotiated wage per hour plus fringe benefits.

In essence, the application of sound modern business practices to the economics of beef production has lagged far behind the acceptance of improved beef production techniques.

As food producers, our greatest opportunity for profit lies not in attempting to raise the amounts spent by consumers for food; rather, our opportunity lies in saving the expense of production of food that either no one wants or at a price that will not afford the producers an American standard of living.

The agricultural outlook, it seems to me, is encouraging for those who look at facts; who study the situation diligently on their own farms and ranches and cooperate with their fellow producers and our government in fitting the supply of farm products to effective, growing demand.

BUY WISELY — DIVERSIFY — AND MAKE MONEY WITH

LE BARON EPPONIANS

BRED CATTLE *WARRENTON, VIRGINIA*

...it's the healthy animal

not just the "normal" one

that really pays off!

Your cattle can *look* normal, and still be unhealthy and not make maximum gains.

The reason is "sub-clinical" disease—disease you can't *see*. It can be *there*—sapping the animal's vigor, using up part of the feed, holding down weight gains.

Today, there's a new way you can help prevent subclinical diseases and keep cattle *healthy!* Feed, from start to market, good rations that contain the world's greatest disease-fighter: AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline. It costs no more than 1¢ per head per day!

Cattlemen say that cattle fed AUREOMYCIN stay healthy, show a better bloom, make better gains. They report that cattle stand up under the stresses that usually follow weaning, shipment, changes in environment and diet. They report greater dollar returns.

Where to get AUREOMYCIN. AUREOMYCIN is supplied to feed manufacturers and feed suppliers in the form of AUROFAC® Feed Supplements. Two new AUROFAC products—AUROFAC-A and AUROFAC-A Crumbles—are especially adapted to cattle feeding. Write for free booklet: "AUREOMYCIN for Cattle Feeding."

Feed from start to market...the world's greatest disease-fighter

AUREOMYCIN®

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY FINE CHEMICALS DIVISION 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

PANTHER LEDGE "GET-APPROVED" SALE

• ANKONIAN 3501 • ANKONIAN 3292 •

Featuring Their Get -- May 14th

C. J. RYAN
Owner

B. L. DeWOLFE
Manager

TAKEN FROM THE TOP —

In selecting the cattle that we will sell on MAY 14th, we have included only those that compare favorably with the type and quality of our finest foundation females. We will offer an exceptionally well bred set of young cattle, sired by our "GET-APPROVED" herd bulls and from our finest cows. Write for catalog, address: PANTHER LEDGE, 172 Main St., Hackettstown, New Jersey.

Featuring Their Service - May 14th

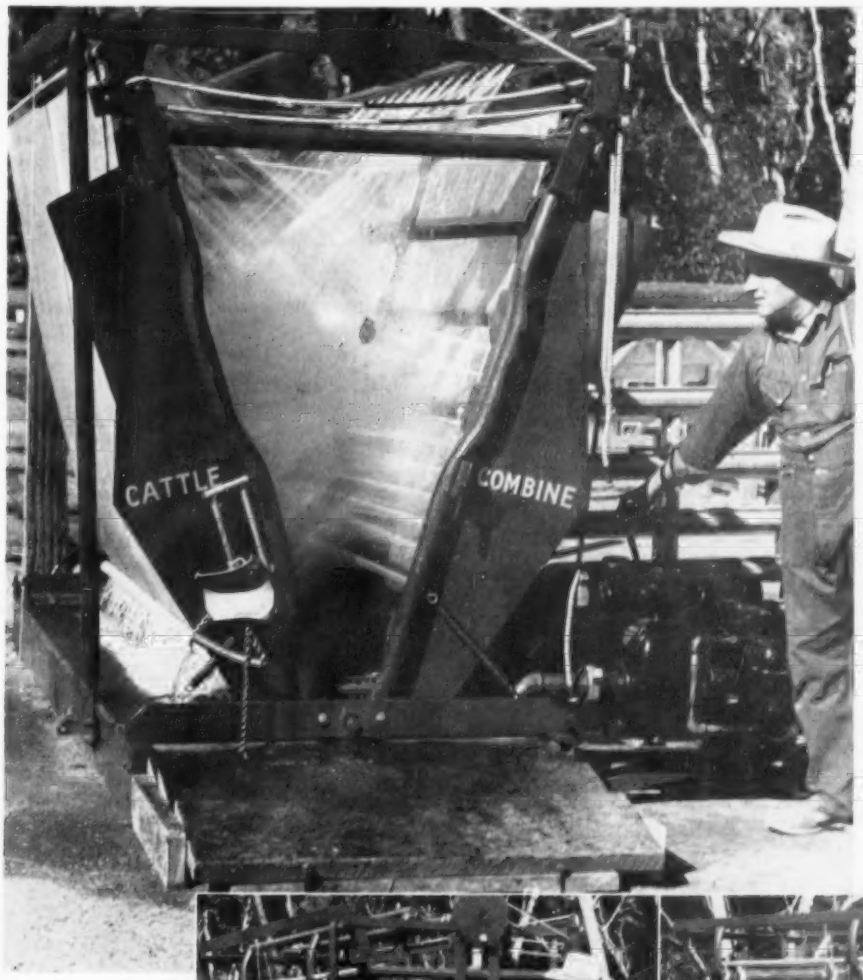
• HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687 • PRINCE of RLS 57th •

MONDAY, MAY 14th—1956

Revolutionary new CATTLE COMBINE

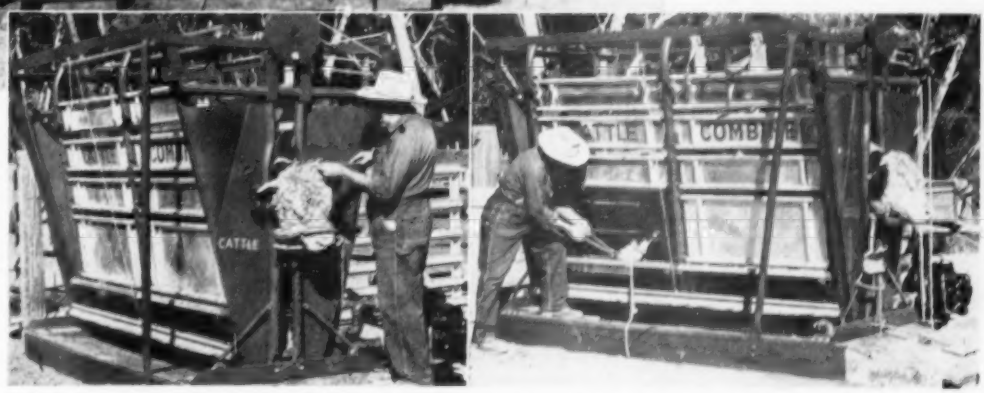
combines Squeeze, Stock, Sprayer in 1 machine operated by 1 man saving hours of work! . . . .

In a single handling of the animal you can doctor, brand, vaccinate, de-horn, tattoo, foot trim, milk, spray and inseminate. Animal fatigue is reduced, corral layout simplified.



SPRAYING can be combined with branding, vaccinating or other work. Doors are open to show spray pattern. 100 sprays from 8 directions! Spray solution is filtered and re-circulated.

A better STOCK. The animal is squeezed and cannot thrash around. The only opening is just where you want it.



A superior SQUEEZE with all controls at one position at the front of the machine. Operated by one man!

Write for descriptive circular

CATTLE COMBINES • Dept. E • 1013 Pardee Street • Berkeley 10, California • Division of Up-Right, Inc.

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

CONTINUED heavy marketings of cattle by cattle feeders through November and the early part of December resulted in a general and rather severe price decline in steers and yearlings as the year 1955 drew to a final close. With December failing to bring about any sort of a price recovery to the cattle feeding industry it spelled out 12 months of steadily declining prices which more than proved unsatisfactory and unprofitable for the nation's cattle feeders. It was also the second year of price setbacks for producers since the end of World War II.

The ever continuing pressure by killers saw prices of fat cattle tumble to new seasonal lows. Although receipts of cattle showed a tendency to slow up somewhat as the holidays drew near, this was more than offset by an extremely lower wholesale dressed trade.

Thus the December bearishness, derived from record runs, found handyweight prime steers and yearlings 50¢ to $1 lower. Only fat yearlings scaling downward from 1,100 pounds sold reliably well. A load of prime 1185 pound Angus steers reached the peak of $25.75 early in the month. However, at the close prime offerings topped at $24.25. The average price of steers at the close was $20.25, sharply below the same period a year ago and the lowest for any month since the OPA days back in 1946 when slaughterers were unable to obtain supplies within the compliance of prices.

Steers showed an uninterrupted increase in weight since August as feeders hoping for favorable reaction in prices, held back stock. The average weight for steers during the month of August was 1066 pounds and climbed up steadily to 1145 pounds in December which proved the heaviest since 1941. The average weight of steers for 1955 was 1080 pounds, heaviest since 1942.

The huge volume during the forepart of December included an increased supply of warmed-up new crop steers and heifers. These short fed steers, a seasonal feature facing the trade, along with fair numbers of long feds yet to come, make it appear likely that uneven price trends are inevitable until the surpluses are worked off.

When fat cattle prices worked to new seasonal lows, Canadian killers began purchasing cattle in the United States, mostly here in Chicago. Buyers were able to purchase numerous loads of steers for our northern neighbors at prices ranging upward to $18.00, scaling under 1,100 pounds and grading mostly good and below. It has also been reported that Mexico is beginning to show interest in our prices as there has been some inquiry for shipping cattle from south of the border to the Chicago market.

The years slaughter throughout the nation slightly exceeds 19,000,000, a new record compared with the 18,476,000 in 1954 the previous record. Cattle moving to killing beds have been consistently increasing in numbers beginning with 1952 when processing totaled 13,165,000.

The monumental production of pork at prices that were the lowest in 13 years, since 1942, meant very strong competition with beef for the consumer's dollar, resulting in the consumer getting plenty of red meat at prices which hardly put a dent in the family budget.

A continued record run and near record run of hogs and pork brought about one bright prospect for the fat cattle trade and that is that the biggest portions of the nation's farrowed spring pigs have gone for slaughter and a leveling off of numbers is expected for the next three months. The fall crop, although reported rather huge, won't begin to move towards the open market until March or April, thus the competition of pork is not expected to be as great as it has been in the past.

Fat heifers were also under pressure through December and losses were similar to that of finished steers. The rank and file of the choice low-prime heifers sold from $19.00 to $21.00, while prime offerings sold at $21.50 and above, some top fancy offerings reaching a peak of $22.50. Most average choice and below sold downward from $18.50. Fat cow prices began to work upwards. However, this is a seasonal price change. Utility and commercial grade sold late in the period at prices ranging from $10.25 to $12.75 as compared with $8.75 to $11.00 range early in the month. Canner and cutter rates ranged from $8.75 to $11.00 range early in the month.

The break in fat cattle prices was also reflected in stockers and feeders this month with sales generally 50¢ to $1.00 under the November close. While volume proved rather modest, country demand was extremely narrow as feeders expressed caution because of the falling fat cattle and hog prices. The bulk of the medium to choice quality replacement cattle sold from $14.50 to $19.00 with a few loads of choice calves selling in the bottom half of the $21.00 column.

Fat lamb prices faltered the first half of December. But as Christmas approached, the market gained strength despite an increase in numbers, however, it did not gain enough to put it on an even keel with the November trade. The month's top for this class was $19.50, $1.00 lower than the previous month and $6.75 under the year's top of $26.25. The December average price at $18.50 was off 80¢.

Most of the fat lambs arriving on the Chicago market were fed westerns carrying full wool. Approximately one-fourth of the offerings consisted of shorn lambs carrying No. 1 skins. Heavier weights over 105 pounds were penalized from $1.00 to $2.00 with weights of 120 pounds feeling the greatest penalty.

A somewhat larger percentage of heavy slaughter lambs arrived this year. Feeder and commission men alike expressed the opinion that this was caused by lambs arriving in the Corn Belt at heavier weights than usual. One estimate placed seventy-five percent of the lambs arriving at 80 pounds or more as feeders. The season for Texas and Southwest feeder lambs has just begun. It will get under full swing after the first of the year.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago during December, 1955

December 1	Lloyd Waldee, Waterman, Illinois	16—1173	$24.50
December 5	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1125	25.25
December 6	Addison Clark, Ogden, Iowa	19—1187	25.75
December 7	Gus & Bob Tietjens, Comanche, Iowa	19—1211	25.00
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	42—1099	25.00
	Addison Clark, Ogden, Iowa	19—1125	25.00
December 12	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1201	24.50
December 13	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1106	24.00
	Guy Leak, Ogden, Iowa	20—1128	24.00
December 14	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1152	24.50
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	16—1287	24.50
December 15	Morgan Rasmussen & Sons, Herman, Neb.	22—1184	23.00
December 19	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1145	25.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1125	25.00
December 20	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1103	25.00
December 21	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	22—1092	24.50
December 22	Walter Kalter Koenig, Audubon, Iowa	20—1350	22.75
December 27	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1100	24.25
December 28	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1067	24.25

ATTEND THE CONNECTICUT SALE AND SWEEPSTAKES APRIL 14 AT:

STILLWATER

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT

HERD SIRES

★ BANMERE

Senior Herd Sire.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 47th

By "999-35th" out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

A good Ballindalloch Georgina by the "47th" guaranteed safe in calf to Banmere will be offered at the Connecticut sale on April 14, 1956.

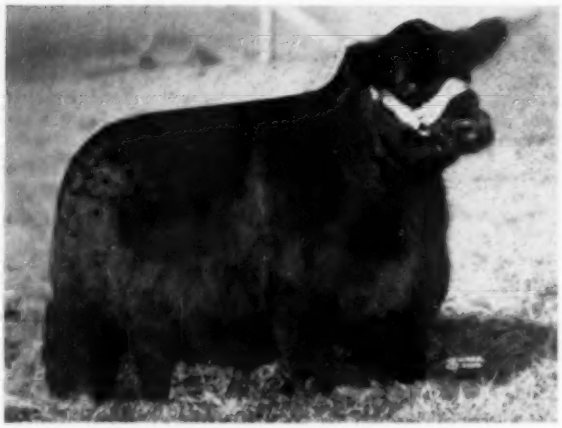
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 555th

Also by "999-35th" out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad, a full sister of Bardoliermere 2d.

RUSSELL G. D'OENCH, OWNER

DAN SHERMAN, MANAGER

PRIDE 150th of MARYDALE—Our senior yearling show heifer by Anokamere 10th and out of Pride 36th of Great Oaks. Sells bred to Eileenmere 1025th.



MARYDALE EDELLA 58th—A junior yearling show heifer sired by Anokamere 10th. Sells bred to Eileenmere 1025th.

MARYDALE ROYAL LADY—A Glenn Ross Royal Lady another junior heifer out of our show herd. Sells open.

MARYDALE FARM'S ANNUAL

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1956

Selling 8 Herd Bulls—

FAMILIES SELLING:

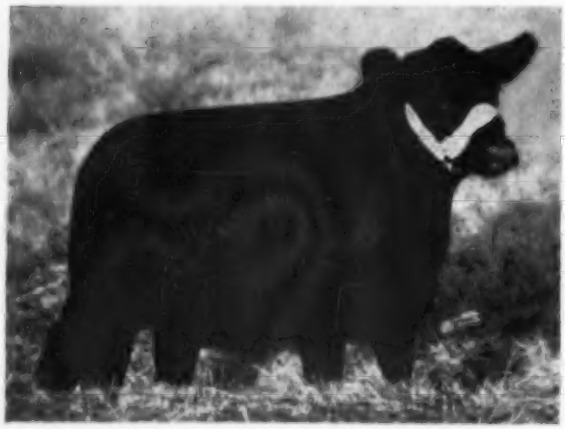
Katinka, Pauline, Royal Lady, Zara, Anoka Barbara M., Blackcap Bessie, Karama, Hartley Edella, Blackbird Progress, Barbara, Jilt and Elba, Georgina, Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Evergreen, Queen Mother, Elga Elliott Erica, and Erica.

Attend

C. C. JACKSON'S KINTYRE STOCK FARM SALE, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 17, GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

For Catalogs, Please Address:

MARYDALE FARM



MARYDALE BLACKCAP BESSIE 2d—A junior show heifer by Anokamere 10th and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 249th. Sells open.

MARYDALE BLACKCAP BESSIE—A junior show heifer by Anokamere 10th and out of a daughter of Prince Bandolier 7th. Sells open.

MARYDALE KATINKA 22d—A junior show heifer by Anokamere 10th and out of a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Sells open.

PERDIDO BARBARA M.—An Anoka Barbara M. heifer by Mahrapo Bardolier and a real show herd prospect. Sells open.

"FINE AS THEY COME" SALE

ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

Selling 55 Great Females—

SERVICE BULLS:

FEATURING SERVICES OF MARYDALEMERE 23d, ANOKAMERE 10th, EILEENMERE 1025th, MARYDALE BANDOLIER 145th and MARYDALE EILEENMERE 150th.

MAKE RESERVATIONS NOW: HEIDELBERG HOTEL
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

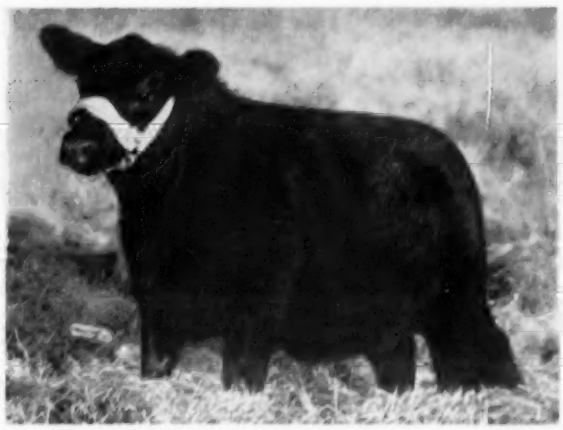
Lloyd Cobb, Owner

H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild, Manager
Robert "Bob" Holloway, Herdsman

ST. FRANCISVILLE, LA.

MARYDALE ELBA 57th—Our junior yearling show heifer by Marydale Eileenmere 150th. Sells bred to Marydalemere 23d.

MARYDALE ZARA—A junior show heifer and a top prospect for any show herd. Sells open.



MARYDALE PAULINE—A junior summer show heifer whose pedigree traces back to the foundation Pauline-Pauline T. 3d. Sells open.

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

COMPETITION for beef from cheap pork will continue to be stiff. Starting in about February, officials predicted hog prices would weaken again following some seasonal pickup in the previous couple of months.

Reason for continued trouble for hog producers—and cheap pork—would be the whopping pig crop of last fall, that averaged 12% above that of the year before.

There was some sign, meantime, that hog prices will firm up somewhat when spring pigs go to market. A wintertime survey of hog growers' intentions pointed to a crop this spring approximately 2% below last year.

Agriculture Secretary Benson calls this "encouraging", but asks hog growers to cut back still more if they want to "strengthen their market" to any significant degree.

To date, the department has bought about one-half of the 170 million pounds of pork Benson pledged to buy under a government purchase program. Whether the buying has helped hog prices is a question. Mr. Benson and his aides now say, Yes. Others believe not.

Fact is that nobody can tell for sure—since there is no way of knowing what the situation would be if there were no government buying program.

■

Hamburger buying to "help expand consumption of beef" has been announced by Secretary Benson. The Department planned to purchase 10 million pounds in frozen form to be used in school lunches. There were no indications at press time that the government will step up beef buying beyond the program for hamburger.

■

The feed outlook is **good**, maybe as good as it has ever been. All hands at USDA agree on that much. Getting to the key question first: Will feeding continue to pay off some better as has been the case lately?

Yes, say USDA forecasters, through this winter at least. Beyond that, the guessers hedge their bets.

Supply of U.S. feed grains and concentrates is now greater than ever before, in the aggregate as well as in amount per animal unit. Supply per unit is 7% more than a year ago over the nation.

Total U.S. feed grain supply is up about 10% from a year ago.

In hay, the situation is some different. Supply over the nation is larger than ever before, but hay per animal unit in coming months will be only slightly above average nationally.

How about feed prices? They will go down some more, say the forecasters, "at least through this winter." In the spring, there may be some seasonal rise.

Price supports for oats, barley, and sorghum grain—not yet set for 1956—are 70% on '55 crops. That is 61¢ per bushel, national average, for oats; for barley, 94¢ per bushel, an for sorghum, $1.78 per hundred.

Support for '55 crop corn is 87% in the commercial area, or $1.58 per bushel. In non-commercial growing areas support is 75% of the commercial rate.

Will or won't Mr. Benson raise or lower 1956 feed supports? We would say Mr. Benson will leave supports about where they are.

Level of '56 feed supports probably won't be known until about March. That was the month, anyhow, that they were announced by the Secretary last year.

■

Government policy is pointing toward "cheaper" wheat . . . possibly at prices that may encourage feeding on a broad scale. Two-pricing of wheat—a low support for wheat that is fed and shipped abroad, and a higher prop for domestic cereal wheat—is being talked more and more in Washington.

A two- or multiple-pricing support system for wheat is getting strong backing from the National Grange and from many growers, particularly in the Northwest (where most growers produce wheat for human consumption).

Another idea winning attention on Capitol Hill is price support based on crop quality. Under this plan, wheat, and perhaps other crops, would be supported according to grade—with relatively high price floors for high grades, and scaled-down supports for lower grades.

■

Officials and farm leaders here are finding that the closer they get to a soil bank plan the more skeptical they become of its effects. That does not mean there won't be such a plan; chances still look good that Congress will approve some version.

However, there is mounting consciousness of the difficulties and limits. A serious question being raised in backroom discussions is whether a soil bank really will benefit those it should help the most; that is, the "small" farmer. Will the man who has only a small operation be able to retire any of his acres and still come out?

The answer may be, Yes—but only if payments are placed very high. Some folks think that if the program involves expenditure of the some $500 million in the first year that has been talked in USDA . . . or even the $1 billion mentioned in other quarters . . . the chief beneficiaries will be larger farmers with smaller operators being helped little or not at all.

Jay Taylor, president of the American National Cattlemen's Association, declares that grazing must be prohibited on converted acres or the results will be "disastrous" for cattlemen at a time "when extra beef production is definitely not warranted."

The Farm Bureau Federation's soil bank plan, announced following the organization's recent convention in Chicago, would prohibit grazing.

■

The Food & Drug Administration has opened the door for the use of antibiotic drugs on food. Acting on a specific application for the use of aureomycin to keep dressed poultry fresh longer, the government agency amended a 1953 policy declaration which banned the "presence of any amount of antibiotics" on foods.

Various firms are also experimenting with antibiotics to maintain freshness of red meats, fish, seafood. A certificate of usefulness must be obtained from the Agriculture Department, and safety proved to FDA before commercial use.

FDA set a residue tolerance of 7 parts per million on aureomycin (technical name, chlortetracycline) for poultry. Minute quantities are added to the cold water dip following evisceration at the processing plant. Action halts or slows growth of spoilage bacteria. Cost is said to be less than a penny per bird. The antibiotic plus refrigeration is said to double the shelf-life of poultry over refrigeration alone. Tests show the antibiotic cannot cover up poor quality. Taste and color are not altered, and the antibiotic is destroyed upon ordinary cooking.

Your Veterinarian says...

Immunity Isn't the Right Word

Every once in awhile we hear someone talking about immunity following calfhood vaccination against Bang's disease. The careless use of this word bothers us considerably, for immunity isn't the right one in this respect. The mistake is probably natural enough, since a great many owners think of the word as it's used in connection with vaccination against smallpox and other human diseases. However, it isn't correct, for there's only one kind of cattle that is really immune to Bang's disease.

They are the rare animals that have completely recovered after once having had the disease. We don't know how many of them recover and again become nonreactors and nonspreaders, but we do know that "once a Banger, always a Banger" isn't a true statement. Such recovered cattle will never again get Bang's disease, and they are the only ones that are truly immune to it.

Animals vaccinated as calves may not remain free of Bang's for they've never had the disease to give them immunity. Instead, they've been inoculated with a weaker and much different type of germ than the one causing regular Bang's disease. About all these germs do is to cause the formation of antibodies in the blood which are much like those that appear following actual infection with Bang's disease.

The formation of these antibodies causes vaccinates to become reactors to the blood test just as in the case of true infection. Animals that are vaccinated between four and six months of age usually become negative to the blood test again within a few months, although they still retain considerable resistance to Bang's disease. That word "resistance" is the word that should be used instead of "immunity." It's unfortunate that the two words are mixed up so often, because the confusion over meaning has frequently caused owners to expect too much from calfhood vaccination.

Although resistance is pretty strong for awhile after vaccination, it can sometimes be broken down by extremely heavy doses of infective germs. This doesn't happen very often in the few months right after vaccination, but resistance always has a tendency to wear off with time so animals gradually become more susceptible to infection. This fact explains why vaccinated animals sometimes come down with Bang's disease a year or more after they've been considered as "immune." In some cases there's another reason, too, for reactor animals are often kept indefinitely in the belief that vaccinates can't get the disease from them. Since there is seldom any decrease in the number of germs that are given off by reactors while resistance is wearing off in vaccinates, trouble must eventually be expected when the two kinds of animals are

Thank you Marvin Moore & Sons, Iuka, Kansas, for your purchase of one-half interest in our senior show bull calf, SUNMERE EILEENMERE 139th 1961869. You will be seeing him at the early winter shows.

Also, we wish to thank T. M. Brown & Sons, Nichols, Iowa, for the purchase of our two junior bull calves

EILEENMERE 570 of E W T

EILEENMERE 36 of E W T

We shall be looking forward to seeing them at the coming shows this year.

Our Next Sale

SEPTEMBER 22, 1956

E. W. T. ANGUS RANCH and SUNMERE FARMS

E. W. and Sylvia Thompson, SEDALIA, MISSOURI

We've got 'em all at Houston Hall

Here are some of the 72 families in our 1956 Inventory.

★ GAMMER ★
BLACKCAP MISSIE
★ BESSIE ★
HARTLEY ELINE
★ PETUNIA ★
ECTESSA
★ BLACKCAP TOLAN ★
GEORGINA
★ TOLAN PAULINE ★
ZARA
★ BLUEBLOOD LADY ★
ELBA
★ JUANA ERICA ★
COQUETTE
★ BLACKCAP EFFIE ★
KATINKA
★ LADY IDA ★
TOLAN BLACKBERRY
★ PRIDEMERE T ★
ERICA
★ ROSEMERE PRIDE ★
ROSEMERE BARBARA
★ ERIANNA ★
QUEEN MOTHER
★ ERMINA ★
BIRDIE BLACKBIRD
★ EULIMA ★
ELGA ELLIOTT
★ JILT ★
MAID of BUMMERS
★ EVERGREEN ★
MISS BURGESS
★ PORTLETHEN LUCY ★
Breeding Aberdeen-Angus
★ cattle for 28 years. ★

HOUSTON HALL

★ P. D. HOUSTON, Owner ★
★ Spring Hill, Tennessee ★

allowed to run together for long periods of time. The situation can be expected to grow worse after the first breakdown, for every diseased animal gives off more germs to make the infection that much heavier. In some cases it becomes so bad that even recently vaccinated animals are unable to resist the disease.

In view of the above, cattlemen will do well to recognize the following facts about calfhood vaccination:

1. It gives increased resistance, not permanent immunity to Bang's disease.
2. This resistance gradually wears off as animals grow older.
3. Vaccinates aren't completely safe from the disease when they're allowed to run with diseased animals.
4. Vaccination alone will never eradicate Bang's disease.
5. Sanitary measures and care in purchasing clean animals from clean herds will always be needed in this respect.
6. Immunity isn't the right word, for it doesn't exist following the use of either Strain 19 or M vaccines.

Looking Both Ways

(Continued from page 86)

vidual breeders and organizations representing the beef cattle industry to put forth more effort on increasing the quality of our cattle rather than stimulating increased production.

One more thought and I am through. We hear a lot now days about the farming industry not sharing in the prosperity of the country as a whole, and some economists claim that this is largely a result of inefficient methods employed by the farmer. They feel that the farmer has not kept pace with industrialists in search of methods for more economical production, and some go so far as to say that in order to obtain the most economical farm production the small operator must be eliminated in favor of the big scale operator. Perhaps in some instances more efficiency can be achieved through a large scale operation particularly by using the mass production methods employed by industry which can not be used to advantage in a small operation.

This writer is one who does not agree one hundred percent with this theory particularly with regard to purebred operations. I feel that there is room and a reason for both, what is familiarly known as a large and a small breeder. There are arguments in favor of the large operation and also in favor of the small breeder who gives his personal attention to his breeding operations. Furthermore, I think it would be a most regrettable thing to deprive the ambitious young man who, although unable to operate on a large scale, still has visions of developing a great herd the opportunity of making a start. And personally I do not believe that this will ever happen.

Junior Breeders

(Continued from page 92)

of your club work you can "trade in" your junior membership on the regular life membership by paying the difference of $15.00. The advantages of junior membership are many. First, it teaches individuals responsibility to a club member when he has to maintain his own records and make out his own applications for registry and transfer. When you become life members you are well qualified to handle the paper work correctly. Some of our adult members should have had such training, judging from the number of mistakes that go into our Chicago office. It also gives youngsters a chance to become familiar with the many and varied phases of farm and herd management. They learn herd management all the way from purchasing the first heifers through to marketing the surplus production of their own herd.

The national association is highly gratified for the interest in the Angus heifer project work. There have been 467 new junior memberships this year, a 13 per cent increase over 1954. Since junior memberships were made available in April, 1952, a total of 1,600 juniors have "joined up."

Now, a word for you Angus breeders. If you are approached for a foundation heifer by some club member, be sure they get the right kind, sell them heifers of the proper type, conformation and quality as well as

NO HERD WENT OUT OF BUSINESS THAT BOUGHT LARGELY

LE BARON EPPONIANS

BRED CATTLE *WARRENTON, VIRGINIA*

GULFSTREAM McGREGOR

JUNE in FEBRUARY SALE!

Monday, February 13, 1956
at
Gulfstream Farm
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

1 Erianna
7 Georginas
3 Blackcap Bessies
1 Miss Wix
1 Jilt
1 Zara
1 Elga
1 Edella
1 Karama
2 Effies
1 Primrose
1 Maid of Bummers
1 Witch of Endor
7 Juana Ericas

February 8 - Brays Island Sale
February 10 - Sun Lake Sale
February 13 - June in February Sale

RAMOORE ANGUS FARMS

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Will Sell in the—

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI SALE

MARCH 5th

1 Jilt. By R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th.
1 Miss Burgess, sired by RLS Prince Eric 8th.
3 daughters of Prince Sunbeam 795, selling open.
1 daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105, selling bred to Prince Eric Ramoore 59th 1664376 (7-16-55)
1 Zara, sired by a son of Black Peer 34 of A. V.
1 two-year old bull ready for heavy service, sired by Prince Sunbeam 795.

ALL FEMALES OFFICIALLY CALFHOOD VACCINATED

RAMOORE ANGUS FARMS

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Owners: ROY and RALPH L. MOORE

ANGUS HEADQUARTERS LOCATED 10 MILES WEST OF CHILLICOTHE ON U. S. HIWAY 36

Wm. A. (Bill) Bartlett, Hardsman. Phone: Mooresville, Mo. 5-2398

CONSIGNING TO

MARK TWAIN SALE

FEBRUARY 15, MONROE CITY, MO.

1—September 1954 son from a Hartley Edella, daughter of McLeanmere—a very good herd bull prospect.

2—1949 daughter of McLeanmere with July bull calf by O Bardoliermere 2 and rebred for another July calf. This cow has been a good producer, being the mother of the two year old heifer I showed the past year.

3—March 1955 Maid of Bummers heifer.

For catalogs, write: Mr. Warren See
Monroe City, Missouri

J. C. McLEAN

622 Hampshire St. QUINCY, ILLINOIS

one with an **acceptable** pedigree and family. I believe we should lean over backwards to help them get the right kind at the right price, with maybe a little extra thrown in for the good it will do your farm and herd reputation. Make a good young bull, not just any bull, but a **good** bull, available to breed these heifers in your area. Give the junior heifer program your full support, it will come back to you many times and in many ways. I know we will never hear of an Angus breeder doing otherwise. Remember that you can play an important part in building and training these boys and girls into the men and women of tomorrow, in skills and know-how, in self-confidence, pride of ownership, in directing their attention toward Agriculture and Angus cattle, and helping them to build a herd that could be converted into cash for a college education, or enable them to sart in the Angus business on their own. You serve two additional purposes by your participation in this heifer club work. You serve the Angus breed by directing attention to the profitable possibilities of Angus cattle, and you serve your own farm and herd interests through your participation in the program.

The future of the Angus business is indeed secure when youngsters lead out heifer classes like they did at the 1955 Atlantic Rural Exposition. Those heifers were all grown, fitted, and shown by the club members and it should make some of you older cattle breeders envious of the ability of these youngsters. That junior show was the best I have ever seen, and I congratulate you for it.

Keep up the good work and continue to live up to your motto, "To Make The Best Better."

Van Wert County Sale

Van Wert, Ohio, October 21st

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$12,480.00, average	$ 265.53
7 Bulls	2,315.00, average	330.71
40 Cows	10,165.00, average	254.12
Top 10 Head	3,955.00, average	395.50
Top Bull—Ankonian R V 2 1974615; calved May 21, 1954; sire, Ankonian 3288th; dam, Raverna Willgood; owned by R. G. and Laverna Stemen, Raverna Farm, Van Wert, Ohio; purchased by Paul Blackburn, East Liberty, Ohio		440.00
Top Cow—Blackcap Effie of R W 10th 2003029; calved June 2, 1954; sire, Elbon Bandolier 7th; dam, Blackcap Effie 22d of Pope; owned by Woebbeking Stock Farm, Woodburn, Indiana; purchased by W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio		550.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Thirty Fifth Mere 2038110; (McCabe & Thatcher), calved 7-28-54; sire, Ankonian 3528th; L. E. Clark & Sons, Van Wert, Ohio	355.00
Thirty Fifth Mere 6th 2038111; (McCabe & Thatcher), calved 7-30-54; sire, Ankonian 3528th; R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio	320.00

Have You Heard?

about the "Leap Year" Sale

FEBRUARY 29, 1956

POCAHONTAS, ARKANSAS

70 Females 10 Bulls

A select group of females from old established herds, some founded in 1905. Included in this consignment are these good standard families . . .
Blackcap Bessie, Katinka, Hartley Edella, Mina, Georgina and others.

Herd bulls used by our members are sons and grandsons of such notable bulls as:
Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1032, Eileenmere 487, Black Peer of A. V. 28, Envious Bardolier 3d and others.

We invite you to be with us for this "Leap Year" Sale.

For catalogs, write:
J. R. JACKSON, Sec'y
P. O. Box 91
Pocahontas, Arkansas

Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES

LAWRENCE—RANDOLPH

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th
1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of
EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Applewood Angus

Featuring the GET of

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th

ELBA'S BARDOLIER

BARDOLIER 19 of INDIAN CREEK

We have used Bandolier and Bardolier bulls since 1934.

4TH PRODUCTION SALE

APRIL 5, 1956 at Franklin, Nebraska

Write for catalog

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA
HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

Blackcap McR-1-1734352; (L. E. Clark & Sons), calved 3-25-53; sire, Eileenmere A 1501st; S. E. Dillman, Greenville, Ohio 345.00

Eileenmere Duke of Romac 1971209; (Ralph McGinnis), calved 5-2-54; sire, Prince Empress Lin-Lo; Alva Benedict & Son, Oakwood, Ohio 305.00

Bardolier Romac Rex 1971207; (Ralph McGinnis), calved 5-27-54; sire, Prince Empress Lin-Lo; Edward Herman, Edgerton, Ohio 320.00

COWS:

Mac Idol A 8th 2071761; (Howard E. Alspach), calved 5-15-54; sire, Eileenmere 30th M L F; Ronald Reichenbach, Columbus Grove, Ohio 290.00

B Boys Blackbird 2d 2127656; (Dr. Richard Biery & Sons), calved 5-10-55; sire, Whitney Eileenmere 35th; Homer Williams, Elida, Ohio 260.00

Edgewood Enchantress 5th 1965611; (Orville C. Briggs & Son), calved 5-24-54; sire, Black Peer 500th of O. H.; S. E. Dillman, Greenville, Ohio 275.00

Ela Lass C 3d 2028341; (L. E. Clark & Sons), calved 8-10-54; sire, Prince of Duchess; Ronald H. Charlesworth, Otterbein, Indiana 330.00

A A Empress Eric 13th 2038813; (Dale S. Gilliland & Son), calved 7-14-54; sire, Blackbird Eileenmere P. G.; Merry Meadows, South Lyons, Michigan 400.00

Angus Acres Ohios Pride 6th 2038814; (Dale S. Gilliland & Sons), calved 7-28-54; sire, Blackbird Eileenmere P. G.; George Leatherman, Oakwood, Ohio 255.00

Miss Bardoliermere R A 1948673; (Hugh H. and John C. Jelley), calved 5-11-54; sire, Bardoliermere 2d R. A.; Inskeep & Blackburn, East Liberty, Ohio 300.00

Platinum Pride 5th MLF 1961755; (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 4-9-54; sire, Eileenmere 1106th; Lewis W. Bailey, Muncie, Indiana 425.00

Eloquent Kedora MLF 1961754; (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 3-29-54; sire, Eileenmere 1106th; Merry Meadows, South Lyons, Michigan 300.00

Raverna Willgood Emulous 4th 1942865; (R. G. and Laverna Stemen), calved 3-11-54; sire, Ankonian 3288th; Mary Ann Tomlinson, Van Wert, Ohio 325.00

Raverna Genetta 4th 1942864; (R. G. and Laverna Stemen), calved 5-11-54; sire, Ankonian 3288th; Wm. Kroa & Son, Ney, Ohio 255.00

Miss Envymere 2067721; (Henry I. Rumple), calved 4-2-54; sire, Earl Barbara; Wm. Miller, Berne, Indiana 295.00

Bardolier Maid of Bummers 2067714; (Henry I. Rumple), calved 8-23-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier Lad P.; Wm. Flint, New Vienna, Ohio 305.00

Blackcap Bessie H 2067722; (Henry I. Rumple), calved 4-29-54; sire, Earl Barbara; Wm. Flint, New Vienna, Ohio 450.00

Juana of Meadowwood 2d 1977492; (McCabe & Thatcher), calved 1-21-54; sire, Burger's Bell Boy Evader; Merry Meadows, South Lyons, Michigan 300.00

Miss Eisa Erica M W 3d 1977491; (McCabe & Thatcher), calved 2-26-54; sire, Burger's Bell Boy Evader; Ronald Reichenbach, Columbus Grove, Ohio 250.00

R W Eulima 10th 1982318; (Woebbeking Stock Farm), calved 2-25-54; sire, Ankonian 3288th; Owens & Snyder, Ohio City, Ohio 310.00

Juanerra of Martindale; (Woebbeking Stock Farm), calved 4-3-54; sire, Eileenmere M 52d; Floyd Matteson, Richwood, Ohio 285.00

Blackcap Empress W S 54th 2020883; (Woebbeking Stock Farm), calved 5-16-54; sire, Bardolier 6th of Wilton; Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio 370.00

Two of Our Distinctive Herd Sires

BARBARA BANDOLIER of DON HEAD

BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th

Their prestige is growing through their prepotency.

WE HAVE BRED AND OPEN FEMALES AND HERD SIRE PROSPECTS FOR SALE AT THE FARM.

Sired by or bred to:
BARBARA BANDOLIER of DON HEAD — BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th — ANKONIAN 32135th

Doyle Cotton

Orchard Hill Farms

DILLARD BRYCE
Manager & Partner

CARL BUMPERS
Herdsman

6½ Miles North, Enid, Oklahoma
on U. S. Highway 60, 64 and 81.

VIRGINIA 1956 SALE CALENDAR

SPONSORED SALES

March 14	FARMERS' BULL SALE	Staunton, Virginia
March 24	DAN VALLEY SALE	Danville, Virginia
March 31	SOUTHSIDE SALE	Petersburg, Virginia
April 16	ORANGE SPRING SHOW & SALE	Orange, Virginia
April 18	COMMERCIAL ANGUS SALE	Winchester, Virginia
May 7	"QUALITY PLUS" SHOW AND SALE	Staunton, Virginia
September 25	JUNIOR JUBILEE	Richmond, Virginia
October 5	"OFF GRASS" SALE	Winchester, Virginia
October 22	VIRGINIA BREEDERS' "SPOTLIGHT" SHOW AND SALE	Warrenton, Virginia
October 31	FARMERS' CHANCE CALF SALE	Staunton, Virginia
November 5	ORANGE FALL SALE	Orange, Virginia
November 9	ROANOKE CALF SALE	Roanoke, Virginia

VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Sam Spangler, Executive Secretary
P. O. Box 196
Charlottesville, Virginia

LYON ANGUS 7th Annual

Thursday

65 Lots

FROM OUR ***"Quality Unquestioned-Horn of Plenty"*** HERD

"Take Bessie Home"

We are sharing our "Horn of Plenty". She and all the cattle selling will be

2 ***"Quality Unquestioned" Features:***

A TOP DAUGHTER OF BLACK PEER 79th of ANGUS VALLEY

A SHOW CALF, DAUGHTER OF PRINCE 105th of S. A. F.

OUR 7th HORN OF PLENTY SALE will be the best group our famous **PRINCE ENVOY of SUNBEAM.** The bred selling a Royal Lady show heifer, also a beautiful female by are offered.

For Catalogs and Reservations, write
J. E. LYON, Olive Branch, Mississippi
Phone: Melrose 73075

Sale Manager:
DAVE CANNING, Canning Land and Cattle Company, Staunton, Virginia

Sale Headquarters:
PEABODY HOTEL, Memphis, Tenn.

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

Please write Joe Lyon for catalogs and reservations. Will gladly arrange transportation from hotels, planes, and trains.

J. E. LYON, owner **Phone: Melrose 7-3075**

LYON ANGUS

"Horn of Plenty" Sale!

of "Unquestioned Quality" Females

. . . FEBRUARY 23d

AT THE FARM, 10 MILES SOUTH OF MEMPHIS ON HIGHWAY 78

- **5 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE**
- **20 BRED HEIFERS**
- **40 OPEN HEIFERS**

The Service of these "QUALITY UNQUESTIONED" Sires will be featured:

PRINCE ENVOY of SUNBEAM • PRINCE SUNBEAM 322 • WHITNEYMERE 135

One of the lucky buyers will be given a beautiful Blackcap Bessie Heifer . . . . delivered free to your farm anywhere in the U. S. A.

These Cattle Will Be Delivered Free

ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.

ATTEND THE TRI-STATE SALE FEBRUARY 24

we have ever offered—65 females. Many of them daughters of heifers will be in calf to one of our junior herd sires. We are Prince 105 T. T. In Addition to quality, dependable families

THESE FAMILIES OF

"Quality Unquestioned"

ARE REPRESENTED:

Pure Pride, Zara, Rosemere Barbara, Eulima, Glen Ross Royal Lady, Primrose, Blackcap Bessie, Coquette, Hartley Edella, Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Katinka, Karama, Elluna, Anoka Barbara Rose, Blueblood Lady, Mignonne, Georgina, and Edwina.

C. B. ANDERSON, Manager — CALVIN LOONEY, Herdsman

OLIVE BRANCH, MISS.

You will like our calves by

1251

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Shropshire Sheep

FOR SALE: Daughters of Eileenmere 1101, safe in calf to Eileenmere 1251, son of "500th".

FOR SALE: Bred Shropshire Ewes.

EVERETT E. GLASGOW
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Consigning

1 BULL and 2 HEIFERS
to the

MARK TWAIN ANGUS SALE

FEBRUARY 16, 1956
at Monroe City, Missouri

FEBRUARY 3, 1955
Pride son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

JANUARY 8, 1954
Finlarig Elba daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d

MARCH 22, 1955
Erica daughter of Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th

VINSON and EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

30th Annual Great Western

(Continued from page 26)

spot going to Rancheria's Eileen Eola Reia 2d.

In the senior calf female class another group of 11 head was shown and the first two spots were taken by Dale West entries, first place going to Erica Eline D W and second to Bandy Maid D W 2. The largest class of the day was the last heifer class, junior calves. Thirteen entries were paraded before the judge and he placed Dale West's Erica Erlata D W 2 at the top, West also taking second spot with Katinka D W.

—o—

"READ THE LABEL" ON WINTER LICE SPRAYS

"Follow Directions" and "Be Careful," the watchwords of do-it-yourself fans, should also be the watchwords of livestock owners spraying animals in winter for lice and other external parasites, says a University of Illinois veterinarian.

Dr. Richard E. Bradley of the College of Veterinary Medicine points out that insecticides, carelessly used, can be dangerous to both men and livestock. But if you use them at recommended rates for approved purposes there is little danger.

Lindane, probably the most common spray for cattle lice, rates about halfway between dangerous and safe on the scale of toxicity for common insect sprays and powders.

If lindane comes into contact with your skin, remove clothing and wash thoroughly. If it is taken internally, induce vomiting to empty the stomach, take two tablespoons of Epsom salts and call your physician.

Dutchess County Breeders' Sale
Millbrook, New York, October 15th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots (Cows)	$75,465.00, average	$1605.63
Top 10 Head	35,600.00, average	3560.00

Top Cow—Primrose FA 4th 1977816; calved March 7, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; dam, Primrose FA; owned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck; purchased by Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California	5000.00
Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie FA 1865310; calved May 8, 1954; sire, Ankonian 32146th; dam, Blackcap Bessie 11th 1111191 of Wilton; owned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck; purchased by Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York	3800.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

COWS:

Ankony Blackcap Bessie 7th 1760644; (Ankony Farm), calved 9-8-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; Niver Homestead, Ancramdale, New York	3100.00
Blackbird FA 9th 1813671; (Ankony Farm), calved 11-7-53; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Ed Merkle, Naylor, Maryland	1700.00
Black Jestress FA 1959031; (Ankony Farm), calved 4-8-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d;	

CHARITON VALLEY TO HOLD ANNUAL SPRING SALE

MARCH 6th
Kirksville, Missouri
12:00 CST

70 head
20 BULLS • 50 FEMALES

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

A Top Set of Sale Animals

• BULLS SELLING

This is the strongest set of bulls we have ever offered. There are bulls ready for service at this time. The younger bulls are of good type and top quality. Several good herd bull prospects among this set of bulls.

• FEMALES

We think this is one of the top groups of females we have ever offered at Chariton Valley Sale. They are backed by the best of breeding and are sired by sons of bulls of national reputation in the show ring and breeding pen. These cattle were selected for type and quality.

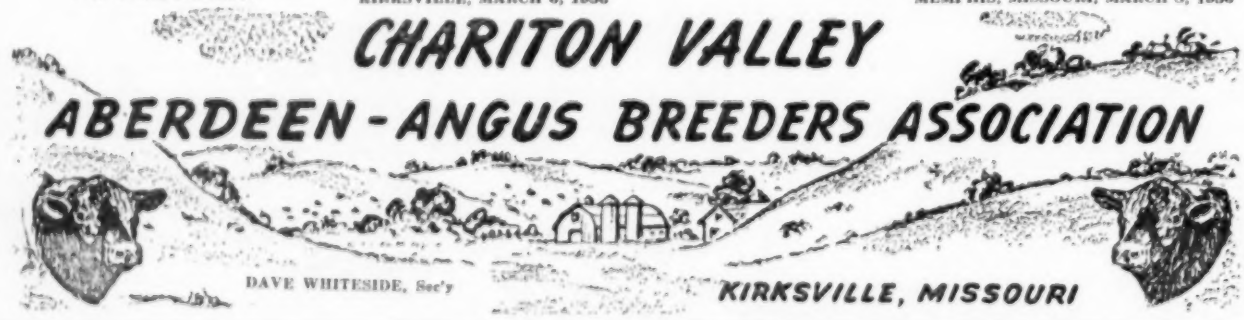
• Families Represented

Georgina, Jilt, Elluna, Maid of Bummers, Queen Mother, Missouri Barbara, McHenry Barbara, Miss Burgess, Enchantress Erica, Pride and other families.

Sale Headquarters: TRAVELER'S HOTEL, Kirksville

SALE CIRCUIT:

CHILLICOTHE, MARCH 5, 1956
KIRKSVILLE, MARCH 6, 1956
MILAN, MISSOURI, MARCH 7, 1956
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI, MARCH 8, 1956

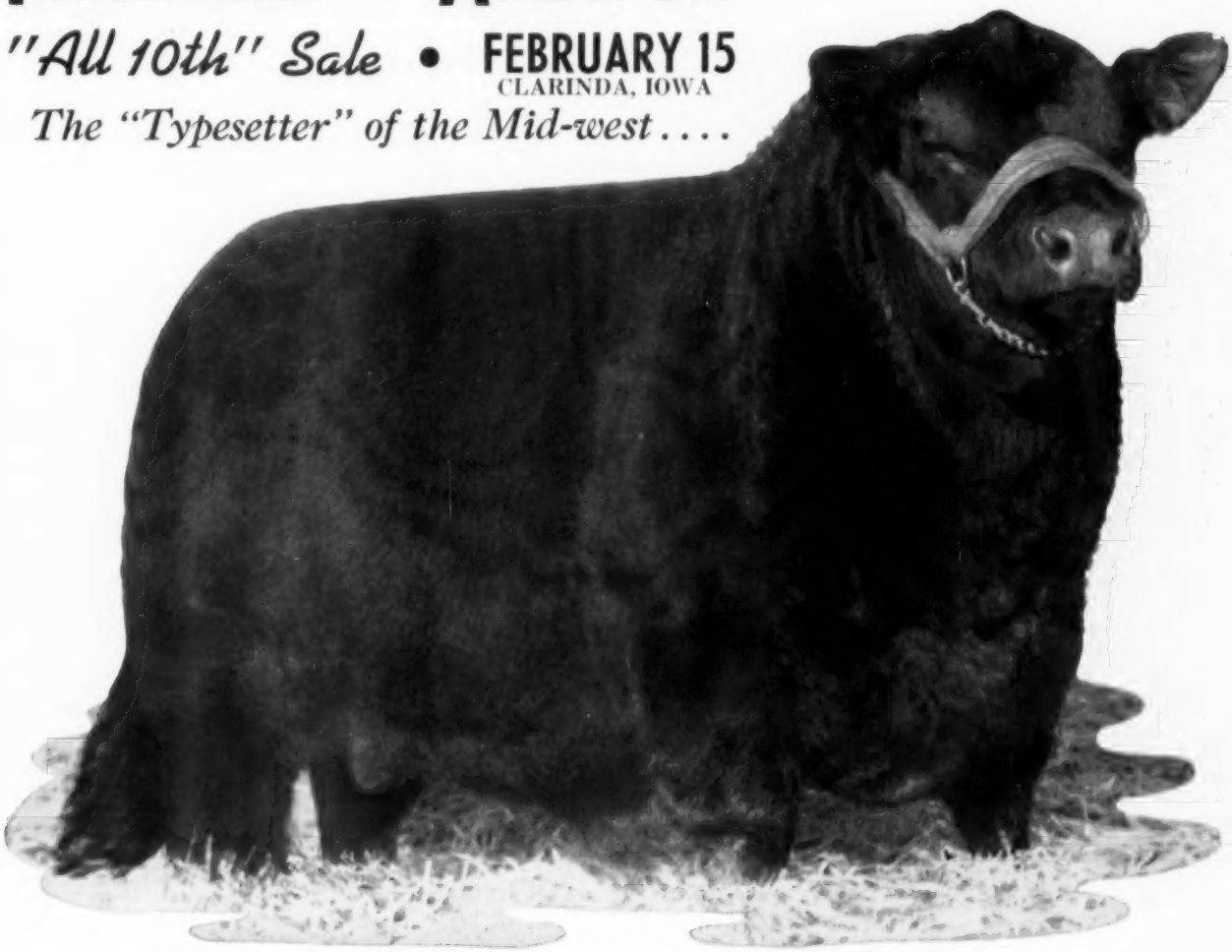


PAGEMERE and ARLAVON

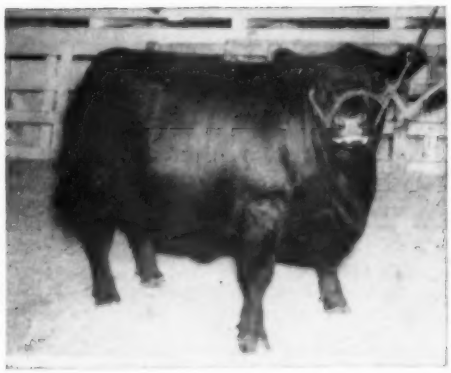
"All 10th" Sale • FEBRUARY 15

CLARINDA, IOWA

The "Typesetter" of the Mid-west....



PAGEILEENMERE 10th 1398544



ARLAVON EMPRESS 15th
Our many times champion.
SHE SELLS!

We exhibited five of the "10th's" Get at six major mid-west shows . . . winning six grand championships; two senior championships; four junior championships; two reserve senior championships; one reserve junior championship; seventeen firsts, including groups; eleven seconds, including groups.

SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THIS WINNING GET SELL!

65 LOTS *including....*

8 rugged sons of the "10th"
30 open daughters of the "10th"
25 cows with young calves
several young bull calves

FAMILIES include Blackbird Progress, Blueblood Lady, Ballindalloch Jilt, Lucy, Blackcap Empress and others.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston
Jim Morris

Sale Consultant: J. B. McCORKLE
Smithville, Missouri

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

PAGEMERE FARMS

CLARINDA, IOWA

ARLAVON FARMS

COIN, IOWA

"Angus of Merit" at KING MERRITT RANCH

Home of:

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1302d

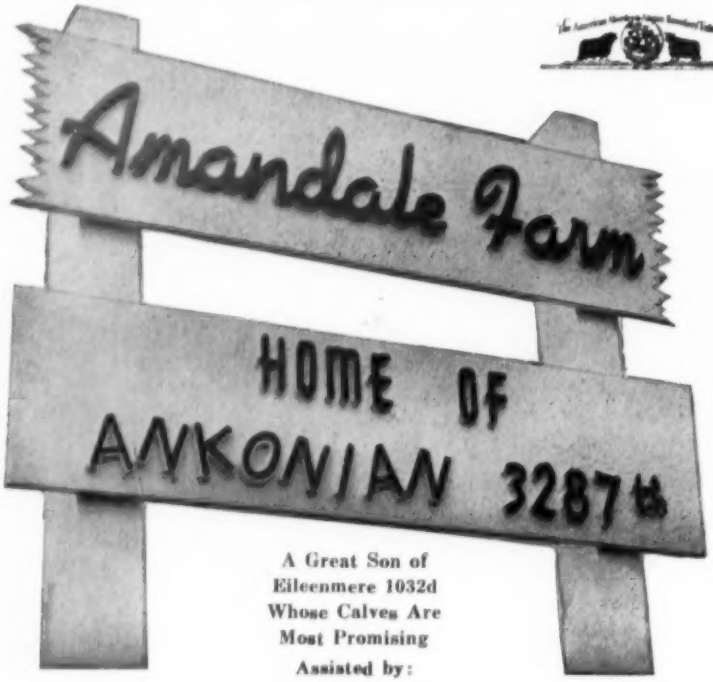
ANKONIAN F A 375th

MILLARDEN BANDOLIER 8th

These bulls bred to champions from many states. See the results here at the Ranch.

KING MERRITT RANCH — BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

Home Ranch 7 Mi. east of Vicksburg on old Highway 80. — Phone: 761J1 Vicksburg



A Great Son of
Eileenmere 1032d
Whose Calves Are
Most Promising

Assisted by:

L. R. EILEENMERE 4th
Grandson of "487th"

WHITNEYMERE 12th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA
Son of Glenearnock Eric of Cremona

A Futurity Herd
Comprising Most of the Popular Families

Visitors and inquiries welcomed. We usually have young stock for sale at the farm. Perhaps you can secure just what you want at private treaty.

Amandale Farm

MR. and MRS. JOHN C. GALL, Owners
C. L. GEORGE, Herd Manager

UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina 2700.00

Ankony Primrose 11th 2030944; (Ankony Farm), calved 4-17-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Everett Crosby, Braemar Farm, Wappingers Falls, New York 3000.00

Ankony Barbara 34th 1977641, (Ankony Farm), calved 5-3-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Md. 2200.00

Kindew FA 1959028; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-3-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; O'Connor Farm, Poughquag, New York 1075.00

David's Eblina 2d 1968925; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina 1650.00

David's Primrose 1968928; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-12-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook, New York 3000.00

Ankony Blackbird 94th 1983778; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-13-54; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Ed Merkle, Naylor, Maryland 2050.00

Blackcap FA 22d 1959039; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-23-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Millarden Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania 2500.00

Tulloch Blackcap Bessie 6th 2074049; (Ben Tulloch Farm), calved 4-20-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 288th; Millarden Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania 2800.00

Ben Tulloch Edella 2074051; (Ben Tulloch Farm), calved 7-24-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina 1500.00

Ben Tulloch Pride 2074056; (Ben Tulloch Farm), calved 10-9-54; sire, David's Ankonian 3201st; Panther Ledge, Allamuchy, New Jersey 3500.00

Bent Lee Enchantress 8th 1951118; (Bent Lee Farm), calved 4-1-54; sire, Bent Lee Ensign 8th; Maple Crest, Oxford, Mich. 1050.00

Meadowbrook Edella 20th 2118294; (Meadowbrook Farm), calved 9-6-54; sire, Envious Bardoliermere E.; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1000.00

Rally Georgina 13th 1834049; (Rally Farms), calved 9-2-53; sire, Eileenmere Pridemere T.; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1500.00

Rally Erica 45th 1913871; (Rally Farms), calved 1-8-54; sire, Rally Eileenman 5th; Stoneycrest Farm, Oxford, Connecticut 1400.00

Rally Barbara 44th 1913863; (Rally Farms), calved 3-10-54; sire, Ellerslie Prince 25th; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 3500.00

Gammer of Rally Farms 1913870; (Rally Farms), calved 4-3-54; sire, Rally Eileenman 5th; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Mich. 3700.00

Rally Blackcap Bess 11th 2005883; (Rally Farms), calved 6-7-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 305th; Deep Meadows, Gradyville, Pennsylvania 2200.00

Rufflands Georgina 13th 1866082; (Rufflands), calved 3-31-54; sire, Rufflands' Bardolier 16th; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1350.00

Rufflands Barbara 16th 1960134; (Rufflands), calved 5-13-54; sire, Georgines Bardolier R 3; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1000.00

Rufflands Blackcap 5th 2049513; (Rufflands), calved 9-17-54; sire, Rufflands' Bardolier 16th; University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 1000.00

Rufflands Barbara Rose 3d 2049514; (Rufflands), calved 10-18-54; sire, Rufflands' Bardolier 16th; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 3300.00

Flintmere Evergreen 2083491; (Stoneycrest Farm), calved 5-20-54; sire, Intensive Eileenmere 10th; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1000.00

CDO RANCH
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Bulls and Females for Sale
LODI, CALIFORNIA
DON HARRINGTON • CARROLL DOW

SALE & SHOW

Annual Spring Sale of Registered Aberdeen-Angus

63 Head: 18 Bulls, 45 Females

Where: Carmi, Illinois

When: Friday, March 2d

SHOW: 9:30 a. m. SALE: 12:00 Noon

WABASH VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDER'S ASSOCIATION

Consignors:

E. J. Burns	St. Francisville, Illinois
P. L. Barbre	Crossville, Illinois
Elza Barbre	Crossville, Illinois
John Banker	Clay City, Illinois
Robert and Charles Brown	Carmi, Illinois
Henry Fechter and Son	Carmi, Illinois
Lyman McKinzie	Albion, Illinois
Kenneth Lamont	Crossville, Illinois
Cletis Hosselton	Clay City, Illinois
Darrell Hughes	Crossville, Illinois
William T. Stevens	Carmi, Illinois
Postel Stock Farm	Grayville, Illinois
Elmo Root	Bone Gap, Illinois
Luther Smith	Burnt Prairie, Illinois
Jess and Sherril Lamont	Grayville, Illinois
L. J. Waggoner and Son	Macedonia, Illinois

Steer To Be Given Away Sale Day

CATTLE TO PLEASE ALL BUYERS . . . Most of the popular families represented. Cattle include sons, daughters, grandson and granddaughters of nationally known prize winning bulls. You will find a choice group of cattle for your selection.

Judge: DON TAGGERT, University of Illinois
Location: Fairgrounds, Route 46 and 1, Carmi, Illinois
For Catalogs: Write SHERRIL LAMONT, Sale Manager, Grayville, Illinois
Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois

WABASH VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

FOOSLAND

We are proud to announce the arrival of our first calves by PRINCE REVOLUTION of ELKO BELL, a son of Prince Revolution, grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His dam a Bordulac Miss Burgess by Prince Sunbeam 31st. His paternal dam, Enchantress Elizabeth 19th, a show cow for R. L. Smith.

DON FOOS

MARION, OHIO ROUTE 2

Farm located 7 miles west of Marion on State Route 739.

It is logical reasoning, and sound business to buy Angus in Missouri, where you can select from nearly 3000 registered herds.

Direct your inquiries to
Justin Doak, Fieldman, 1506 Rosemary
Columbia, Missouri

MISSOURI ANGUS ASS'N

Atlantic Angus Association Sale
Timonium, Maryland, November 14th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots (Cows) $63,895.00, average $1140.98
Top 10 Head 31,350.00, average 3135.00

Top Cow—Ankony Royal Lady 2d 1770739; calved October 22, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; dam, Pride 11th of Red Top; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; purchased by Claremont Manor, Claremont, Virginia 5150.00

Second Top Cow—Anoka Barbara C S 14th 1977795; calved July 13, 1954; sire, Pride Eric's Bandolier 2d; dam, Anoka Barbara C. S. 5th; consigned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; purchased by Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 5000.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

COWS:

Amandale Ellunamere 1961047; (Amandale Farm), calved 6-7-54; sire, Ankonian 3263d; Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Md. 1050.00

A M Jilt 2682137; (Angus Mountain Farm), calved 11-4-54; sire, Black Prince of Shadow Isle; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 1000.00

Blackcap Missie of Ash Grove 2080750; (Ash Grove Farm), calved 5-19-54; sire, Kinlochmere 20th; Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 3200.00

Eurotia of Ash Grove 2079336; (Ash Grove Farm), calved 5-4-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45th; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 3600.00

Gammer of Clover Dell 1600611; (Big Brook Farms), calved 7-21-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th; Pheasant Hill Farm, Lansdale, Pennsylvania 2050.00

Good Fellowship's Gammer 4th 2013327; (Good Fellowship Farm), calved 9-14-54; sire, Pride Eric Bandolier C. S.; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 1700.00

Erianna of Greenbrier 6th 1856221; (Greenbrier Stock Farm), calved 1-7-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 702d; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland 1650.00

Miss Wix J C 4th 1927456; (Jones Contrivance Farm), calved 2-16-54; sire, Pride Eric's Bandolier 2d; Deep Meadow Farm, Gradyville, Pennsylvania 1075.00

Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 18th 2105916; (Mahrapo Farms), calved 12-10-54; sire, Bardolier of Anoka; Corbett Farms, Stanfordville, New York 2000.00

Mahrapo Erica 34th 2005598; (Mahrapo Farms), calved 2-6-54; sire, Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 1600.00

Mahrapo Miss Erica 3d 2105925; (Mahrapo Farms), calved 11-23-54; sire, Eileenmere 1201st; Lynmere Farm, Easton, Penna. 1500.00

Juana Erica Mt P 2d 1982036; (Mt. Prospect Farms), calved 5-27-54; sire, Ankonian 3215th; Deep Meadow Farm, Gradyville, Pennsylvania 1050.00

Manor Grenadier Edna 1867994; (Old Home Manor), calved 2-25-54; sire, Eileenmere 1152d; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 4000.00

Blueblood Ladymere; (Panther Ledge Farms), calved 1-23-54; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Claremont Manor, Claremont, Va. 2950.00

Runnymede Erosa 1602d 1820259; (Panther Ledge Farms), calved 10-18-53; sire, Ankonian 3216th; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1200.00

Wakefield Georgina 5th 1964957; (Wakefield Valley Stock Farms), calved 5-13-54; sire, Prince Wakefield 2d; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, South Carolina 1100.00

White Gates Blackcap 10th 2095170; (White Gates Farm), calved 9-15-54; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 9th; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 1500.00

Blackcap Bessie Lee Hill 6th 2053094; (Lee Hill Farm), calved 5-10-54; sire, Prince

MARK TWAIN ANGUS ASSOCIATION OFFERS THEIR TOP SALE OF THE YEAR

Wednesday, February 15 — Monroe City, Missouri

at the Monroe City Purebred Sale Pavilion

SALE 12:30 p. m. SHOW 9:00 a. m.

60 FEMALES • 11 BULLS

All carefully screened from 125 head in two inspections of popular families and top breeding from the nations outstanding bloodlines.

30 Consignors.

Auctioneer:
Col. Hamilton James

For catalogs, write:
WARREN G. SEE, Secretary
Monroe City, Missouri

HUCK FINN SAYS . . . Don't overlook this sale . . . they drove all the good ones out this year.

FREE OF TROUBLE AND PLENTY OF GOOD SOUND FOUNDATION WITH

LE BARON EPPONIANS

BRED CATTLE *WARRENTON, VIRGINIA*

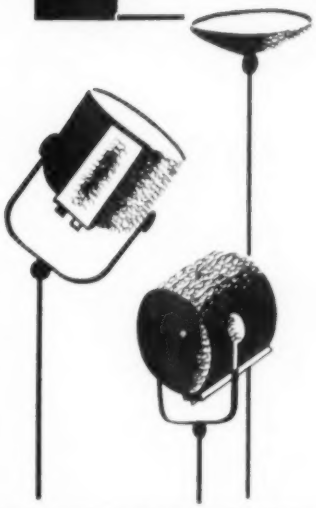
FEBRUARY 24

ANNUAL SHOW & SALE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

To be held at the Shelby County Penal Farm, 6 miles east of Memphis on Highway 70. The show begins at 10 a. m. and the sale at 1 p. m. with Ray Sims as the auctioneer.

TRI-STATES BREEDERS •



SELLING:

9 bulls • 80 lots • 71 females

The bulls in this offering are all service age bulls of fine breeding. They will be an asset to you.

The female offering consists of cows with calves at side, bred and open heifers of good families such as Bessie, Jestress, Eulima, Lucy, Jilt, Hartley Edella, Katinka, Pauline T. and others.

Judge: DAVE PINGREY
Prairie Point Angus Farm
Macon, Mississippi

ATTEND THE ANNUAL MEETING—

Banquet, February 23, at 6:00 P. M. Show, 10:00 A. M. and Sale at 1:00 P. M. on February 24, 1956. Special attraction FREE registered heifer to be given as attendance prize.

•

LYON ANGUS SALE
FEBRUARY 23
Olive Branch, Mississippi

•

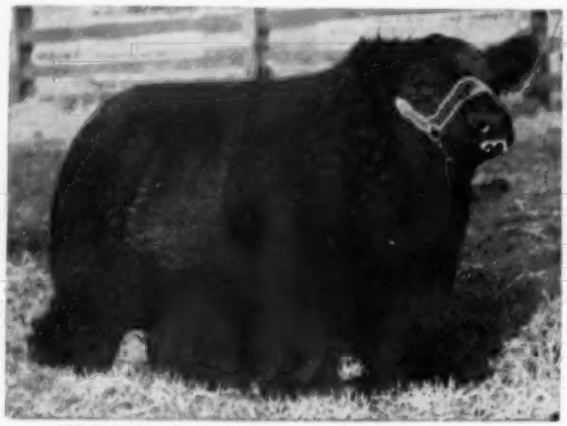
CONSIGNORS

Pitts Angus Farm	Trimble, Tennessee	C. A. Lattus	Hickman, Kentucky
W. D. Jones	Newbern, Tennessee	Turner Angus Farm	Covington, Tennessee
Birney Alphin	Trimble, Tennessee	Germantown Angus	Germantown, Tennessee
George Alphin	Trimble, Tennessee	D. P. Headen	Trimble, Tennessee
John W. Bruce	Grand Junction, Tennessee	D. R. Moore, Jr.	Byhalia, Mississippi
J. B. Cooper & Sons	Humboldt, Tennessee	Frank Moore	Byhalia, Mississippi
James Wilford McMahan	Ramer, Tennessee	L. T. Senter	Aberdeen, Mississippi
Charles Moon	Fulton, Kentucky	Cub Lake Plantation	Hernando, Mississippi
M. A. & A. B. Reed	Martin, Tennessee	Felton Angus Farm	Marianna, Arkansas
T. C. Sowell	Union City, Tennessee	A. E. Prestridge	Marianna, Arkansas
Dr. Webb, Quinlac Farm	Jackson, Tennessee	Wayne Eason & Son	Lepanto, Arkansas
James Wilkerson	Trimble, Tennessee	A. C. DeClerk	Pocahontas, Arkansas

TRI-STATES ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ All Purple

MARCH 19th, 1956 — 1:00 P. M. AT OLD

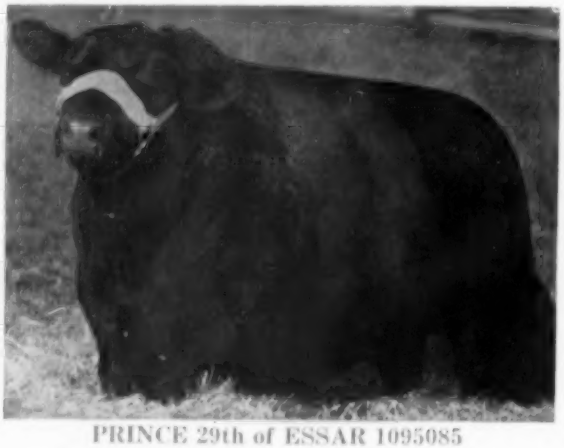


EPPONIAN STAMP 100th O. E. 1326378

"An outstanding show bull—standing third in his class in the International. Like his late sire, a most consistent breeder of good, thick, deep, growthy cattle. Old Elkton."

PRINCE ERIC ESQUIRE 943334

"The 1949 International Reserve Grand Champion, son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Sixteen excellent daughters by him are in our offering. Owned jointly with Julian Adams. Old Elkton."



PRINCE 29th of ESSAR 1095085

"An Atlantic Rural Grand Champion, Reserve Junior Champion, American Royal and third in class at the International. All of his cattle are broad backed, meaty, good heads, with good rear ends. A typical Sunbeam bull of the best type. Old Elkton."

POPULAR FAMILIES

Zara, Erianna, Witch of Endor, Anoka Barbara M., Tolan Blackcap, Evergreen Erica, Fandie, Hartley Eline, Quality Blackcap, Juanerra, Ballindalloch Georginia, Ballindalloch Jilt, Karama, Blackcap Empress, Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers (Miss Burgess), Ellnora, McHenry Blackcap, Blackcap Empress, Blackcap Peaceful, Blueblood Lady and other highly regarded families.

PLAN TO MAKE THE CIRCUIT—

Millarden Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania on March 17th.

All Purple Sale, Forest, Virginia on March 19th.

Creswell-Craiglands Sale, Forest, Virginia on March 20th.

OLD ELKTON FARMS MR. & MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners FOREST, VIRGINIA

Sale ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ELKTON FARM — FOREST, VIRGINIA

O. BARDOLIERMERE

"The 1953 International Grand Champion bull, and sire of our great young Junior herd sire, Ankonian O. B. 2d. We expect to have our entire consignment safe in calf to this bull. Elk Hill."

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 15th 1520232

"One of the great show sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam and his dam by the International Reserve Grand Champion, Barbarian of Sunbeam. Four sons and ten fancy daughters sell, the latter all bred to Ankonian O. B. 2d. Elk Hill."

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

ANKONIAN O. B. 2d—Sired by the 1953 International Grand Champion bull, O. Bardoliermere, his dam by the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, and a half brother to the 1955 International Grand Champion bull. This young bull is developing into an outstanding individual and is being mated to daughters and granddaughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

BLACK KNIGHT 56th A. V.—Our choice of sons of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, their great breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Several of the best heifers in our consignment are by him.

BLACK KNIGHT 6th O. E. 1855055—A son of the "56th", a coming two-year-old from one of our best cows. A calf that has everything — a near perfect head, good heavy bone, rugged, stylish and smart. See him sale day. Several heifers have been bred to him.

BLACK PEER 6th of GILNOCKIE

"One of the best sons of Black Peer A. V. 7th. His daughters topped the 1955 All Purple Sale, and this year we are selling six more, all bred to Ankonian O. B. 2d. Elk Hill."

All Purple Sale Headquarters—Virginia Hotel, Lynchburg, Virginia

Auctioneers: Hamilton James and Paul Good

WRITE US TODAY FOR YOUR CATALOGUE.

ELK HILL FARMS — J. B. HODGES, Owner — FOREST, VIRGINIA

PAUL SHULTZ
Rosendale, Missouri
Aberdeen-Angus Since 1935
We strive for
Modern Type Plus Fashionable Families

This Book Will Answer All Your Questions on
Production Testing

Written by a practical Cowman with 20 years of Testing Experience.

EXPLAINS WHAT PRODUCTION TESTING IS

Articles and quotations by leading authorities.

Only $100 per Copy

Explains in detail the most complete step by step procedure with pictures showing actual testing operations . . . What it will do . . . How to select a fast gaining herd sire . . . How you can start your own program . . . What you need to start . . . Where to buy what you need . . . Name and address of A & M College directors in all 48 states.

C. H. CODDING & SONS RANCH
Don Codding **Charles Codding**
FORAKER, OKLAHOMA

105th of T. T.; Robert P. Lawrence, Holmdel, New Jersey 1700.00
Gammer of Lee Hill 2d 2053071; (Lee Hill Farm), calved 5-3-54; sire, Kinloch Bandolier 4th; Martin Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio 1250.00

Upland Farms Angus Dispersal
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, Oct. 20th

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	**857,040.00, average**	**$ 966.77**
7 Bulls	**11,610.00, average**	**1658.57**
52 Cows	**45,430.00, average**	**873.65**
Top 10 Head	**31,100.00, average**	**3110.00**

Top Bull—Canby's Eileenmere 324st 2098-829; calved September 24, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; dam, Ankony Miss Burgess 54th; purchased by Karma Farms, Middleburg, Pennsylvania 2500.00
Top Cow—Erianna of Anselma 4799111; calved February 11, 1953; sire, Bonnie Prince Bandolier; dam, Hardwick's Erianna 2d; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Maryland 4650.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for 500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Anselma Eileenmere 1629105; calved 8-18-52; sire, Eileenmere 1064th; Ruggiero & Lucas, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 1800.00
Canby's Eileenmere 351st 2098828; calved 8-6-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Moore Acres Farm, Tyrone, Penna. 2000.00
Blackcap Eileenmere 352d 2098827; calved 11-16-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Thomas Munyan, Atlantic, Pa. 950.00
Eileenmere C L 1032d 2048674; calved 1-16-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; A. L. Mathias, Upperco, Maryland 2200.00
Upland Eileenmere 2113170; calved 3-16-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Deep Meadows, Gradyville, Pennsylvania 1750.00

COWS:

Hardwick's Erianna 2d 774511; calved 9-15-43; sire, Eileenmere 298th; Mr. & Mrs. H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Maryland 4500.00
Bethel Erianna 2d 951800; calved 9-3-46; sire, Bethel Elinolier; The Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 3000.00
Erianna Herberta 1156578; calved 9-29-48; sire, Bethel Bandolier; Bar Kes Knoll, Aberdeen, Maryland 3350.00
Erianna H. H. 2d 1191118; calved 7-15-49; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 2d; A. L. Mathias, Upperco, Maryland 1000.00
Erianna B. A. 1316559; calved 8-28-50; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 20th; George J. Flint, Oxford, Connecticut 575.00
Upland Bethel Erianna 2124286; calved 11-16-54; sire, Erian H. W. S.; Lynn Brae Farms, Catawba, Virginia 1100.00
Erianna Enchantress 1855666; calved 10-17-53; sire, Erian H. W. S.; Char'es J. Dannemann, Towanda, Pennsylvania 900.00
Erianna H W S 2d 2124285; calved 12-23-54; sire, Erian H. W. S.; Deep Meadows, Gradyville, Pennsylvania 2350.00
Upland Maid of Bummers 4th 1425752; calved 7-29-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 20th; Thomas Munyan, Atlantic, Pennsylvania 750.00
Upland Maid of Bummer 6th 1516357; calved 12-23-51; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 53d; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C. 700.00
Upland Maid of Bummers 8th 2027624; calved 5-2-54; sire, Anxonian 3277th; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C. 625.00
Upland Maid of Bummers 10th 2124522; calved 4-3-55; sire, Anselma Eileenmere; The Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. 500.00
Blackbird of Canby; calved 2-16-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Canfield Farm, Flemington, New Jersey 1050.00
Erica of Canby; calved 10-22-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Mr. & Mrs. H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Maryland 800.00
Upland Jilt 1425742; calved 3-14-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 20th; The Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. 500.00
Millarden Blackcap Bessie 1039581; calved 5-31-47; sire, Hother's Bardolier; and Blackcap Bess of Anselma 2124324; calv-

McCARTT FARMS

BULLS IN SERVICE:

ANKONIANMERE 1032 McCARTT

EE ELBAN BARDOLIER

FAMILIES REPRESENTED:

Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Ectessa, Sunbeam Enamma, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina, Tolan Blackberry, Erianna, Maid of Bummers, Tolan Blackcap, Lady Ida, Petunia, and many others.

Our next production sale, April 21, 1956

McCARTT FARMS **WARTBURG, TENNESSEE**

Visit Sinkola Plantation on your trip south.

6 miles South of Thomasville, Georgia on U. S. 319

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Jr., Owners
S. D. Tittle, Manager
Jas. A. McGregor, Cattle Manager
Price Brown, Herdsman
Elton Willis, Assistant Herdsman

SINKOLA Plantation
Thomasville, Georgia

ed 3-2-55; sire, Bonnie Prince Bandolier; Mr. & Mrs. H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Md. 4500.00

Blackcap Bessie H. H. 1191117; calved 7-10-49; sire, G. O. P. Proud Herbert; Melford Farms, Mitchellville, Maryland 1075.00

Upland Blackcap Bessie 3d 2027625; calved 3-24-54; sire, Ankonian 3277th; Orville F. Haas and Paul L. Holcombe, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 775.00

Alimar Eulima 1301165; calved 7-28-50; sire, Prince Bellevue; Lynn Brae Farms, Catawba, Virginia 2050.00

Bardolier's Lucy F. P. 1109774; calved 6-23-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 26th; Thomas Munyan, Atlantic, Pennsylvania 600.00

Juana 4th of Great Oaks 910575; calved 6-19-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr.; The Crosswnys Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. 750.00

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 75)

are parents of a baby girl born at 6:30 a.m., November 18. Her birth weight was 9 pounds, 5½ ounces.

This is the second daughter for the McCullohs, who have named her Gerri Elise. Their first child, who will be two on Valentine's Day, is named Glenna Emily. Ernie says it may not be easy to find the right name, but he is certain that any future daughters who come along will also be GEMs.

■

ILLINOIS PUREBRED LIVESTOCK BREEDERS SEE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION ANGUS STEER

The Aberdeen-Angus steer "Julius" which was named grand champion at the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago was on display in the lobby of the St. Nicholas Hotel at Springfield, Illinois, December 13, for the annual meeting of the Illinois Purebred Livestock Breeders' Association. The event attracted about 500 members and guests from throughout the state.

Among guests of honor at the noon luncheon were Mr. and Mrs. Keith Turner of Champaign and their daughters, Jane and Nancy. It was 16-year-old Nancy who exhibited the steer in the junior livestock feeding contest during the International, and after winning the junior championship, went on to take the grand championship of the show.

Presentation of a trophy was made Nancy during the luncheon, and guests of honor were introduced. Special guests included

VERONA VIEW FARM

"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"

ORVILLE ISLEY, Owner
ROBERT LONG, Herdsman

FAMILIES: Verona Isla, Shady Lane Ann, Ada Queen L., Blueblood Lady, Black Beauty Zara, Black Jestress, Rosemere Pride, Mulben Pride, Clova Pride, Juana Erica, Hartley Eline, McHenry Barbara, Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess, Woodlawn Blackbird, Queen Mother, 4th Branch Blackbird, Kildonan Erica, Eisa Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Windsor Queen Mother and Portlethen Lucy.

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

FIRST F-L-E-X-I-B-L-E TINE HARROW

YES! Ask any farmer who owns one!

Here's What They Say—

WASHINGTON:

I use it in levelling manure on pastures and found it to be the best thing yet for spreading and making bed for grass seed in a hard pasture.

BEN WIRKALA
Nasello, Wash.

CANADA:

HAS BEEN PUT TO GOOD USE ON MY FARM. This spring it was used in preparing seed beds for grain and pasture seeding . . . also been employed in pasture restoration.

GORDON W. OLIVER
Gananoque, Ont.

COLORADO:

. . . we like the First Flexible Tine Harrow very much . . . does a fine job scattering manure . . . use it behind the fertilizer drill.

CARL WEAVER
Mancos, Col.

CALIFORNIA:

Enclosed please find my check for which please ship as soon as possible another 12' wide First Flexible Tine Harrow. The one I have is doing a wonderful job behind a grain drill and I need another one right away.

E. FESLER
Santa Maria, Calif.

. . . For spreading the droppings on a pasture it is tops, the very best we have ever used. Had a few folks of long experience look at it in use and they were of the same opinion.

B. D. RESER
Walla Walla, Wash.

STANDARD

10 ft. Model

$94.50

plus freight from nearest warehouse (slightly higher west of Mississippi). Approximate weight—300 lbs. including drawbar and drag weights. Shipped complete, ready to use.

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE

FUERST BROTHERS (New York) Incorporated

P. O. Box 238 — WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

This is Fort Rock Mignonne, presented to President Eisenhower before his recent illness by the New Hampshire delegation in Washington. This purebred heifer came from the University of New Hampshire herd, but was bred by Warren J. Henderson, Fort Rock Farm, Exeter, New Hampshire.

In the picture, left to right, are Lawrence LaCroix, New Hampshire 4-H livestock champion; President Eisenhower; Congressman Perkins Bass; Senator Styles Bridges; Congressman Chester E. Merrow; Senator Norris Cotton.

SPRING RIVER FARM

• Home of

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th

WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th

OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

• LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER

H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich.

BLAU-VELT FARMS

Headquarters for Imported Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We Have Famous Families of Scotland
A Wide Selection of Future Families of Supreme Fashion

HERD HEADED BY

Imported Erien Eric of Ballindalloch

and

Ankonian 3568th

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 and out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam.

THE NEXT IMPORTATION OF CATTLE ARE VERY CAREFULLY BEING SELECTED IN SCOTLAND.

MR. & MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON MACOMB, ILL.

Governor William G. Stratton, himself an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, and Director of Agriculture Gilman Stanard.

Elmo Jordon, president of the Association, conducted the business meeting before the luncheon at which the name of the Association was changed to the "Land of Lincoln" Livestock Association.

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

ANGUS GROUP IN CALIFORNIA KEEPS HERSHEY AT THE HELM

John Hershey, Bakersfield, California, was re-elected president of the Central Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at an annual meeting held recently in Fresno.

The other officers for 1956 are Ralph Stoddard, Dunlap, first vice-president; Henry Codoni, Modesto, second vice-president; and Robert Glim, Fresno, secretary-treasurer.

Two new directors were elected—William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, and Mr. Codoni.

Hershey gave a thumbnail sketch of the accomplishments of this year-old group. During that time 71 members have joined the association, a successful field day was held at Fresno, and a number of educational as well as promotional meetings have been held for the membership.

Discussion was held on the forthcoming February 5-6 joint Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association and Central Valley Angus Sale at Madera. Howard Brown will be the auctioneer and George Strathearn, Jr., Chowchilla, the judge. The show is scheduled for February 5 and the sale February 6. It is contemplated about 100 head of commercial heifers will sell, in addition to the registered consignments.—William S. Roche.

■

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GROUP NAMES SOKOL PRESIDENT

At the annual meeting of the Southern California Angus Association held at Los Angeles, November 28, Donald Sokol, Santa Barbara, was elected president for 1956. Other officers elected were Eugene Rosenthal, High Meadow Ranch, Chatsworth, vice-president, and Wesley Combs, Pomona, re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Six new directors were added to the board: Dick Phillips, Sunnybrook Ranch, Hemet; Joe Nesbitt, Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula; Eugene Rosenthal; Wesley Combs; Max Wilson, Riverview Farms, Lompoc; and Paul Haberfeld, Rimrock Angus Ranch, Chatsworth.

Goals for 1956 include the development of heifer clubs as an encouragement to Future Farmers and 4-H Club members to develop Angus herds, and to hold a feeder

LOOK.....

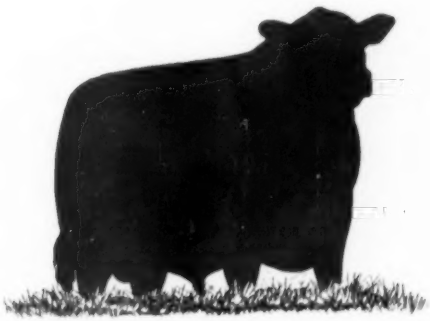
ONE OR A TRUCK LOAD OF ANGUS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS . . . .

SELLING **FEBRUARY 28** IN THE JOINT

T.V.A. - Volunteer State Sale

IN THE SALE BARN AT **LEBANON, TENNESSEE**

Bulls - Cows with Calves - Bred Cows - Bred and Open Heifers



These cattle are consigned

by over 20 of the

TOP TENNESSEE ANGUS HERDS . . .

all members of these two associations.

Families . . . The Best . . . The Better . . . The Bestest!

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND CATALOGS, CONTACT

NEIL L. BELL, Jr., Sale Manager and Secretary of the Tennessee Angus Association

2528 Hibbitts Road — Donelson, Tennessee

T. V. A. AND VOLUNTEER STATE ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Auctioneers: GEORGE KURTZ — JOE MILLER

Cy Crane for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

calf sale where good Angus project calves can be acquired by these juniors.—W. S. R.

■

DALE WEST ANGUS TAKE OVER AT CAPITOL SHOW OF IDAHO

Aberdeen-Angus displayed by Dale West, Merrill, Oregon, won many of the championships and firsts in class in the breed division of the Capitol Show of Idaho held at Boise, November 20.

Grand champion and senior champion bull was Bardolier DW 2401st, which stood first in the senior yearling bull class. A West animal also led the female classes. Erica Erlata DW 2d was named junior champion and grand champion female. She stood first in the junior heifer calf class.

Reserve grand champions were Bardolier DW 2416th, a senior bull calf which was first named junior champion, and the reserve junior champion female, Erica Eline DW, a senior heifer calf. Other West winners were the reserve junior champion bull, Bardolier DW 2403d, a junior yearling, and Bandy Maid DW, a senior yearling which was named senior champion female.

Spring Clove Ranch, Bliss, Idaho, displayed the reserve senior champion bull, Blackbird of SCR, a senior yearling, while the reserve senior champion female was shown by Hill Top Angus, Fort Morgan, Colorado. She was Eileen Erica LH, a senior yearling.

Var-Mar Ranch, Hansen, Idaho, topped the summer yearling bull class with Var-Mar Eileenmere 48th, while Dale West showed Bardolier DW 2412th to the head of the junior bull calf class, and Estamere DW 2d to the top of the two year old heifer class. First in the junior yearling heifer class was Erica Marie H. T., shown by Hill Top which also headed the summer yearling heifer class with Blackbirdmere L. H.

Dale West showed the best two females, won the get of sire class on the get of Criterion Bardolier 24th, won the junior get of sire class on the get of the same bull, and showed the best pair of calves. Idaho Angus Ranch showed the best pair of yearlings.

The show was judged by William Florence of the University of Idaho.—W. S. R.

■

ANGUS NAMED GRAND CHAMPION AT CHARLESTON COUNTY FAT STOCK SHOW

A 22-month-old Aberdeen-Angus steer was named grand champion at the Charleston County Fat Stock Show, Charleston, South Carolina, on November 16.

The champion, which weighed 1,260 pounds, was shown by Donnie Buck, 4-H Club member of Charleston County, who purchased him from Mt. Pleasant Plantation at Andrews, South Carolina. He was sired by Prince Ellerside 2d, and was a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 249th.

At the fat cattle sale, Fort Sumter Hotel in Charleston paid $75 cwt. for the prize winner for a total of $945.—Wm. A. Terry.

■

GEORGIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION ELECTS ROBERT WATKINS

Robert C. Watkins of Sandy Springs, Georgia, moved up from the vice-presidency to the presidency of the Georgia Angus Association at a recent annual election. He replaces Dwight Kennedy of Claxton.

The vice-presidency will be filled by Jimmy Johnson, Jefferson, while Robert C.

MIMOSA ROW
H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner
GREENVILLE, ALA.
BILL DENTON, MANAGER

ERAN BARDOLIER G. A. 1644098
Eldan Bardolier G. A. 1355831 — King Bardolier G. R. / Elsmeade Edella 46th
Eisa Erica G. A. 1057777 — Evader's Bardolier / Miss Eileenmere Bradmar 2d

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

The Home of Preferred Angus

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452 • KAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th 1738815 • PRINCE BARD of GLENCARNOCK 1533153

Glencarnock Stock Farms
ADA, MINNESOTA
James W. McGregor, owner

QUALITY PRINCE

Aberdeen-Angus

As the name implies, Quality Prince Aberdeen-Angus **ARE** Quality cattle. Quality Prince of Sunbeam, by the immortal Black Prince of Sunbeam, did an outstanding breeding job for years at Oklahoma A. & M. College, and his sons and daughters have given an excellent account of themselves in leading herds of the nation. Each year, for the past six years, a sale has been held at Stillwater, Oklahoma, featuring "Quality Prince" breeding. It is a matter of record that this "Quality Prince" sale has become established as one of the top consignment sales in the country. ADD MORE QUALITY TO YOUR HERD WITH QUALITY PRINCE BREEDING!

Quality Prince breeding at its best—

Quality Prince breeding predominates in our herd of select Aberdeen-Angus females. Our bull battery is composed of sons of these famous bulls: Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Quality Prince 17th, Quality Prince 19th, Prince 105 TT, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

Your visit is invited.

We have a number of select club calves for sale.

ROY T. HOKE BOX 431 PHONE 377 **STILLWATER, OKLA.**

Thanks and Congratulations

to KERMAC Angus Farms
Poteau, Oklahoma
on the purchase of
MATILDA of BAR 3d 2080367

A junior yearling heifer in our annual Christmas sale at $5,000, another good heifer sired by Quality Prince 34th.

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
Mill Creek, Oklahoma

At the Head of Our Herd

QUALITY MASTER PRINCE 19th

Our good Quality Prince bull is doing an excellent job for us. Come by for a visit and see his calves. We usually have breeding stock for sale at reasonable prices.

•

R. L. SIMPSON, Jr.
EUFAULA, OKLAHOMA

We are using THREE top grandsons of QUALITY PRINCE on a herd of good producing and popular family cows.

SAPPHIRE ANGUS RANCH
Neustadt Brothers
ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

HI-HOPE ANGUS FARM
herd sires:
BLACK KNIGHT 60th of A. V.
BLACK PEER of HI-HOPE
Cow herd rich in QUALITY PRINCE blood.
Howard Muck • Pawnee, Okla.

Herd Sires in Service:

Quality of Ada 6th
Quality Prince 56th

CEDAR HILL RANCH
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

YOU WILL FIND—

Quality Prince Aberdeen-Angus of distinction at Stoneybroke Ranch. Quality Prince blood has been an important factor in building our cow herd. Quality Prince cattle have done well for us —they will do good for you, too!

Stop by for a visit any time.

STONEYBROKE RANCH
ADA, OKLAHOMA
Carlton Corbin, owner

Quality Prince 19th, our good son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam has been getting the job done for us. We have kept many of his daughters for replacement females and his daughters that we have sold have given an excellent account of themselves.

We have a selection of good bulls and females for sale at this time.

ARTHUR JOHNSON
RYAN, OKLAHOMA

Our Chief Herd Sire:
ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 203d
by Alford's Quality Prince
HOMER L. DEAKINS & SONS
Longview, Texas

For Sale:

cows with calves
open and bred heifers

BLUFF CREEK ANGUS, Inc., Braman, Okla.
R. L. STIMPERT, Blackwell, Okla.
RALPH KUEHNY, Deer Creek, Okla.

COLONEL ALBERT ED PAYNE

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

"Home of Champions"

STOP FOR A VISIT

Steak 'n Eggs for breakfast!

SPRINGFIELD OHIO

PRICE & PHILLIPS

Hillside Farm

Breeders of Prize Winning Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Fleming Road, Guilford College, N. C.

RALPH C. PRICE N. M. PHILLIPS

LOUIS TURNER, Herdsman

HERD SIRES

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 542d 1474275

A grandson of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th. Open Grand Champion Bull North Carolina State Fair 1954.

K. B. EILEENMERE 9th 1028296

A grandson of (Wonder Bull) Eileenmere 487th.

CAROLAND EILEENMERE 3532d 1788230

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

Visit us at the farm and see these bulls and their calves from popular families such as Gammer, Portlethen Lucy, Blackbirds (all branches), Eisa Trojan Erica, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina and others.

BREEDERS OF PRIZE WINNING ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Watkins, Jr., also of Sandy Springs, was named secretary-treasurer.

The executive committee appointees are: Fred B. Wilson, Atlanta; R. T. Willingham, Atlanta; and Frank G. Binford, Thomaston. —William A. Terry.

■

ANGUS STEER WINS AT LANCASTER

An Aberdeen-Angus steer named "Butchie" triumphed over 300 head of prime yearlings fed out by farm youth in Southeastern Pennsylvania at the Southeast District 4-H Baby Beef Show held in Lancaster, December 3.

The steer, which weighed 1,190 pounds, was shown by 17-year-old Phyllis Buss of Easton. At the sale, held on December 5, he brought $1.06 a pound for a total of $1,261.40. He was bought by the Reading Terminal Market, Philadelphia.

The reserve champion in the Angus division, shown by Helen A. Graybill of Manheim, was sold for 36¢ a pound to Sechrist Brothers, Dallastown and York.—J. V. C.

■

IDAHO BREEDERS ELECT ROBBINS

Von Robbins, King Hill, Idaho, was named president of the Idaho Angus Breeders' Association at a business meeting held in Boise, November 20. Glen Gould, Jr., Buhl, was re-elected vice-president, and Pauline Hunt, Meridian, was named secretary-treasurer.

New directors named were Ed Parsons, Payette; Mr. Robbins; Hugh Bieroth, Mountain City, Nevada; and Lloyd Barron, Fairfield.—W. S. R.

■

DALE BLY HEADS WASHINGTON ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Dale Bly of Harrington, Washington, was elected president of the Washington State Angus Association at a banquet and business meeting held November 17 at Ellensburg. Mr. Bly served as vice-president of the association last year, and replaces Leland E. Ammerman, Eastsound.

The new vice-president is Blaine Hinderer, Pullman. Dillard York, Walla, Walla, was re-elected treasurer, and Mrs. Earle J. Foote, Tacoma, will serve another term as secretary.—W. S. R.

■

HILL COUNTRY (TEXAS) ASS'N NAMES CLINT GRONA HEAD

At an annual meeting held recently at Fredericksburg, Texas, the Hill Country Angus Association elected Clint Grona, Fredericksburg, president. Other 1956 officers will be Dr. Glenn H. Ricks, Brady, vice-president; O. H. Grona, treasurer; and Charles Stone, secretary. Both are of Fredericksburg.

Directors named to the board were Henry Wilborn, Center Point; Clint Grona; and Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba.—M. E. M.

QUONSET Angus Farm

production **Sale!**

Sale to be held at
Mississippi Valley
Fairgrounds
Sale Pavilion

Wednesday, February 29th

DAVENPORT, IOWA

Selling . . . **10 HIGH QUALITY FOUNDATION BULLS**

Every one a typy, thick bull with pedigree of highest distinction.

45 HIGH QUALITY "WANTED FAMILIES" FOUNDATION FEMALES . . .

Mostly bred and open heifers, some with calves at side.

Featuring the get and service of our two great sons of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

THE 45 FEMALES will consist of some of the most "Wanted Families" with straight, clean pedigrees that will always be a valuable asset in your herd. Families include: Gammer, Wilton Blackcap Bessie, Annuity, Primrose, Beauty of Hayston, Black Jestress, Rosemere Antelope, Ballindalloch Georgina, Jilt, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, College Heroine, Black Beauty L, 10 Zaras, Blueblood Lady and many others. In the open heifers some nice 4-H and F.F.A. prospects.

THE 10 BULLS—The most outstanding lot of bulls we have ever been able to offer you. 8 are sired by Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th, 2 are sired by Postolier, who is sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d. Each of these bulls is from a high quality foundation cow. Study the pedigrees of these bulls. You will be amazed.

Picture taken at less than 14 months old of

◀ **Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509**

Auctioneer: Col. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri

Write us for your Sale Catalog.

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS • DIXON, IOWA

RICHARD A. HENRY L. RANDALL H.

Haystack Angus Ranch Buys 40 Sunbeam Cows

Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado recently made a purchase of 40 top Sunbeam cows in a private treaty deal with the new owner of the Sunbeam herd, Ralph L. Smith of Chillicothe, Missouri. The cows have arrived at the Haystack place and at the time of delivery 23 of the cows had heifer calves at side.

Twenty-nine families are represented in the purchase, among them being Anoka Barbara M., Hyacinth, Escora, Sunbeam Idessa, Elmar Etta, Erica Marlene, Setellamere, Gammer, Eraline and Sunbeam Enamma.

Included in the purchase was a $30,000 Barbarosa, a $17,000 Elaine, a $10,000 Erica Marie and a Sunbeam Queen Mother who is a full sister to the great bull, Quality Prince of Sunbeam.

The majority of the cows range from six to twelve years of age and include dams of several top herd bulls of the nation. The acquisition brings the Haystack brood cow herd to 250 head of top females, as the newly purchased cows have come to join the company of a lot of other good cows.

Some of the sires represented in the purchase are Black Prince of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 29th; Master Prince of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 100th, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Prince Sunbeam 200th; Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, Royalist of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 305th and Imported Prince of Rowley.

Inheritance Unequalled

Heading Our Herd of SELECTED BROOD COWS

Black Knight of Essar—by Black Peer 28th of A. V. and out of a dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, dam of Prince Envious of Bates.

Prince Sunbeam E 143d—by "Esquire" and out of a granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

Prince 105th of Glenbar—by the world's record-priced Prince 105 of S. A. F. and out of a cow of Bandolier breeding through the Lonjac herd.

Homeplace Eileenmere 642—double-bred grandson of the "487th."

"WE LIKE VISITORS"

Glenbar Farms

Owner
B. H. Graham

PAULS VALLEY, OKLA.

At the Farm
Vernon McKinley

As L. R. Morford (the Chain Man) used to say:

"CHOOSING MORFORD NECK CHAINS . . . . . IS A WISE DECISION"!

Benefit from Superior

• DESIGN • MATERIAL • WORKMANSHIIP •

CHAIN LINKS: No-rust, case hardened. Lay flat. Do not rub or chafe.

PLATES: One piece, heavy brass. Large, easily read figures. Numbered as you specify.

RING: Oil tempered, chrome-vanadium spring steel. Put on or take off without using a special tool.

CHAINS: Double-plate, Heavy Single-plate, Light Single-plate and Calf Chains.

MORFORD SPECIALTY COMPANY—IOWA CITY, IOWA

Franklin County, Kansas A-A Breeders' Association Sale

Ottawa, Kansas, October 6th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	80,940.00, average	$ 180.72
10 Bulls	2,740.00, average	274.00
45 Cows	7,200.00, average	160.00
Top 10 Head	2,910.00, average	291.00

Top Bull—Prince 62d of SAF 1365221; calved March 22, 1950; sire, Prince 500th of Bates; dam, Mungos Berta; consigned by Ray F. Koontz, Ottawa, Kansas; purchased by R. M. Bitts, Pomona, Kansas **505.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Empress A 3d 1791622; calved October 10, 1953; sire, Angus Acres Prince 85th; dam, Blackcap 88th of Muskogee; consigned by Moore Brothers, Gardner, Kansas; purchased by W. W. Moore, Gardner, Kansas **250.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prideman 2d of Silvertop 1171132; (Ernest Harris), calved 7-1-49; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d; Harvey Russell, Topeka, Kan. 250.00

Prince Juanerra Black Ridge 1806705; (Joe Jauernig, Estate), calved 4-10-54; sire, Black Peer 24th of C. V.; Fred Bougher, Ottawa, Kansas 225.00

P A Pride 1914901; (W. H. Pierce), calved 3-7-54; sire, Prince Blackcap; Tietzen Brothers, Richland, Kansas 220.00

Ebelta's Pride of Pokan 2065177; (Mark Rockers & Sons), calved 4-24-54; sire, Prideman of Pokan; Harvey Russell, Topeka, Kansas 255.00

Dark Eileenmere of D E S 2068071; (Donald Steward), calved 10-28-54; sire, BPR Eileenmere 870th; Jim Kennedy, Lane, Kansas 260.00

Oxbow Barry 25th 1280156; (Frederick Wood), calved 5-21-50; sire, Blackcap Barry of Wilton; O. D. Jones, Louisburg, Kansas 400.00

Ketas King of Milona Farm; (M. R. Wren), calved 4-23-54; sire, Beefmaker 100th; Robert McCullough, Oskaloosa, Kansas 300.00

COWS:

Entressie of Foxanna 1727827; (Ernest Harris), calved 4-26-52; sire, Jay Hill 2d; B. R. Hegberg, Ottawa, Kansas 200.00

Blue Ribbon of Jo-Ra 1988156; (Jo-Ra Farm), calved 5-23-54; sire, Prince Trojan Erica of P. G.; Ben Heidner, Ottawa, Kan. 200.00

Angus Acres Lassie 792472; (Moore Brothers), calved 6-10-53; sire, Angus Acres Prince 24th; Howard Shuck, Baldwin, Kan. 220.00

Angus Acres Lassie 2d 792472; (Moore Brothers), calved 5-25-53; sire, Angus Acres Prince 24th; Robert McCullough, Oskaloosa, Kansas 220.00

Hartley 3d of Double R 2032043; (Russell Rohe), calved 9-8-54; sire, Eileenmere 46th of KD; Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas 200.00

Nellie 10th of Double R 1873077; (Russell Rohe), calved 1-23-54; sire, Prince Eric of Jayhawk; Ben Heidner, Ottawa, Kan... 200.00

Enchantress of Jayhawk 2d 1384919; (Fred Rothberger), calved 11-18-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 306th; Clarence Moldenhauer, Wellsville, Kansas 230.00

Eileen Pride Lady 1991193; (Donald Steward), calved 2-21-54; sire, BPR Eileenmere 870th; W. A. Lytle, Wellsville, Kan. 235.00

On our invitation a group of our friends and customers, who are using "PROSPECTOR" bulls, are joining us in our sale, here at the farm, with some top daughters of their sons of ANKONIAN 3215th.

MOUNT PROSPECT FARMS

Featuring

THE GET AND SERVICE OF
ANKONIAN 3215th

AND HIS SONS
The "PROSPECTOR" Bulls

Pauline T's, Blackcap Bessies, Eriannas, Zaras, Eriskay, Gammer, Georginas, Moles Hill Blueblood Lady by "999th 35", Berosa Quality Princess, Bummer Maids, Jipsey, Marjories, Fannie Bess, Cridlan Evergreen, Primrose, Miss Wix, Sunbeam Enamma, Jilts, Gilnockie Blackbird, Erica Marlene and many others by Ankonian 3215th and the Prospector bulls, Juana Erica, Portlethen Lucy, Witch of Endor, and others.

BILL and TIP HANSON — **Travilah Road** — **GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND**

BE SURE TO BE WITH US SALE DAY

What's Ahead in Beef?

(Continued from page 71)

ing and feeding concepts to adopt. But, uppermost in our minds, we must remember that we are in a competitive world—and Mrs. Homemaker needs to be "told-and-sold" every day.

The key to the success of our promotion for beef has been the state promotion units working with the American National and other national groups in developing a Council to really put the emphasis on beef. You must, through your individual actions and state groups, work out the plans which best suit you for financing and cooperating with a national campaign. From these will come the answers for a national program.

In the future also lies the fuller realization that ranchers and feeders must be more vitally concerned with major agricultural policy. Recent events have certainly illustrated that solutions to individual industry problems are not easy to find—particularly when our economy is so tied together.

To me, the support programs have illustrated what can and does happen when you try to patch something together. It's just like a dam on the Mississippi. Sure you can store plenty of water behind the dam, but Ol Man River keeps right on rolling, bringing more and more water every second. You can't just keep building higher dams and storing more water—because that water is still there to hang like doom over everyone downstream.

Cattlemen have been against price supports on cattle for two good reasons. First, because of the support-control program's denial of the fundamental rights of liberty and enterprise. And Secondly, because no support program ever devised shows promise of doing anything but hurting the cow business instead of helping it—and believe me, I've seen every scheme!

Look at cotton—even with acreage restrictions, the U. S. cotton output is at a record level. But there are predictions that production of cotton **outside** the U. S., which has doubled in the past eight years, will be more than enough for all foreign needs in the next couple of years. This means that there will be less and less demand for American cotton for export. And with the fine, efficient job cotton raisers are doing with their land, it is going to mean more and more acreage reduction.

But what does the cotton grower do with his "diverted land"? Few crops will be money makers for some years to come. So shifting to other crops won't help—the other crops are in trouble because of expanded production too!

And it certainly won't help the cotton raiser—or the cattleman—if those acres are used for more beef production. It won't take long before the unit return is low that no one makes a living.

We've protested any encouragement of additional beef production from the acres diverted from other crops. It just doesn't make sense to patch something up, and then, perhaps, have to patch up another industry that was wrecked in the patching!

We have more than an adequate supply of excellent beef right now. We see promise of additional heavy supplies in the future. There is certainly no need for encouraging more cattle raising right now—and that's what will surely happen if a "Soil Bank" or other acreage diversion plans are adopted, without restrictions on grazing.

The cattle industry has been working hard to increase the efficiency of our operations—one of the key reasons that so many of us have been able to stay in business. We're constantly looking to the future through more emphasis on practical research and application of that research.

But this matter of efficiency works several ways.

We are caught in the squeeze of too-low prices for our products and ever-higher prices for the goods and services we must buy. We are told that much of the higher prices on our machinery comes from the constant round of wage increases—either through labor's bargaining or through the raising of the national minimum wage standard. We also know that much of the continuing high retail cost of foodstuffs is due to labor and other fixed costs at that

MB

ANGUS

"Headquarters For Popular Families"

RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st

If you haven't visited the MB Angus herd, we think you would find it a treat to do so. The cow herd is one of the very tops—great brood matrons with depth, thickness and smoothness . . . and of course the pedigrees are excellent with many of our more popular families represented.

MB Angus bulls and females have established a nation-wide reputation for doing exceptionally well in other herds. All our cattle are sold at private treaty . . . and we are proud of our long list of repeat buyers.

MB Angus are priced right, so plan a visit soon. We promise we will show you a herd of cattle that will please you.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY

Aberdeen-Angus Association

8:00 a. m. **SHOW** *and* **SALE** 12:00 p. m.

To be held in the Boone Sale Pavilion on Hiway 30

Tuesday, February 14, 1956 at Boone, Iowa

Offering

42 Bulls — 69 Females

Consigned by —

Ames and Knutson	Ames, Iowa
Merrill Arnold	Spencer, Iowa
J. J. Beattie	Stuart, Iowa
Bloomquist Farm	Gowrie, Iowa
A. R. Clause and Sons	Grand Junction, Iowa
M. Verne Derry and Sons	Rippey, Iowa
Cecil E. Gillespie	Winterset, Iowa
Groesbeck Farms	Des Moines, Iowa
Ervin A. Hansen and Sons	Le Mars, Iowa
Rex Harmon and Sons	Creston, Iowa
W. W. Herkelman	Dexter, Iowa
Enoch and Bob Johnson	Arthur, Iowa
Kenneth D. Joy	Rippey, Iowa
M. H. Koch and Son	Colo, Iowa
Lad-or Farm	Scranton, Iowa
Harry A. Leonard and Sons	Perry, Iowa
Elda Little and Son	Somers, Iowa
M & R Farms	Grand Junction, Iowa
Harold McElheney and Sons	Rippey, Iowa
Mileaway Farm	Clarinda, Iowa
O & R Farms	Scranton, Iowa
M. E. Rhoades and Sons	Bayard, Iowa
Frank Riehl	Dana, Iowa
J. Perry Rinker	Ogden, Iowa
Delmar Risse	Iowa Falls, Iowa
Rosengift Stock Farm	Kelley, Iowa
Spring Valley Stock Farm	Bayard, Iowa
Winslow W. Stark	Webster City, Iowa
Arnold L. Stringer	Somers, Iowa
Ben Studer	Wesley, Iowa
C. H. Thompson	Eagleville, Missouri
Timbertop Angus Farms	Rippey, Iowa
C. E. Varley and Son	Stuart, Iowa
Garnett G. West and Sons	Altoona, Iowa
D. C. Williams and Sons	Jefferson, Iowa
Mary Helen Woods	Webster City, Iowa
S. A. Brooks and Son	Ames, Iowa

. . . 111 Opportunities . . .

To buy select individuals from some of the choice herds in the midwest. In the offering there will be nearly all the desired families, such as: Elslow Evergreen Erica, El-Jon Edwina Erica, Woodlawn Blackbird, Elba, Heatherbloom, Eline, Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Blackbird Progress, Blueblood Lady Ida, Hartley Edella, Evening Erica, Barbara Woodson, Katinka, McHenry Blackcap, K. Pride, Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcap Jessie, Blackbird Birdie, Blackcap Empress, Second Branch Blackbird, Blackcap Lassie, Windsor Queen Mother, Blackcap, Blackcap Bessie, Witch of Endor, Rosemere Queen Mother and Judy Blackcap. The herd bulls in many of these herds have bred numerous show cattle in major shows.

ATTEND OPEN HOUSE the evening before the Sale at the Hotel Holst at Boone . . . . .

The Des Moines River Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

For Catalogs, Address:
W. C. Robertson, Sale Manager, Bayard, Iowa —or—
Mrs. Mildred Williams, Scranton, Iowa

Judge: ELLIOTT BROWN
Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON

8 Bulls

MEIER—

"Top Event" Sale to be held on

THE MEIER ANGUS FARMS CONSIGNMENT AGAIN FEATURES
THE GET OF THAT "SIRE OF CHAMPIONS"

Double Blackcapmere 796305

Grand Champion Bull 1948 Ft. Worth Stock Show

ONE OF THE TOP BREEDING BULLS IN AMERICA

Sire of first prize winners and champions at our leading shows and fairs, including the International.

Selling Our Show Herd . . . . that we campaigned so successfully this past season including . . . .

MAF BLACKCAPMERE 65th . . . our great senior calf; and MAF ELBA EMPRESS 5th and MAF ELINE LASS 4th . . . two of the best females we have ever sold, both out of dams by Eileenmere 500th, the International Grand Champion.

PLUS . . . a really top show heifer by MAF BANDOLIER, grand champion bull, 1950 Houston Fat Stock Show.

We Will Feature the Service of—

MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th 1486505

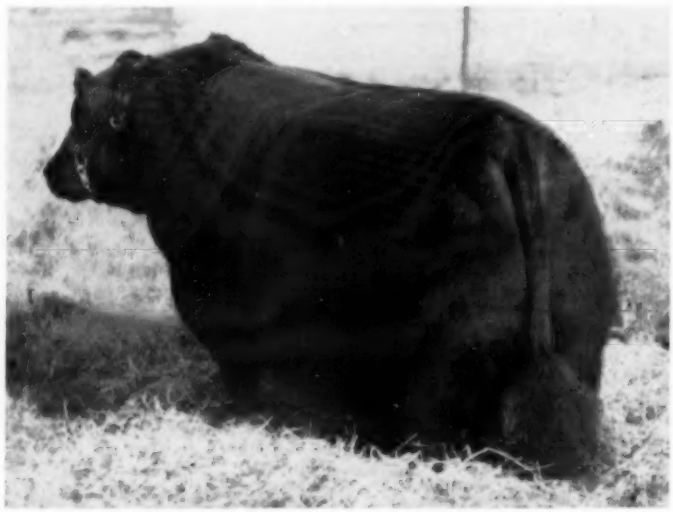
GRAND CHAMPION BULL

at five State Fairs, Reserve Champion at three, plus 1st prize two year old at the 1954 Missouri State Fair. His first get averaged $860 per head in our 1955 sale.

EXTRA ATTRACTION . . . .

Three females sired by MAF BLACKCAPMERE 50th, Reserve Junior Champion bull at the 1953 Missouri State Fair.

For Catalogs: H. ROY MEIER, Jackson, Missouri



FAMILIES INCLUDE: A Gammer from the Alexander Beddie herd in Scotland; 2 Ballindallach Georgina Show Heifers; a Maid of Bummers sired by Rose and McCrea's "Corrector" bull; a Queen Mother, Bandy Maids, McHenry Barbaras and others.

MEIER ANGUS FARMS——Jackson, Mo.

TAYLOR

42 Females

March 3, 1956 at Jackson, Mo.

THE TAYLOR CONSIGNMENT TO THE "TOP EVENT" SALE
FEATURES THE GET AND SERVICE OF

Homeplace Eileenmere 268th

A $35,000 son of Eileenmere 487th

Families Include:

A Gammer show heifer. A Bessie show heifer, plus top individuals from the Witch of Endor, Zara, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Erica and other top families.

PLUS . . . .

THE GET AND SERVICE OF

←SX EILEENMERE 35th

Our top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

Twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

The calves sired by this great son of the "999th 35" are developing into top cattle, both in our herd and in the herds where they have gone. See his get sale day and judge for yourself.

THIS IS A SALE YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO MISS! FEATURING FOUR NATIONALLY KNOWN BULLS, YET OUR CATTLE SELL WITHIN THE REACH OF EVERYONE.

Sale to be held at MEIER ANGUS FARMS, Jackson, Missouri

Auctioneer: ROY JOHNSTON

Essex, Mo.——————TAYLOR BROTHERS

end. We heartily endorse the study Secretary Benson is making on these costs.

Now we certainly are not against prosperity for labor—they're our customers, and Thank God that they are prosperous and able and willing to buy our beef and leather.

But perhaps we have been raised wrong. We always believed that more pay would bring more efficient and quality workmanship to a job. At least that's the argument used in seeking a wage hike—more pay, more production. And increased production should make the price lower.

Perhaps there has been more labor efficiency in many industries, but somehow it isn't apparent in the things we have to buy to make our own operations more efficient. Management is not blameless either—there are many places where plant expansion, automation and other modern and progressive techniques can lower the final price. And in times of stress in agriculture, it certainly doesn't make the farmer-customer happy when industrial profit sheets continue to rise with no cuts in the cost of things he must buy.

This matter of efficiency works in other ways too. A cattleman or feeder can't expand or contract with the seasons either of climate or economics. He has to continue producing or feeding at the level found most efficient for his setup.

There are, then, two fields which need improvement before the "optimum level" can be realized—credit and income taxes.

We have a fine system of private banking. We have government lending agencies. But too often ranchers and feeders operate under the darndest hodgepodge of short-term, high-interest credit imaginable.

It is interesting, by the way, that the average consumer has no conception of the workings of credit in agriculture or business. "You mean you don't get 30-year loans at five per cent like we do on our houses?" No, and there are no regular pay checks to meet the payments either.

We were encouraged earlier this year with the enthusiasm and fast action our Legislative Committee got in the matter of government credit, particularly with the FHA stepping in to help lift sick loans. But we need much more thought and work on credit so that the ups and downs can be leveled off to the benefit of everyone—producer and consumer alike.

It seems kind of funny to be talking about taxes when so few ranchers and feeders have any income to pay taxes on. But I believe that much of our problems today have come from our income tax laws . . .

I am asking our Tax Committee to study the many tax plans being submitted and to work with our legislative committee this year on some tax law changes. For instance, if the Federal gasoline tax of two cents per gallon were taken off, $90,000,000 yearly would be saved the farmers and ranchers of the nation!

You know, I've spent a very busy four years, as first vice president and then as president. I've spoken in 47 states. (Seems that Vermont never could get two cattlemen to toss their hats on a table thus holding a meeting at which I could speak.) I've stayed in your homes, fished with you, ridden into your high country to see some mighty fine cows. I've played softball with your kids and danced with your pretty wives. For me it has been a tremendous four years. And I've come up with a couple of pretty important conclusions on my personal "grass roots" tour.

First, there is absolutely no substitute for individuality and enterprise. I've seen you do things on your ranches that are years and years ahead of research and industry. I've seen you people sell in the doggondest ways. Sam Hyatt and many of the others say it better than I can, but the decisions we must face in relying on our self-reliance, our initiative, and incentive are the most important decisions we have to make in life.

It's so easy to look for something for nothing—we've had 20-30 years of seduction. But we are constantly reminded that someday the calf has to be weaned and stand on its own feet.

Then I've seen how you've gotten together in your county and state association to work out your local problems with all the

HEADED YOUR WAY!

FEB. 27

45 FEMALES — 5 BULLS
Show at 9 a. m. — Sale at 1 p. m.

GEORGIA-CAROLINA
Angus Show and Sale

SOUTHEASTERN FAIRGROUNDS
ATLANTA, GA.

FIFTY HEAD from more than 30 of the leading herds in Georgia and South Carolina. The offering consists of quality individuals with popular bloodlines and family, and sired by the leading herd bulls in the Southeast. Sale is sponsored by the Georgia and South Carolina Angus Associations.

MARK THIS DATE DOWN TOO—MARCH 28th. It's the date for the Georgia-Carolina Angus Sale at Orangeburg, South Carolina.

To be included on the catalog list, write

W. TAP BENNETT, Sale Manager
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Agricultural Department, Central of Georgia RR

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI'S

"Home of Great Bulls"

ANNUAL ASSOCIATION *Sale*

Fraley Sale Barn, CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Monday, March 5, 1956

Selling

18 BULLS . . .

55 FEMALES . . . . . *Consigned by . . .*

W. T. Nichols	Browning
Billy Bartlett	Mooresville
Roy Moore	Mooresville
Ralph Moore	Chillicothe
Charles Wisehaupt	Avalon
Ralph L. Smith	Chillicothe
Harley Koch	Triplett
J. W. Edwards	Hale
Reimere Stock Farms	Carrollton
L. R. Hamblin	Ludlow
Tom Gaston	Bosworth
R. G. Brockman	Brookfield
Wayne Sallee	Meadville
Jim Noble	Brookfield
John Hushler	Wheeling
Duffy and Bougher	Trenton
Wilber Cole	Bethany
Hal Thompson	Eagleville
Clifford Crist	Cowgill
L. C. Thornton	Maysville
Daniel G. Gates	Bethany

. . featuring the Blood of "Eric" . . .

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

The $100,000 "Bull of the Century". He sired six International Champions. His Get has commanded more than a Million dollars at auction. He was first used in the North Central Missouri herd of Ralph L. Smith. Many of his sons are now in service in these top herds.

OPEN HEIFERS — BRED HEIFERS — COWS

. . . . . *. . . and the "Wonder Bull"*

EILEENMERE 487th

The "Wonder Bull" of the breed and one of our all time great sires. He sired as many top selling cattle as any bull of the breed. His sons and daughters have exerted a tremendous influence in the North Central Missouri herds.

Are you looking for an opportunity? . . . This is it!

For catalogs and reservations, write
LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri

Auctioneers: Ray Sims and Hugh James

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

give and take of Democracy. And most important, I've seen how you've realized that a lot of our agricultural and livestock problems can not be solved entirely at the local level. You've let the American National know how you feel—all of you having equal voice and the right to agree or disagree with your neighbors in other states. So I've come to the real conclusion that the American National will continue to grow in stature, service and effectiveness in direct ratio to what you, as individuals, put into it.

It is traditional for the ex-presidents to take a back seat and from there to receive a special thrill in seeing the hundreds of young leaders growing and developing. In fact that's what always gives the nominating committee headaches — there are so many extremely capable men in this business.

So before I squeeze into that back row, I only have one recommendation to make to the nominating committee.

In the days ahead as our industry becomes more complex and we assume a more active voice in national affairs, an American National president must be jet-propelled, possessed of a cast-iron stomach, must get along without sleep. In other words, like the old vaudeville gag, he must: "Have Suit, Will Travel".

I've been extremely lucky in having Don Collins, the other vice presidents, committee chairmen and our Denver staff to lean on. But, seriously, I'm alarmed at the situation that is developing in this fast-paced job. The demands are tremendous and they certainly will not lessen if we are to progress.

That is why I recommended to the Executive Committee that they do everything possible to provide some financial assistance to future presidents. I don't mean a salary, but I do mean that a man should have a little help if he needs to hire a manager or extra hands so that he can get away on American National business. With some sort of fund established—and a tradition started—we can feel more free about calling on the president for the travel and time his job takes. And he should feel perfectly free about accepting the help in the spirit in which it was intended.

It's hard enough to make a buck anymore in the cow business without having to worry about the ranch suffering while he's gone.

Of course, past and present presidents have had help on travel expenses. But that isn't enough when the speaking and travel demands keep mounting. Now, Don and I don't want to be like politicians who vote themselves a raise—we certainly realized the situation when we proudly accepted the honor you voted us. And Don and I have talked about this a lot, so I know he is not expecting anything for himself—we're both lucky enough to have somebody to lean on at home. But we do want you to think about it and do something about it for the future. It will mean more financial support of the American National, but I can assure you that, unlike what I said before about wages —this is one case where we can expect more efficiency if our future presidents are freed of a part of the worry over their own businesses.

Just a year ago we were guests in fabulous Reno. I'd sure like all of our wonderful Nevada hosts to stand up and take a bow. And now we are the guests of Louisiana cattlemen, who have already demonstrated what Southern hospitality means. So will all you fine Louisiana people stand up for a big hand?

We don't know where we will be next year or the next. But it is certainly symbolic about Americans—here we are beginning three days of concentrated work and play, learning something while enjoying ourselves. And yet, over it all, we know that a three-day convention does not spell the entire story of an industry—it's the other 362 days of the year. It's the whole 365 days of concentration, of effort, of believing in God — and in having faith in the future.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM
sired by the great
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.

FOR SALE NOW: Several young bulls, one of them is a 2 year old. Also about 40 bred and open heifers in lots to suit. All are Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding. Write us or come see them.

Krotz Stock Farm
JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ ODELL, NEB.

Tomar Angus Ranch
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Bulls and Heifers for sale at all times
"Relax-with Preferred Blacks"
TOM & GERTRUDE GREENFIELD phone: Marana 23 MARANA, ARIZONA

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
1903—1956

— Our Junior Herd Sires —

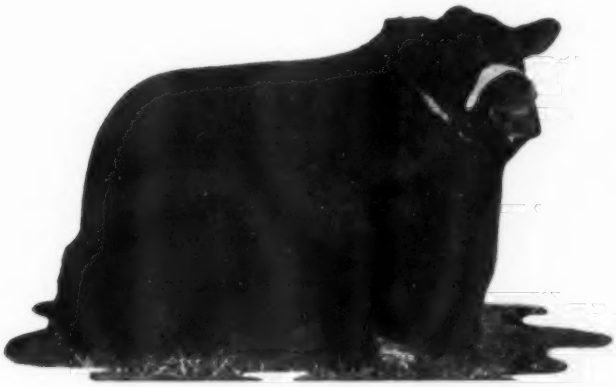
BLACK PEER of RED OAK 65th
and
BLACK PEER of RED OAK 64th

An excellent selection of young bulls and bred heifers for sale.

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn. (An Iowa Farm)
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa (An Iowa Farm)
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn. (An Iowa-Minnesota Farm)
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn. (A Minnesota Farm)

We are honored to be guest consignors to Sun Lake's "Vacation Sale" and Gulfstream-McGregor's "June in February" Sale

SUN LAKE'S "VACATION SALE" FEB. 10



PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

Sire of Six International Champions

and sire of our

PRINCE ERIC of GROVELANE

PRINCE ERIC of GROVELANE 1759062

- Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st
      - Erica Marie 9th
  - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
    - Revelga 519425
      - Revolution 81st
      - Elga Elliott 29th
    - Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
      - Revolution of Sunbeam
      - Erica 4th of Sunbeam
- Eline 2d of Sunnyside 1105365
  - Burgess of Rufflands 742302
    - Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021
      - Black Bardolier
      - Entelope of Rosemere 7th
    - Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168
      - Briarcliff Mariner
      - Miss Burgess 47th
  - H & L Eline 796098
    - Blakeford Major's Eric 634936
      - Blakeford Black Major
      - Andelot Pride 6th
    - Lady Fanny of Oldfields 689202
      - Black Watch 2d of Wickwire
      - Cockade Erica Evanxus

This great young son of "The Bull of The Century" may be seen at Sun Lake Ranch after February 8, 1956.

GULFSTREAM-McGREGOR "JUNE IN FEBRUARY" SALE FEB. 13

HEATHER BLOOM of G. F. 1919510

This heifer was Grand Champion at the All Florida Breeders' Show in November, 1955.

- Eileenmere 1074th 1080806
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th
    - Edwina 7th of G. M.
  - Barbaramere 9th 722413
    - Eileenmere 85th
    - Barb. 2d of Strath
- Colonial's Queen V. 3d 789029
  - Hiland Epponian 567788
    - Eppon. of Rose. 8th
    - Rockland Belle 2d
  - Revolver's Queen 2d 525287
    - Revolver 461189
    - Really a Queen

GROVELANE BLACKCAP BESSIE 1999395

This heifer is a granddaughter of the "999th 35" on the top side, and a granddaughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam on the dam's side.

- Ankonian 3513th 1526456
  - Homeplace Eileen 999th 35 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999th
    - Gammer of Bates
  - Blackbird of Cremona 14th 659826
    - Glenc. Eric of Cre.
    - Clara of Mattapany
- Dixie Blackcap Bessie 6th 1644119
  - Eric of R. K. 1060577
    - Prince Eric of Sun.
    - Joyanne of Ballindal
  - Blackcap Bessie 21st of Ada 878214
    - Warden of Garvault
    - Blkcp Bessie 2d of A.

Visitors Are Always Welcome At . . .

Harry Friedlander
Owner

Bob Connell
Herdsman

Urban Rudner
Manager

The Kentucky Newsletter

Volume 1 Robert H. Etherton, Editor, Murray, Kentucky Number 2

Things are really beginning to hum here in Kentucky. All Angus breeders are enthused and looking forward to the coming sales season as an opportunity to travel around, with a valid excuse for seeing how the other breeders are doing here in Kentucky and other states.

I firmly believe that 1956 will bring a more prosperous year for all breeders of the "Supreme Beef Breed". The great record and showing the Blacks made at the 1955 International Stock Show proves there will be new members join our American Aberdeen-Angus Association. The old saying "If you can't lick 'em, then join 'em" will hold true to form, as many breeders of other types of cattle will be wanting the Black Doddies.

Cotton Angus Farm, owned by B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky has purchased Eileenmere 1162, a son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500. They also have sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999 and Homeplace Eileenmere 687. Congratulations to the Cottons on this excellent herd bull battery.

The directors of the Kentucky Association held a meeting January 20 at the Lafayette Hotel, Lexington prior to the "Country Boys Sale". They were guests of Floyd Dievert and Bill Fishback for a delicious Angus dinner. Business discussed at the meeting was the Nineteenth Annual Spring Show and Sale at Murray on March 22. It was decided to have a dinner party Wednesday evening, March 21 at the Kenlake Hotel. This beautiful hotel on the shore of Kentucky Lake will be sale headquarters. Our secretary, Bruce Cotton, has had a wonderful response from many breeders in nominating their cattle for this coming sale.

The Kentucky Association plans to make a concentrated drive for field days throughout the state during this summer. All members are encouraged to request field days in their areas. We feel that this is an excellent way to promote Angus cattle.

French Broad Farm and the "Country Boys" should be proud of the nice group of cattle they offered in their two sales. Both presented a good set of cattle with popular families included. "Doc" Huggins entertained with a buffet dinner for everyone attending his pre-sale party Thursday evening, January 19, at Bowling Green. I mentioned earlier about the dinner Floyd and Bill served January 20. Both parties were enjoyable affairs, and I'm sure all who attended will agree they were fine hosts.

You will notice the picture on this page of Professor Arlie Scott from Murray State College with part of his judging class, visiting the Doran Angus Farm at Murray. The class is judging twin "Gammer" heifers born last February 1955. They are from an imported Gammer and sired by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor, senior herd bull at Blugrass Angus Farm. Mr. Doran is very proud of these twin heifers, and he tells me they are nominated for the Futurity this summer. They will make some keen competition for other exhibitors. The Dorans are building quite a nice herd of cattle. Their latest addition to the herd was a Barbarosa from the Senator Gore sale in Nashville.

Prof. Arlie Scott, Murray State College, with part of his judging class, visiting the Dorn Angus Farm at Murray, judging twin "Gammer" heifers, born last February 1955. They are from an imported Gammer, and sired by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor, senior herd bull at Blugrass Angus Farm.

Western Kentucky is most fortunate in having Murray State College in this area. Many times the classes in Animal Husbandry taught by Mr. Scott visit the Angus Breeders' Farms and conduct classes in judging. This is not only helpful to the class members, but to the breeders they visit, as I have heard them comment they were highly benefited from listening to the different classes. Murray State College has a large enrollment in their animal husbandry classes each term. Hope this continues as there is a great demand for these young men.

We regret that the American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity will not be held in our state this year. Maybe there can be more held at "Keeneland Track" in coming years. We are proud of the ones held there in the past. Congratulations to our great neighboring state of Missouri in being chosen for the Futurity host in 1956.

Coming sales to make a note of are:

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Association Spring Show and Sale at Murray on March 22.

West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale at Madisonville March 24.

Elko Bell Farms Sale, Frankfort on April 13.

B. C. Cotton and Son Sale at Dry Ridge on April 14.

Would like to again urge all Kentucky members to phone, write or wire any news they might have, as well as comments or suggestions. Please send to:

Robert H. Etherton
Box 342
Murray, Kentucky
Phone: 1623

Ladies Auxiliary

(Continued from page 83)

ing to the new amendments to our by-laws, our fiscal year begins November 1st), and the first big event of the year was our Annual Luncheon at International. I am sure we all join in thanking our last year's president, Rowena Lemons, and her committees, for a grand job. We know Rowena was busy planning throughout the year, to make this event a huge success. We all had a good time, and I know we can all add a few more names to interesting acquaintances and friends. I, personally, want to thank you, Rowena, for a job well done.

And now, it is going to be another year of planning and growing, for our Auxiliary, and I, through your choice, will be Worrier No. 1. But with your assistance we shall try to make it a good year.

We had a very successful, shall I call it, "Board Breakfast" at the Palmer House, on Thursday morning after the Auxiliary Luncheon, and commenced plans for the coming year. In fact, the officers seemed to like it enough, so that it was voted to make it an annual affair. We were especially pleased to have representatives from some of the states sitting in with us. We feel this will create a closer relationship, and I know next year, more of you will join in. Your opinions are valued.

We have made plans for a scholarship—in a small way—until we see what we can do. We also have made proposed changes in door prizes, hoping that some of the funds used for them, can be transferred by the donors, to scholarships, so we can have the pleasure of giving some deserving girl a lift toward education which otherwise might be impossible for her to enjoy. Other plans are taking shape for the coming year, and we shall try to keep you informed through the Ladies Page as time goes on.

We hope to meet many of you at the Futurity in August.

Most of you have learned to know Mrs. Richard (Dorothy) Wall, of Lebanon, Ind., who is now First Vice-President, and a very capable and willing worker she is! Full of wonderful ideas for the success of the Auxiliary, and who knows how to get things accomplished.

Of course all of you know our Greta (Mrs. E. H. Heckett) of Valencia, Penna., who has been our Secretary-Treasurer since the organization of the Auxiliary—I dread to think of the time Greta gives up her duties as Secretary-Treasurer, as she is doing such a very excellent job.

We are very glad to have Mrs. Harold Austin of Lancaster, Wisconsin, as our new Second Vice-President. Perhaps many of you do not know her, but if you have been reading the Ladies Page in the Journal, you will remember that she has been very prominent in Aberdeen-Angus activities in Wisconsin. We, who know her, are very happy

SIOUX EMPIRE

Show *Sale*

SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, COLISEUM

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1956

SHOW 9:00 a. m. Judge: EMIL REZAC SALE 1:00 p. m. Auctioneer: RALPH KUHR

27 BULLS

(All strong aged bulls from top herds of the territory. Suitable for purebred or commercial herds.)

23 FEMALES

(Mostly bred heifers carrying the service of outstanding bulls—families including Blackcap Bessie, Blueblood Lady, Elsa, Ann, Princess, Enchantress, Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird, Barbara, Edella and Miss Wix.)

CONSIGNORS

Lloyd C. Albers & Son ..... Spirit Lake, Iowa
Breeze & Son ..... Clear Lake, South Dakota
Walter Brunsvold ..... Jackson, Minnesota
W. E. Bush ..... Britton, South Dakota
George G. Clark ..... Worthing, South Dakota
Ross F. Cone ..... Luverne, Minnesota
Dale Sunny ..... Canova, South Dakota
Eikmeier Brothers ..... Pipestone, Minnesota
Fox & Sons ..... Watertown, South Dakota
Gauger Brothers ..... Clear Lake, South Dakota
Harold P. Groven ..... Huntley, Minnesota
Clarence Hillman ..... Canova, South Dakota
Lowell Koch and Son ..... Milbank, South Dakota
Archie McGregor ..... Mapleton, Minnesota
Bruce D. McGregor ..... Mapleton, Minnesota
John A. McKinny ..... Granite Falls, Minnesota
F. A. Miller ..... Mapleton, Minnesota
Justin A. Mortvedt ..... Dell Rapids, South Dakota
Harley Olsen ..... Garretson, South Dakota
C. E. Ortman ..... Canistota, South Dakota
H. W. Sawyer ..... Howard, South Dakota
South Dakota State College ..... Brookings, So. Dak.
Carl Steuck ..... Primghar, Iowa
Bruno Teuchert & Son ..... Fairmont, Minnesota
Fred D. Weaver ..... Mapleton, Minnesota

For catalog, write: Sioux Falls Chamber of Commerce, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

SIOUX EMPIRE ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

EILEENMERE
H. 62d
of BON-VIEW

Grand Champion 1955 Minnesota State Fair
Grand Champion 1955 South Dakota State Fair
—sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 187th

SEE OUR CONSIGNMENT AT THE

SIOUX FALLS SALE — FEBRUARY 4TH

Females for sale at all times.

Featuring the get and service of Homeplace Eileenmere 187th

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

WAL DAR

ANGUS FARM

BANNER 2d of WEST WOODLAWN 2121668

OUR MOST RECENT

Top selling bull of West Woodlawn's 1955 sale. He was Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1955 Wisconsin State Fair and Reserve Senior Champion at the 1955 Illinois State Fair.

He will head our herd of select females from the following families: Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Effie, Juana Erica, Ballindalloch Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Empress, Pridemere T, Blackcap Marjorie, Tolan Blackberry, Cridlan Evergreen and Blackcap Lassie.

. . . WE WELCOME YOUR VISIT . . .

WALTER & DARLIENE YOUNGBERG • WOODSTOCK, ILL.

indeed, to welcome her as an officer, and know that the Auxiliary will reach new enthusiasm by having her on the board.

We also welcome Mrs. Otto Nobis of Davenport, Iowa, as Director-at-Large. We know she will have many helpful ideas.

And of course, we are happy to have our Past President, Rowena Lemons, as advisor.

I am sure it is understood by all, that Willie (Mrs. Wm. G.) Volkmann, is the one we all turn to when we feel the need of encouragement—she, who was responsible in making this Auxiliary possible, will, in her calm and gracious manner, assist in any way necessary.

It makes me feel very humble when I realize that I have been elected to fill an office which has been held by the former presidents, and I do want you to know how much I appreciate the honor. I do pledge that I will try to hold your confidence, and to fill the office in a way that our accomplishments may be for the very best interests of our National Women's Auxiliary.

I wish to extend to every one of you, our very best wishes for the coming year.

SIX TONS PER ACRE OF BLOAT FREE FEED

New techniques in grass management are being explored in a continuous research project at the University of Illinois.

Orchard grass was made to produce as much as six tons of high-quality leafy material last summer, reports Earl Spurrier of the Department of Agronomy. This equals

Alimar

HERD BULL BATTERY:

ALIMERE 19th
Promising show and herd bull prospect.

BARDOLIERMERE P.
Out of a full sister to the dam of Eileenmere 1032d.

BARDOLIERMERE H. 55th
Full brother to O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull. Owned jointly with Nittany Farms and Pennsylvania State University.

•

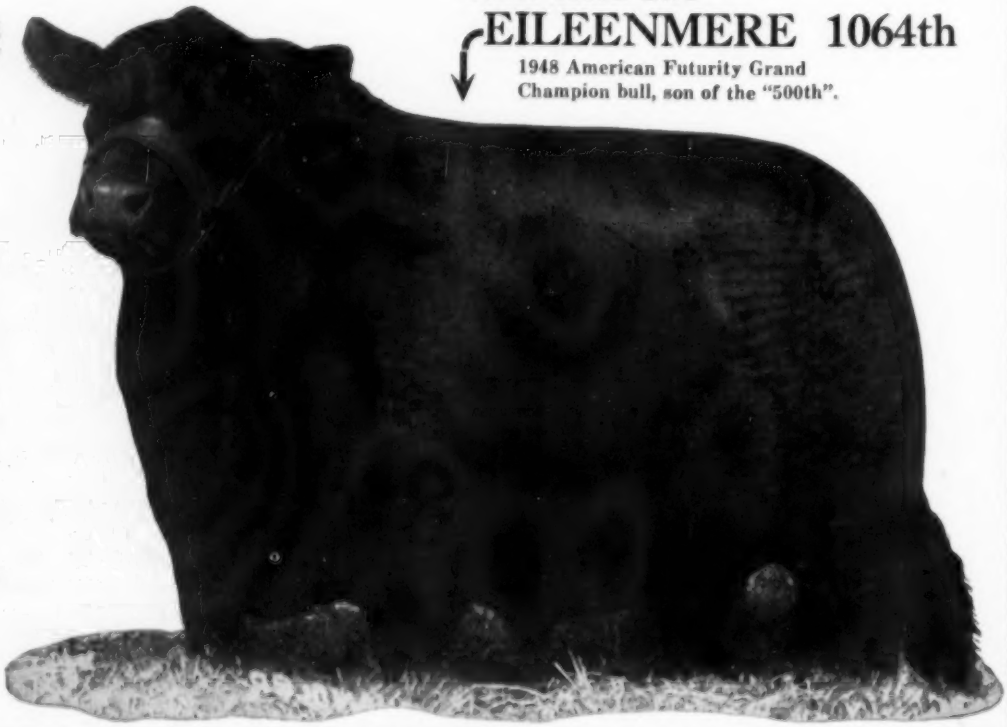
ALIMAR FARMS

SYBERTSVILLE, PA.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR E. DICK, Jr.
George Christy, Manager

Chief Herd Sire—

EILEENMERE 1064th

1948 American Futurity Grand Champion bull, son of the "500th".



BLACK PEER 66 of A. V.
The sire of Black Peer 76 of Gilnockie.

BLACK PEER 76 of GILNOCKIE

One of the greatest Sunbeam bred bulls in service in the East. He is a combination of the two Senior Herd bulls at Gilnockie. He was Grand Champion bull at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, Grand Champion at the Maryland State Fair and stood third at the Chicago International to strongest two-year-old class ever shown there. His first calves are sensational . . . ask to see them sale day.

Sire: Black Peer 66th of Angus Valley 1217207	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sun.
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525231	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam
	Blackbird Empress 50th 947764	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Black Empress 3d of Wilton 817128	Wiltonian 2d
			Blackeyes 3d of Bordulac
Dam: Gilnockie McHenry Blackcap 1331307	Black Peer A. V. 7th 914885	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Queen Peeress S. B.
		Angus Valley Hilda Blackcap 712072	Esquire 21st of Lonjac.
			Andelot Hilda Blackcap.
	Quality Blackcap O. E. 1064308	Eileenmere of Le Baron 843443	Eileenmere 487th
			Edith Eileen 5th
		Quality of Elkton 727912	Epponian Stamp of B.
			Bar Quality's Blkcp 3d.

Gilnockie

HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

JIMMIE REID
Herdsman

Haywood, Virginia

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 500
The great sire of Homeplace Eileenmere 325 whose pedigree you read here.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 325

Our Eileenmere outcross bull that is siring top calves that are carrying the improvement that could be expected of a bull with his pedigree. He is being mated to the great cows in the Gilnockie herd.

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 500th 1068643	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Enquiry Dell W. 821701	Eileenmere Bertram 717916	Enchant. Eileenmere Boy
			Ballindal. of Bertram P.
		Enquiry Dell 22d 661583	Double Burgess
			Enquiry Dell 9th
Dam: Homeplace Queen Mother 15th 1134680	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Homeplace Queen Mother 851564	Burgess of Green Crest 734576	Green Crest Elgon
			Miss Burg. Ann of G. C.
		Green Crest Quickly 12th 729933	Green Crest Elgon
			Green Crest Quickly 10th

ANKONIAN 3295

ANKONIAN 3295

Our Ankony outcross bull that is considered one of the greatest bulls ever to leave Ankony Farms. His full sister was Grand Champion female at the All-American futurity and another sister sold for $8,600.00. The first calves are on the ground and we ask the public to appraise them on Sale Day.

Sire: Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Rev.'s College Blkbd 2d.
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th
Dam: Blackbird of Cremona 23d 939385	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	Eventustion of Page
			Ebline McGregor
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
			Fannie Bess 2d
	Blackbird 5th of Bordulac 540055	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th
			Paprika Pride
		Blackbird of Page 14th 437345	Glencarnock Revolu. 6th
			Birdie of Willow P. 5th

ATTEND RED GATE
SALE—APRIL 23
AT MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

SALE — APRIL 24, 1956 • 6 BULLS — 50 FEMALES
Featuring calves by and services to the above bulls.

BULLS BULLS BULLS

Thirty-eight repeat bull buyers have bought one-hundred-nineteen Aberdeen-Angus bulls from Monocacy.

Visit us or write us. We have available a fine selection of deep, rugged animals with scale, twelve to twenty-four months old; not pampered — ready to go to work.

FREDERICK MONOCACY FARMS MARYLAND

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Repeat Customer

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Our Herd of

POPULAR FAMILIES

is headed by

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

Featuring . . .

BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 2d

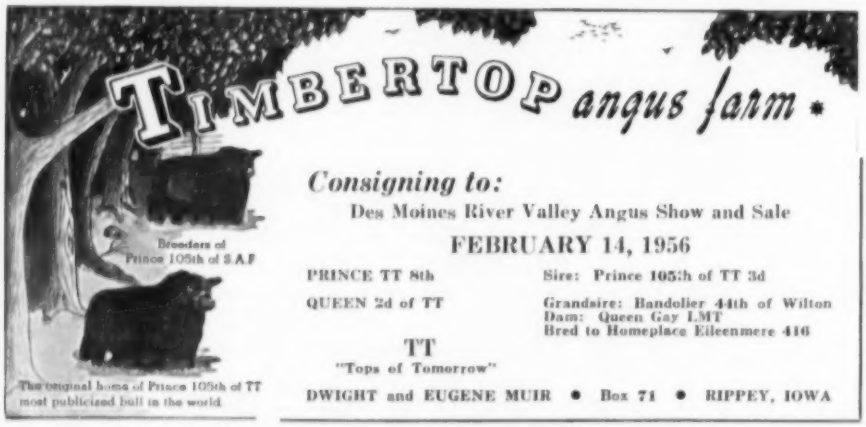
Outstanding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

Families represented: Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Juana, McHenry Barbara, Zara and others.

CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

BELLEVUE FARMS

LESLIE C. OLIVER Phone 39F16 WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA



Consigning to:

Des Moines River Valley Angus Show and Sale

FEBRUARY 14, 1956

PRINCE TT 8th — Sire: Prince 105th of TT 3d

QUEEN 2d of TT — Grandsire: Bandolier 44th of Wilton
Dam: Queen Gay LMT
Bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 416

TT
"Tops of Tomorrow"

DWIGHT and EUGENE MUIR • Box 71 • RIPPEY, IOWA

the production of alfalfa and other legumes in neighboring plots.

Such high production opens a new area for livestock producers in their thinking on grass pastures, Spurrier points out. It is possible by proper grass management to produce high-quality bloat-free pasture that will grow as much forage as legume pasture.

Here's how the high yields with orchard grass were obtained: forty pounds of nitrogen was top-dressed on the pasture in early March. The grass was removed at the early head stage for silage or hay. Forty pounds of nitrogen was then top-dressed on the pasture after harvest. The pasture was then clipped to simulate rotational grazing every four weeks.

Forty more pounds of nitrogen was applied on August 1, and supplemental water was applied when necessary. Grazing of the aftermath was continued until September 15.

Removing the flowering stock at the early head stage increased the quantity of high-quality forage throughout the rest of the summer, reports Spurrier. Cutting frequently and supplemental mositure increased late summer grazing ability. Orchard grass produced better than first-year seedings of bromegrass and fescue when the effects of drought were eliminated by supplemental moisture. The orchard grass was more vigorous and had a more rapid recovery. However, bromegrass was 3 to 4 percent higher in protein.

Grass plus nitrogen plus management produces a top-notch, bloat-free pasture, concludes Spurrier.

Alabama A-A Association "All-Heifer" Sale

Montgomery, Alabama, November 4th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$11,310.00, average	$ 198.42
Top 10 Head	4,005.00, average	400.50

Top Cow—Briarhill's Katinka 1962744; calved August 6, 1954; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 29th; dam, Pride Bardola O. F. 6th; consigned by Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs, Alabama; purchased by Dr. Phillip Speir, Greenville, Alabama 635.00

Second Top Cow—Queen Loulong Eileen 199th 2079535; calved December 25, 1954; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th; dam, Queen 350th of Hill Crest; consigned by The Long Farm, Bessemer, Alabama; purchased by Briarhill Farms, Union Springs, Alabama 630.00

(Please turn to page 151

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

"BUILD YOUR HERD ON A MILLARDEN FOUNDATION"

Ankonian O. B. 13th

1955 International Grand Champion Bull

15 HEIFERS WILL SELL BRED TO "O. B. 13th"

MARCH 17th

AT ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

5 BULLS — 45 FEMALES

Many daughters of EILEENMERE of WOODBARR will be featured.

Sale Headquarters:
HOTEL HERSHEY, Hershey, Pennsylvania

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia

Attend the ALL PURPLE SALE . . . March 19th

Millard LIME and STONE

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF
H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

Millard LIME and STONE

Annville, Penna. Woodburn, Ga.
H. Z. Gingrich, Manager J. A. Christian, Manager

B. A. DYE FARMS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1956

Featuring •

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 494th 1693065

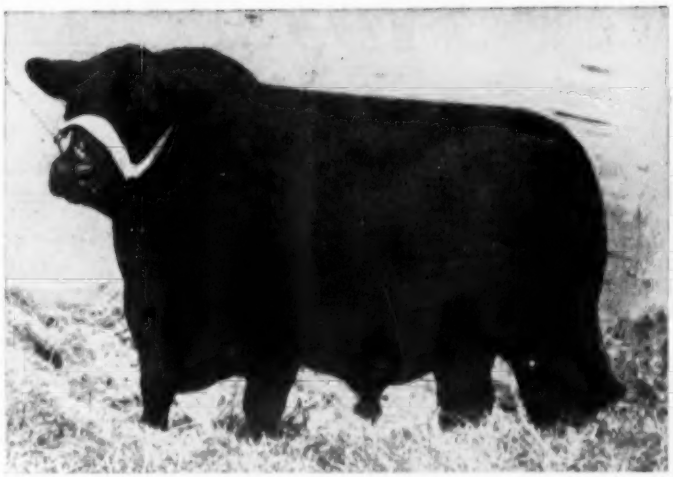
An own son of Homeplace Eileenmere 500th, the great Penney and James breeding bull, and out of a show daughter of Eileenmere 487th. This bull is very, very typy, short in his leg, and is siring calves that will impress the most critical. HE SELLS!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 494th

Featuring •

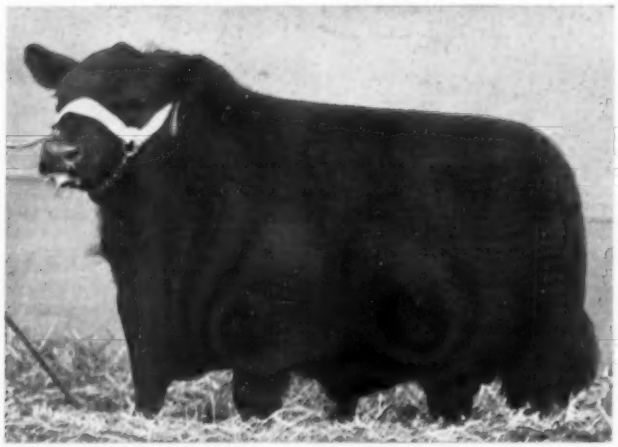
EILEENMERE 922d
890952

A son of Eileenmere 85th used for many years in this herd and sold as an aged bull for $12,000 to Double "E" Farm at Madison, Tennessee, where he is continuing to build a record as an outstanding sire. Forty daughters will sell in this sale.



EILEENMERE 922d

Complete Dispersion



EILEENMERE B. D. 32d

Featuring •

EILEENMERE B. D.
32d 1216221

This is the son of Eileenmere 922d that we selected to follow the old bull in our breeding program. He is out of a great daughter of Eileenmere 585th, many times called the "picture bull" of the breed. Many daughters of this bull sell. Many of them with calves by the "494th".

52 FAMILY LOTS SELL. Many with calves at side. 17 LOTS are out of own daughters of International Grand Champion bulls. Imported Cherry Battles of Peebles and her heifer calf sell! Blackcap Tolan 175th . . . a great daughter of Eileenmere 85th sells. Barbara Rose 3d of Raona with heifer calf sells . . . Her daughter by "922d" is fancy! Blackcap Bessie, by "922d" with heifer calf sells. Several Miss Ogden Maid of Bummers sell, including an own daughter of Miss Ogden!

103 LOTS . . . 83 FEMALES and 20 BULLS . . .including . . .

9 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 51st, 1 son of Eileenmere 922d, and 8 sons of Eileenmere B. D. 32d! YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS THIS DISPERSION!

A HERD FOUNDED WITH THE TOPS OF THE BREED . . GREAT COWS . . GREAT BULLS

The Cherry Blossom

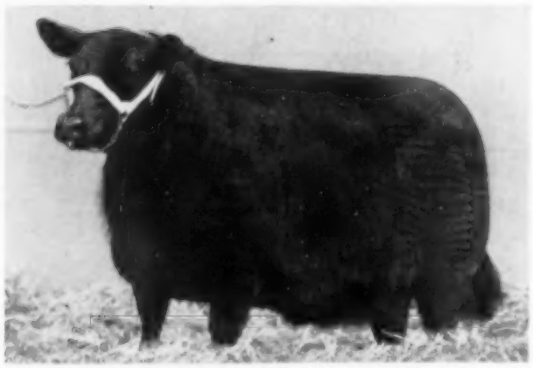
She Sells . . .

CHERRY BATTLE of PEEBLES

An imported Cherry Blossom direct from the J. B. Crockatt Herd at Peebles, Scotland. We purchased Cherry Battle of Peebles in 1945. Four of her daughters sold for a total of $25,700. This is the greatest producing Cherry Blossom in America. SHE SELLS safe in calf and is sound in every respect.

CHERRY BLOSSOM B. D.

A daughter of Cherry Battle of Peebles and perhaps the most valuable Cherry Blossom cow in the world. She was the foundation Cherry Blossom in the Penney and James herd. She sold to Kinloch Farms for $11,500. More evidence of the success of the Cherry Blossom Family.



CHERRY BLOSSOM B. D. 2d

A top foundation Cherry Blossom that topped our 1951 sale. This one is also out of the famous Cherry Battle of Peebles that is selling in this sale.

She Sells . . .

CHERRY BLOSSOM B. D. 5th

An own daughter of the "Cherry Blossom" . . . Cherry Battle of Peebles. Four sisters have sold for an average of $6,425. Her full sister sold for $6,700 at the same age in our last sale. SHE SELLS!

Story at Dye Farms

You can't afford to miss this B. A. Dye Farm Dispersion

Monday, February 13th at Princeton, Illinois

HOMEPLACE CHERRY BLOSSOM 2d
This is the $11,500 heifer that sold in the 1953 Penney and James sale going to Kinloch Farms in Virginia.

CHERRY BLOSSOM B. D. 4th

Another daughter of Cherry Battle of Peebles and one of the most valuable. Her sisters have gone into many of the top herds in the country. This one topped our sale in 1955 going to E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri for $6,700.

HOMEPLACE CHERRY BLOSSOM 3d
A female that sold for $8,400 in the 1955 Penney and James sale to Mel W. Davis in Colorado. A daughter of Cherry Blossom B. D. Two of her sisters sold for a total of $19,900.

No female will sell this year that has been directly responsible for more dollars worth of cattle than Cherry Battle of Peebles.

COMPLETE *Dispersion*

100 Lots

BUREAU COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS **Princeton, Illinois** PROMPTLY AT 12:00 NOON

-----FEATURING ALL THE POPULAR FAMILIES-----

CHERRY BLOSSOM	BLACK BEAUTY ZARA	EDELLA
BLACK JESTRESS	WITCH of ENDOR	LUCY
GAMMER	TOLAN BLACKCAP	SUNBEAM IDESSA
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA	ERICA ENERGY	PRIDE PROMISE
BALLINDALLOCH JILT	KARAMA	BARBARA ROSE
BLACKCAP BESSIE	EVERGREEN LADY T.	IMPORTED ROSEBUD
MAID of BUMMERS	JUANA	COQUETTE
PRIMROSE	BLACKCAP EMPRESS	IMPORTED MISS BURGESS
KATINKA	BARBARA	RUTH of TILLYFOUR
PRIDEMERE T.		PETUNIA

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
CLARK HOTEL
Princeton, Illinois

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston
Merlin Woodruff

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

For Catalogs, contact
MR. & MRS. B. A. DYE, Wyanet, Illinois

Dale Runnion for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Remember the Date . . . . **MONDAY, FEBRUARY 13**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $175.00 or more)

COWS:

Briarhill's Eulima 2d 1962738; (Briarhill Angus Farm), calved 9-26-54; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 29th; Dr. Phillip Speir, Greenville, Alabama 280.00

Blackvere Mere 4th 2065723; (A. A. Corte & Sons), calved 8-11-54; sire, Eileenmere 2004th; Raynaqua Farm, Pensacola, Fla. 295.00

Crawford's Queen Mother 2d 2119780; (M. L. Crawford), calved 10-11-54; sire, A. P. Envious 2d; Cattle Valley Farms, Huntsboro, Alabama 180.00

Pride P of BT 2d 2128375; (W. Hodges Dial), calved 12-17-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 11th; Raynaqua Farm, Pensacola, Florida 285.00

Elba P of BT 2128376; (W. Hodges Dial), calved 1-2-55; sire, Prince of Red Gate 11th; Guy Blackman, Columbus, Georgia 175.00

Elva Queen Burgess 2092630; (The Long Farm), calved 8-22-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th; Raynaqua Farm, Pensacola, Florida 180.00

Lady Eileen 5th 2016576; (The Long Farm), calved 8-31-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th; E. J. Gibbs & Son, Pensacola, Florida 195.00

Loulong Elba Eileen 74th 2026197; (The Long Farm), calved 9-28-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th; Allendale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 425.00

Princess Loulong Eileen 99th 2026198; (The Long Farm), calved 10-8-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th; Myrtle B. Young, Bonifay, Florida 180.00

Elsa Eileen 15th 2085573; (The Long Farm), calved 1-11-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; E. J. Gibbs & Son, Pensacola, Florida 440.00

Enchantress Eileen 25th 2079534; (The Long Farm), calved 1-16-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th; Raynaqua Farm, Pensacola, Florida 185.00

Macedon Blackbird Anne 25th 1985291; (Macedon Farms), calved 5-19-54; sire, Whitney Envious 9th; Jack Roberts, Birmingham, Alabama 310.00

Macedon Blackcap Juno 31st 2105202; (Macedon Farms), calved 1-2-55; sire, Whitney Envious 9th; W. F. Cobb, Carbon Hill, Alabama 385.00

Evergreen Erica M 6th 1933064; (Maples Stock Farm), calved 2-4-54; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 25th; Kennedy Brothers Angus Farm, Monroeville, Alabama 185.00

Elba Erica 11th 1942972; (Maples Stock Farm), calved 3-7-54; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 25th; Kennedy Brothers Angus Farm, Monroeville, Alabama 180.00

N P Blackcap 9th 1955826; (New Plains Farm), calved 5-2-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 24th; Raynaqua Farm, Pensacola, Florida 205.00

N P Blackbird 52d 1955828; (New Plains Farm), calved 6-30-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 24th; Dr. M. L. Crawford, Marion, Alabama 180.00

N P Blackbird 53d 1955827; (New Plains Farm), calved 7-1-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 24th; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee 250.00

N P Blackbird 54th 1955829; (New Plains Farm), calved 9-1-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 24th; Hickory Cove Farms, Rogersville, Tennessee 320.00

New Plains Blackbird 61st 2052916; (New Plains Farm), calved 1-22-55; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 24th; W. F. Cobb, Carbon Hill, Alabama 175.00

Epponian Pride of P 2073866; (G. C. Passmore), calved 10-24-54; sire, Epponian Blackcap Tacaro 15th; M. L. Crawford, Marion, Alabama 225.00

COMPLETE DISPERSION of JET FARM ANGUS HERD AND CHARLES F. BEERMANN PRODUCTION SALE

at the Charles Beermann Farm, Dakota City, Nebraska

Tuesday, FEBRUARY 28th

Featuring—

EILEENMERE 1257th 1828797

Son of—

EILEENMERE 1100th 1136502
Sire of the 1955 International Grand Champion Female, winning Get-of-Sire and Senior Yearling Bull.

75 HEAD SELLING AS 50 LOTS

7 BULLS
28 COWS carrying the service of Eileenmere 1257th
15 CALVES by Eileenmere 1257th
7 OPEN HEIFERS

POPULAR FAMILIES selling—Barbara, 2 Jestress, 2 Maid of Bummers, 3 Hartley Eline, Queen Mother, Princess and others.

AUCTIONEERS:
Col. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri — Col. Ralph Kuhr, Blair, Nebraska

Plan to attend the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale on February 27, 1956

For Catalogs, write: ADON JEFFREY, Wayne, Nebraska — or CHARLES F. BEERMANN, Dakota City, Nebraska

JET FARM
Adon Jeffrey, owner
WAYNE, NEBRASKA

CHARLES F. BEERMANN
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

L. W. Turner New President of Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Group

Virginia Angus Association Officers—Front row, left to right: G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton; P. C. Duckworth, Amherst; R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, vice-president for 1956; Lawson W. Turner, Forest, president for 1956; Milton R. Westcott, Haymarket, out-going president; V. D. Rider, Gordonsville, re-elected treasurer; Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg. Back row, left to right: Sam Spangler, Executive Secretary; T. D. Steele, Catawba; Lee D. Butler, Supply; Brig. Gen. William C. Crane, Leesburg; Wm. H. Perkinson, Lawrenceville; P. T. Fitzhugh, LaGrange; W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie.

Common sense in the conduct of livestock business, responsibilities as Angus breeders and animal health were keynote topics at the Annual Meeting of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association held on January 7 at the Hotel Roanoke.

W. W. Brainard, Jr., member of the Board of Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and owner of Downsbragh Farm, Far Hills, N. J., stressed to the breeders in attendance that common sense is a more essential requirement for the profitable conduct of livestock business today than it has been at any other time in recent years. He stated further that "my suspicion is that too often we grow accustomed to a tomorrow state of mind to take care of the problems of today—to me, this does not make common sense—we must treat today with deep thought of tomorrow but we cannot wait for tomorrow to solve today's problems". Stating that there is no such thing as security, only opportunity, he urged all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to make use of the available methods to improve the quality of Angus cattle and hence prosperity for the industry.

Praise was given the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association by John C. Gall, Vice-President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and owner of Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia, for their many "firsts" which have aided other state organizations as well as the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Gall stated that organizations such as the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association provide leadership to encourage each breeder to do his best in regards to his responsibilities as a seller and as a buyer.

Dr. L. N. Cropsey, veterinarian from Cassopolis, Michigan, voiced approval of the Rate of Performance Program as a step in the right direction to produce beef profitably. Uppermost in every breeder's program is the desire for a 100% calf crop, which Dr. Cropsey stated could be aided by the careful purchase of breeding stock and the use of virgin or proven bulls.

Three new members were named to the Association's board. They were Lee D. Butler of Supply; P. C. Duckworth of Amherst; T. D. Steele of Catawba. William C. Perkinson of Lawrenceville was named to fill the unexpired term of A. W. Frame of Waynesboro who resigned from the Board.

Lawson W. Turner, of Forest, was elected to a one-year term as president succeeding Milton R. Westcott of Haymarket. Other officers are R. E. B. Blanton, of Richmond, vice-president; V. D. Rider, of Gordonsville, re-elected as treasurer; and Sam Spangler re-elected executive secretary.

The "Herdsman's Award", awarded annually to the herdsman who has shown the greatest amount of showmanship, was received this year by Max Tappero of Craiglands, Forest, Virginia. The Lee D. Butler Grand Champion Heifer award was accepted by B. A. Rucker, Jr., in the absence of the recipient, Linda Rucker.

The Orange Fall Sale

Orange, Virginia, November 7th

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$14,220.00, average	$ 290.20
4 Bulls	2,925.00, average	731.25
45 Cows	11,295.00, average	251.00
Top 10 Head	5,445.00, average	544.50

Top Bull—Fairway Bardolier 6th 1811678; calved April 14, 1953; sire, Hother's Bardolier 2d; dam, Escort's Poletta F. P.; consigned by Fairway, Rapidan, Virginia; purchased by Gilpin Willson, Jr., Staunton, Virginia 1125.00

Top Cow—Fairway Barbara McHenry 7th 1950936; calved February 8, 1954; sire, Bethel Bandolier 7th; dam, Greenfields Barbara 2d; consigned by Fairway, Rapidan, Virginia; purchased by Highland Orchards, Covesville, Virginia 485.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere 11th of Amandale 1969889; (Amandale Farm), calved 3-29-54; sire, L. R. Eileenmere 4th; Russell Pugh, Pamplin, Virginia 450.00

Black Peer 103d of Gilnockie 1928161; (Gilnockie Farm), calved 2-5-54; sire, Black Peer 66th of Angus Valley; Larned D. Randolph, North Garden, Virginia 500.00

Rollingmere 2d 1919037; (Rolling Hill Farm), calved 10-29-53; sire, Keltonmere 2d; William & Eve Stolk, Esmont, Va. 850.00

COWS:

Amandale McHenry Blackcap 5th 1849376; (Amandale Farm), calved 1-28-54; sire, L. R. Eileenmere 4th; Woodvale Farm, Eastham, Virginia 400.00

Bending River Elba 10th 2031627; (Bending River Farm), calved 1-15-54; sire, J Bar C Commandomere 18th; Woodfork Plantation, Charlotte Court House, Va. 250.00

Fairway Bonnie Bouquet 4th 1950935; (Fairway), calved 1-28-54; sire, Bethel Bandolier 7th; Thomas B. Merrick, III, Gordonsville, Virginia 300.00

Gallaghers Ariel 1915251; (Gallagher's Farm), calved 5-3-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 62d; Victor Onet, Somerset, Virginia 250.00

Gallaghers Elbina 31st 1915249; (Gallagher's Farm), calved 5-4-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 62d; Woodfork Plantation, Charlotte Court House, Virginia 275.00

(Please turn to page 176

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

Tuesday

MAR. 6th

12:30 p. m. Harden Co. Fairgrounds
— Heated Building —

the Associates Production Sale

KENTON, OHIO

50 HEAD OF YOUNG CATTLE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35

45 heifers • 5 bulls

CONSIGNED FROM THE FOLLOWING HERDS:

Rowe Littleton	Kenton, Ohio
Lloyd Matteson	Richwood, Ohio
Forest Hills Farm	Mt. Victory, Ohio
Airlane Farm	Plain City, Ohio
Carlton Diefenthaler and Sons	Curtice, Ohio
Breezy Knoll Farm	Massillon, Ohio

OFFERING 5 BULLS RANGING IN AGE FROM 1 TO 2 YEARS:

2 sons of Prince Lakewood 82, by Prince Lakewood 5.
1 son of Bardolmere C. R., by Bardolier A. 13.
1 son of Bardolier W. F. Half brother to Eva's Bandolier Lad.
1 son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 141 by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

45 OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS FROM THE FOLLOWING FAMILIES:

Ballindalloch Georgina, Zara, Maid of Bummers, Blue Blood Lady, Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, McHenry Barbara, Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Jilt, Blackcap Effie, Queen Mother, Belinda Blackbird, K. Pride, Portlethen Lucy, Blackcap, Blackbird and Pride.

FEATURES:

The get and service of the following bulls — Bardolier W. F., Mole's Hill Eileenmere 141, Blackmere Red Top 21 (by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35), Imported Koran P. of Balfron, Thousand Hill Eileenmere 245, Homeplace Eileenmere 492, Prince Sunbeam E. 141, Prince of Lakewood 82, Prince Revolution E. B., Bardolmere C. R., Prince 26th C. D., Bardoliermere of Annendale, Eileenmere of Grismere 30th, Edella's Prince M. C., Prince Lakewood 7, Prince Eric R. P., J. D. Grenadier 6th.

A Quality Offering of Cattle In Good Breeding Condition

MERLIN WOODRUFF, Auctioneer
DALE RUNNION for the JOURNAL

ROWE LITTLETON
KENTON, OHIO

DON FOOS
Route 2, MARION, OHIO

Sale Managers

Write Don Foos for catalogs.

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Bulls in Service:

EILEENMERE 925th, son of "500th"

EILEENMERE 1123d, son of "500th"
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th

EILEENMERE 1180th, son of "1050th"
Full brother to "1201st"

20 Young cows for sale of the most popular families: 2 Blackcap Missies, Blackcap Bessie, Black Beauty Zara, Ballindalloch Jilt, Lucy, Ectessa, Estamere, Katinka, Elluna, Homedale Missie, Georgina, Blackcap Tolan, Blackcap Effie, Blackcap Fandie, Maid of Bummers, Barbaramere, 2 Duchess, and Blackcap Empress.

Wilson Angus Farms

(Continued from page 79)

ber of registered herd "tail-enders". In fact, up to the time of our visit, only one female had been offered through the sale ring—last spring in the Georgia association sale. Reason for this is the building program that is taking place within the herd.

Dick Purdom has been manager of the operation for the past nine years and influenced Mr. Wilson toward an Angus operation. In addition to the herd the farming unit covers about 1,100 acres of cleared land which is all in permanent pasture with the exception of 200 acres of crop land. The farm produces all its own feed as well as the necessary hay. Corn, oats and Milo are the featured grains with 100 acres of bottom land producing 80 bushel corn this past season. The pastures feature native grasses along with fescue, clover and rescue, the latter recently developed by the soil conservation station with excellent results.

ANKONIAN 3254 . . .
by "1032d"

MAUCK BROS.
Owensville, Indiana
Charles Mauck Warren Mauck
Farm 2 miles West of Owensville on Rt. 168

Mrs. Fred B. Wilson chats with Cy Crane of the JOURNAL staff on a recent visit to the Wilson Angus Farms near Atlanta, Georgia.

Have You Used The Classified Page?

BLACKCAP ELBAN 11th

First Prize Junior Bull Calf, 1953 International.

Recent sales and cattle events in and around Memphis and Germantown have drawn a number of visitors to G'Town to see the calves by our own GREAT sire. These visitors included Fieldmen from the National and State Associations and Publications.

WE ARE PROUD OF THEIR COMPLIMENTARY REMARKS assuring us of his Quality and Potency in producing calves of his likeness.

G'TOWN ANGUS FARMS
Henry S. Zimmerman, Herd Manager CLYDE L. PATTON, Owner
8535 Winchester Pike, Germantown, Tennessee

Selling — February 11

INDIANA ABERDEEN-ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

Kineileenmere 487
A grandson of Eileenmere 487. First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at the Indiana State Fair.

Blackcap Bessie of R.L.K.
A Blackcap Bessie Show prospect calved February 1955. Sired by Ankonian 3270 and from an Ada Bessie Cow.

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER — CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA
Phone: 2579 Greensfork

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS
Farm 5 miles east of Cambridge City and 3 miles north.

The Maple Leaf Sale
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 7th

SUMMARY:

39 Lots (cows)	$46,665.00, average	$1196.53
Top 10 Head	28,600.00, average	2860.00
Top Cow—Barbara Rose of Don Head 5th -138900-; calved May 5, 1954; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; dam, Barbara Rose of Don Head 2d; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina		5000.00
2nd Top Cow—Drynoch Barbara Rose 3d -137248-; calved February 13, 1954; sire, Prince Drynoch 2d; dam, Drynoch Barbara Rose; Bolehill Farm, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada		3700.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

COWS:

Barbara of Don Head 23d -138909-; calved 7-14-54; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 19th; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania	1700.00
Barbara Rose of Don Head 6th -138906-; calved 6-20-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 582d; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania	2700.00

"BLACK MAGIC" Sale •

MARCH 17th

at the farm

MADISON, TENNESSEE

70 SELL

7 BRED COWS
25 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE, MOST RE-BRED
12 BRED HEIFERS
16 OPEN HEIFERS

HERD BULL PROSPECTS

by these "Black Magic" Sires: Eileenmere 922 and E. E. Eileenmere 1032.

— some with calves to show —

3 GAMMERS . . .

1 by "922" open,
1 by "922" with calf by "1032" by sale time,
1 cow a Granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th with calf by "1032" by sale date.

20 DAUGHTERS OF "922"

from these families of "Black Magic" allure—Witch, Jilt, Miss Burgess, Georgina, Edwina, Blackcap Empress, Blueblood Lady, and others.

13 DAUGHTERS OF "1032"

preferred families a feature.

THE SERVICE of E. E. ELBAN BARDOLIER, our son of Elban Bardolier 3d—1951 International Grand Champion—bred to daughters of "922" and "1032".

BLACK MAGIC HERD SIRES

• EILEENMERE 922

E E EILEENMERE 1032

E E ELBAN BARDOLIER

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SPECIAL NOTICE

Double "E" is consigning to the TVA and VOLUNTEER STATE SALE at LEBANON, TENN., FEBRUARY 28th: 20 "Black Magic" bred cows and open heifers. Plan now to attend—check our offering closely.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SONS
OWNERS

L. C. HARRISON, Herdsman

O. L. GRISHAM, Manager of Pastures

MADISON *NEELY'S BEND ROAD* **TENNESSEE**

SPORTSMAN FARM

"Blending the Greatest of American and Scottish Bloodlines"

Imp. Koran P. of Balfron

Second in class to the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion in a class of 58 bulls.

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d

By the "687th"

Roy Conrad

MONTICELLO, INDIANA

Orville A. Cook, Mgr.

FOR SALE

20 BRED HEIFERS

25 (1955) HEIFER CALVES

Grismere Farms - Cora, Missouri

Where prices are low and quality grows.

DEAN GRISAMER

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Two people have commented favorably on this column, insisting they always read it. (These are in addition to my other three readers, my wife and daughters). Thus encouraged, I'm throwing caution to the wind and buying an additional half inch of space for 1956.

In the area of complaints, two fellows, Ralph Moore and Kale Workman say they are losing interest because the stuff lacks the kick it once had. Hope I can win these valuable readers back in 1956.

There are still a lot of fine Angus people around who haven't been privileged to own a Philips Farm-bred animal and to them let me say "better luck in 1956."

PERRY PHILIPS
Columbia, Missouri

E. E. Bills, Herdsman, at the farm 4 mi. So. on U. S. 63. Harold Backues, Asst., and Landrace Swine, Herdsman.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Black Jestress of Don Head 6th -138902-; calved 5-8-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Drynoch Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 2500.00

Paulinemere of Don Head 4th -138903-; calved 5-23-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 582d; Stonecrest Farm, Seymour, Conn. .. 1050.00

Elsa Erica of Don Head 8th -138912-; calved 9-3-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 582d; Malcolm Bailey, Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada 500.00

Blackbird of Don Head 44th -134355-; calved 1-6-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Bolehill Farm, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada 775.00

Blackcap Rosebud of Don Head 5th -130930-; calved 8-1-53; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 1000.00

Black Jestress of Don Head 5th -134354-; calved 1-5-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; W. & J. Duncan, Vineland, Ontario, Canada 3000.00

Katinka of Don Head 6th -138913-; calved 9-20-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Maplecrest Farm, Oxford, Mich. 1100.00

Blackbird of Don Head 45th -138918-; calved 10-13-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; J. H. Willmott & Sons, Milton, Ontario, Canada 680.00

Blackcap Fandie of Don Head 4th -138901-; calved 5-8-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 1550.00

Blackcap Rosebud of Don Head 7th -138-897-; calved 4-1-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Maplecrest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1500.00

Erica of Don Head 28th -134356-; calved 2-2-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Craigland Farm, Forest, Virginia 500.00

Blackbird of Don Head 42d -134346-; calved 9-14-53; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Bruemanor Farm, Dewittville, Quebec, Canada 1000.00

Drynoch Gammer 6th -137250-; calved 5-11-54; sire, Cesor's Blackbird Evader; Bolehill Farm, Streetsville, Ontario, Can. .. 3000.00

Drynoch Lucy 7th -132355-; calved 9-30-53; sire, Cesor's Blackbird Evader; Maplecrest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 725.00

Drynoch Witch 3d -137251-; calved 5-14-54; sire, Prince Drynoch 2d; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Can. 2000.00

Drynoch Pauline -142772-; calved 11-10-54; sire, Prince Drynoch 2d; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia 575.00

Drynoch Blackcap Bessie 3d -137249-; calved 1-23-54; sire, Cesor's Blackbird Evader; Don Mills Farm, Ontario, Can. 2000.00

Edella of Windfields -136227-; calved 10-1-54; sire, Highlands Prince Eric; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada 560.00

Royal Lady of Windfields 4th -134817-; calved 4-8-54; sire, Bandolier of Drynoch 2d; Hedgerows, Cornwall, Connecticut 1350.00

Drynoch Blackcap Bessie 4th -137252-; calved 5-12-54; sire, Prince Drynoch 2d; Malden Farm, Georgetown, Ontario, Can. .. 3000.00

El Gordo he say "I theenk —

"You no tell 'em this month . . . you no sell 'em next month!"

66 2/3% heifer calf crop at Cy Juan Farm so far in 1955-56

Cy and Juanita Crane

Phone 7-6890 Berwick Trail MADISON, TENNESSEE

Editorial

(Continued from page 72)

tion in August 1955. This is a regional magazine serving the area west of the Missouri River and especially the 11 far western states, plus the four western Canadian provinces. Included in the total circulation of this magazine are more than 6,000 bonafide commercial cattle producers, none of them regular subscribers to the Aberdeen-Angus, who receive this new publication gratis-compliments of the Journal.

All our regular Journal advertisers also receive a copy of this western magazine each month so they may follow our promotional work in the western states since their herds are listed in a special buyer's directory appearing in each issue of the magazine.

This new publication met with favor right from the first issue. At this writing it has been named the official publication for the Idaho, Washington and Nebraska State Association's newsletters; it also carries a western bulletin supplied by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a special Western Auxiliary Newsletter and all sale dates appearing in the regular Journal are listed.

No solicitation of subscriptions will be made outside the area served, however each contract advertiser will be listed in the buyer's directory and will receive a checking copy during the term of his advertising contract.

While we do not desire any subscriptions outside the area you will not miss out on the feature stories as we plan to reprint the feature articles in the 1956 Herd bull Edition in a western section of that big issue.

In order to give the smaller breeders an opportunity to place advertising into the hands of these western breeders we are also carrying the same classified page in both the western edition and the regular Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Thus for only 20¢ per word anyone with females or bulls to offer to commercial buyers may do so by using the classified page. We wish to be fair to everyone, we will not offer cattle on a commission basis, your only cost is the charge for the advertising carried, checks must accompany classified advertising material.

— editorial —

A word to the wise is sufficient. Never before in the history of the Journal have we offered so much coverage, and we trust you will take advantage of the promotional efforts we have made to add these new readers and prospective new buyers to our mailing lists.

During the past five years the cost of materials and labor has advanced steadily. You may have noticed, in your local newspaper, that newsprint is now costing $136 a ton—but the paper used in printing this magazine now costs us $400 a ton, even when purchased by the carload on a regular contracted delivery schedule.

(Please turn to page 162)

ANNUAL SHOW AND SALE

MARCH 9 MARCH 10

SHOW 7:00 P. M. SALE 12 NOON

To be held in the Fox River Valley Stock Center near

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

SELLING:

approximately . . .

15 BULLS • 45 FEMALES

Chicagoland incorporates some of the oldest and best breeding establishments in the country and we are again offering a quality consignment of serviceable age bulls and bred and open females. The following popular families are represented . . . Beauty of Hayston, Royal Lady, Hartley Eline, Blueblood Lady, Maid of Bummers and other desirable families.

•

Lunch will be served after the show on March 9th.

•

•

Address requests for catalogs to:
Mr. Fred Francis, Sale Manager
R.D.F., Wilmington, Illinois

•

Send in all mail bids to:
Mr. Fred Francis, Sale Manager
R.F.D., Wilmington, Illinois

•

ABERDEEN - ANGUS BREEDER'S ASS'N

ST. CHARLES, ILL.

ANKONIAN 3255th 1441630

TIMBER GROVE

Saturday, March 10th

A working herd of cattle with an excellent health record and selling fully guaranteed. One of the oldest and largest herds in Maryland.

9 Bulls • 115 Cows • 71 with calves at foot

49 Bred and Open Heifers

Featuring our Proven Son of "1032d"

ANKONIAN 3255th

Our $18,000 son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. We have used him in our herd for three years with excellent results. He stood third in his class at the International this year. Ankonian 3255th is one of the mightiest bulls in the East. Most of the calves selling are sired by him and most of the cows are bred to him. Here is a chance to buy a great proven sire with an excellent show record.

in the . . .

DISPERSION

Owings Mills, Maryland

Also featuring . . .

ANKONIAN O. B. 7th

Son of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull. A young sire with a great future ahead of him.

AND

TIMBERMERE 491st T. G.

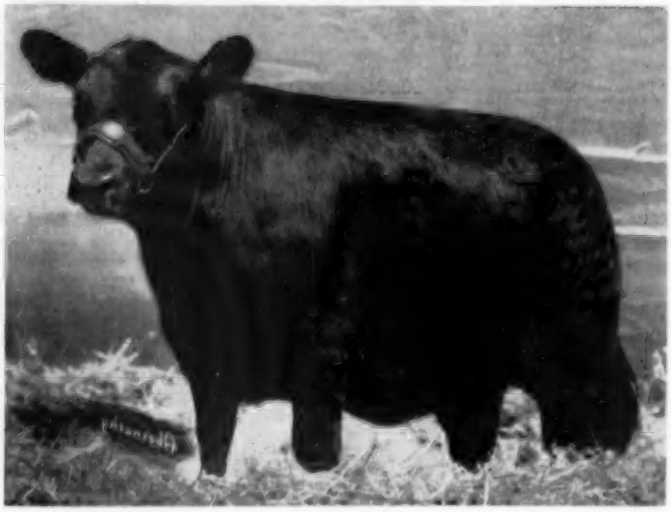
A Junior Yearling show prospect by Ankonian 3255th. His dam is a daughter of International 1st prize winner, Blakeford Bardolier. Second dam by Queen's Grenadier G. R.

TIMBER GROVE

Saturday, March 10th

These are a few of the Attractions you will

A Cherry Blossom



CHERRY BLOSSOM of H. F.

One of the best Cherry Blossoms in America and one of the greatest ever sold at auction. Her dam is an imported cow going right back to Peebles. A good headed heifer with both depth and thickness, and a breedy appearance. She sells!

Sire: Master Bandolier B. 50th 1304583	Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252	Bandolier of Anoka 20th 813624	Ebonezeer of Anoka
			Barbara R. of Anoka 8th
		Barbara Rose of Anoka 23d 979251	Ebonezeer of Anoka
			Barbara R. of Anoka
	Juana of Buena 3d 709489	Eri Bell Boy 502952	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Eris 4th 388439
		Juana of Buena 564587	Miss Edna's Evererica
			Juara Erica 2d 441113
Dam: Cherry Blossom 2d of Mansfield 1442957	Jolask Eric (125224)	Embask of Derculich (116626)	Jask Eric (110718)
			Enamorate of Derculich
		Jolan Erica of The Burn (117056)	Korona of Dunira
			Jucar Erica of The Burn
	Cherry Belle 2d of Peebles (132855)	Guardsman of Jardine (101728)	Evilorus of Sandyknowe
			Geneva of Auchterarder
		Cherry Belle of Peebles (121965)	Enterprise of Logie
			Cherry Blossom of Peebles

Sale to be held at 10:00 a. m. Saturday, March 10th at the farm on near Owings Mills on U. S. Route 140, 12 miles north of Baltimore. Hotel Headquarters will be at the Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland. Transportation to the farm furnished on request.

For catalogs: DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager, Canning Land and Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Auctioneers:
Paul Good and Stan Haworth

Jerome J. Gebhart, owner • TIMBER GROVE FARM

DISPERSION

Owings Mills, Maryland

find in this GUARANTEED Complete Dispersion

Selling . . .

- A BLUEBLOOD LADY by Kedar Bandolier, Junior Champion at Chicago.
- A BLACK JESTRESS, A TOLAN PAULINE, A ROYAL LADY SELL.
- GAMMER ERDONIA, by Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, a $25,000 IMPORTED bull.
- 3 FANNIE BESS heifers . . . one a fitted show heifer.
- 9 BLACKCAP BESSIES . . . the best producing group of Bessies ever offered in the East.
- 4 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS.
- 4 PERELLAS stemming from one of the greatest Pride cows ever IMPORTED from Scotland.
- 1 ANOKA BARBARA M cow.
- 2 JILTS . . . one by O. Bardoliermere, International Grand Champion.
- 3 DAUGHTERS of Bardoliermere 2d, Ohio State University bull.
- 1 DAUGHTER of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the "Bull of the Century".
- 4 MIGNONNES — 2 HARTLEY EDELLAS — 1 ZARA.
- A RED GATE BLACKBIRD with heifer calf at foot by Prince of Red Gate 45th.
- 1 COLD SATURDAY BETTY BLACK descending from a great IMPORTED cow.
- 2 EPPONIANS descending from the dam of the International Grand Champion, Epponian of Rosemere 8th.
- KINDEW • ADA QUEEN L. • PURE PRIDE • BLACKWOOD LADY • HARTLEY MISSIE • SUNBEAM BARBARA • SUNBEAM QUEEN MOTHER • ERISKAY ERICA • GAMMER.
- 6 DAUGHTERS of Envious Emulous, sire of the $25,000 Eisa of RLS.
- 10 DAUGHTERS of Bandolier of Anoka 40th, a great producing son of Queen's Grenadier G. R. and many granddaughters.
- 7 DAUGHTERS of Ravenswood Pride Eric.
- 40 DAUGHTERS of ANKONIAN 3255th that will sell as separate lots.

This herd is a most unusually clean, healthy herd, selling fully guaranteed. Federal and State accredited for Bangs and T. B.

We are located on the outskirts of Baltimore, and a housing project is under way, sewer lines have already been laid . . . We must move out to make way for this city expansion.

Attend the Mt. PROSPECT SALE, MONDAY, MARCH 12th

OWINGS MILLS, MARYLAND • Jess Burley, Manager

Northeast Nebraska

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

SPRING SHOW AND SALE

Mon., Feb. 20 — Norfolk Livestock Sale Pavilion

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

Show at 9 a. m. **Sale at 1 p. m.**

33 BULLS

14 FEMALES

Cattle selling are from herds of long standing and a few herds of progressive newer breeders.

- **The 1954 Nebraska Futurity Champion female was bought in dam in an annual Northeast Nebraska sale.**
- **The 1955 Northeast Nebraska sale Champion bull was from a dam purchased in this sale, as well as being sired by a bull purchased in this sale.**
- **The 1955 Reserve Champion bull was also purchased in dam at a prior Northeast Nebraska Sale.**

Over 50 members were solicited for this fine offering from Nebraska's choicest agricultural area to assemble a set of cattle representing all the major bloodlines.

A number of tried and another proven bull is included in the bull offering.

FEBRUARY 20th

Judge:
RALPH MAY, Valentine, Nebraska

Auctioneer:
RALPH KUHR, Blair, Nebraska

FRANCIS J. ALBRACHT
Secretary
MEADOW GROVE, NEBRASKA

Editorial

(Continued from 156)

The subscriber must realize that his subscription revenue covers only the mailing room cost of handling his copy each month, and since a $2.00 subscription will not pay for the paper used in printing a copy each month for one year for each subscriber it stands to reason that the cost of the material must be included in the advertising rates.

We feel very strongly against rate increases on advertising, and we have continued to absorb the increases in materials and labor by increasing the volume of work done in the plant, but there is one production cost we can not long continue to absorb —this the increased costs due to the steady growth of circulation.

Our advertising rates are based on circulation figures. We could decrease our circulation to increase our earnings—but that certainly would be of no benefit to our advertisers. Instead we are starting one of the largest circulation campaigns of all time, in a sincere effort to place your advertising into the hands of many new prospective buyers. We hope you approve of this effort, and if later on we find we must announce a rate increase you will know it will be justified by the increased circulation figures.

In the meantime we suggest that you contract your space for the coming year to benefit by the lowest per-reader rate we have ever offered our customers.

Richard H. Halm

A NEW and BETTER NECK-TAG

ACTUAL SIZE 3½ x 2¼

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN OVER 50 YEARS!

Produced from a special plastic material in four beautiful colors. They are extra strong with long wearing ability. The White or Yellow tags with big black numbers 1⅝" high shine right out and can be seen from a long distance. For looks and durability we invite comparison with any cattle tag in America. Order today.

Tags either color numbered as ordered	each	$ .50
No. 1 Chain plated 40 inches long	each	.50
Key ring Fastners plated	each	.15
One to twenty four chains complete	each	$1.15
Twenty five and over chains complete	each	$1.00

MAC-RĀ EZEE ON/OFF PLIERS

THE KEY RING FASTNER is still the best and most dependable. Now with our special pliers a lady or small boy can roll them on or off in a jiffy.
Price per pair only $1.00

SPECIAL OFFER — With an order of 25 or more complete neck chains we will include one E-Zee on-off Plier at half price. This is a handy tool made of maleable iron and will do just what the name implies.

ALL ORDERS ARE POSTPAID IN U. S. A.

— We are as close as your mail box —

MAC-RĀ CO.

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA
427 STATE ST. P. O. BOX 879

COMPLETE *Guaranteed* DISPERSION

300 Head Selling As **250** Lots

20 Bulls

230 Females

CEDAR HILL FARM • COLLIERVILLE, TENNESSEE

MARCH 8, 1956

BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M.

NOTICE: SALE TO BE HELD AT THE SHELBY COUNTY PENAL FARM SALE PAVILION, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

Two herd bulls sell. One is Bandoliermere 72d a top breeding son of the famous Eva's Bandolier Lad. The other is Eileenmere 1543d, a good son of the noted Eileenmere 500th. The other 18 bulls are younger animals and include some promising prospects.

This is the kind of a sale many breeders have been waiting for. This is a herd of practical cattle which has never been pampered. The pedigrees of the cattle are backed by bloodlines that have contributed much to the progress of the breed. The families are the good, standard "old reliables" that are in fashion year in and year out. The cattle won't be presented highly fitted, but will sell in ordinary condition. We believe there will be many to sell worth the money. One thing's for sure—it will be you, the buyer sitting on the bleachers, who will write the price tags for these cattle.

There are around 100 cows, many with calves at foot by the two herd bulls. In addition to these, there are around 40 young cows to be dropping their first calves, and another 30 cows will be dropping their second calves.

Harbert Thornton, Jr.
Sale Manager
Brownsville, Tennessee

The offering includes 60 open heifers. There are many foundation prospects to pick from in this group.

Ray Sims and George Kurtz
Auctioneers

CEDAR HILL FARM

COLLIERVILLE, TENNESSEE

Charlie Ishee, Manager

Staley Farms All "375th" Bred Cow Sale
Liberty, Missouri, October 15th

59 Lots	$34,525.00, average		$ 585.16
2 Bulls	2,200.00, average		1100.00
57 Cows	32,325.00, average		567.10
Top 10 Head	12,700.00, average		1270.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere M 23d 2043886; calved January 2, 1955; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; dam, Sun Blest Empress; purchased by John Pahlman, Murrayville, Illinois **1200.00**

Top Cow—Staley Lady Ida 4th 1915201; calved January 17, 1954; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 371st; dam, Impi of Nisbethill; purchased by Charles Bates, Jr., Fredonia, Kansas **3000.00**

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULL:

Eileenmere M 19th 2007583; calved 10-8-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 1000.00

COWS:

Gammer Ethel 2d of Harcarse 1136890; calved 12-25-46; sire, Evolveer of Banks; R. D. Wilmans & Son, Newport, Ark. 2850.00

Garona of Menzies 1468393; calved 3-21-49; sire, Elermo of Gloagburn; McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri 700.00

Staley's Eilmere Blackcap 1159437; calved 9-18-49; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Senator Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee 775.00

Blueblood Lady T 21st 1782651; calved 10-20-52; sire, Elver Prince; Dr. Tweedhouse 700.00

Staley's Eisa T. Erica 7th 1464987; calved 9-3-51; sire, Eileenmere 638th; Larry Beck, Olathe, Kansas 900.00

BPR Blackbird Empress 2d 1368803; calved 10-7-50; sire, BPR Prince Envious of Bardolier; Senator Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee 600.00

Staley's Coquette 1st 1429988; calved 7-16-51; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d; J. M. J. Trust Farms, Arlington, Georgia 400.00

Blackbird of Anoka 37th; calved 2-19-48; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th; J. M. J. Trust Farms, Arlington, Georgia 400.00

Eileenmere Archland 1277712; calved 10-13-49; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana 475.00

Miss Burgess D-Bar-S 1281876; calved 5-2-50; sire, Sunbeam 46th D. R. X.; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California 435.00

Blackbird Lady of Agassiz 1217726; calved 9-18-49; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 2d; Dr. W. W. Green, Richmond, Missouri 500.00

BPR Blackbird Empress 3d 1613617; calved 9-5-52; sire, Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N.; Dr. W. W. Green, Richmond, Mo. 675.00

Anted 10th 900542; calved 3-19-46; sire, Eileenmere 629th; Larry Beck, Olathe, Kansas 875.00

Staley's Queen M. 4th 1476018; calved 10-8-51; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th; R. D. Wilmans & Son, Newport, Arkansas 400.00

Staley Queen M 11th 1753684; calved 7-7-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th's 5th; Marvin Ehlers, McClouth, Missouri 425.00

(Entry) calf; R. D. Wilmans & Son, Newport, Arkansas 500.00

Bird Queen 2d LMT 792232; calved 12-30-43; sire, Epic Renown; J. M. J. Trust Farms, Arlington, Georgia 475.00

Staley's B. 2d Josie 1215220; calved 11-2-49; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric; Larry Beck, Olathe, Kansas 425.00

Staley's Blackcap E. 1476015; calved 9-2-51; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d; A. J. Bradley, La Junta, California 410.00

Staley's 2B Blackbird 3d 1393683; calved 3-30-51; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th; Ernie Sherard, Lee's Summit, Missouri 500.00

Staley's Enchantress T. E. 2d 1383602; calved 1-1-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric; R. D. Wilmans & Son, Newport, Ark. 575.00

Staley Eisa T Erica 12th 1560562; calved 4-24-52; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th; Elwin Varilek, Geddes,

(Please turn to page 170

Bureau County
Angus Breeders' Ass'n

13th Annual

Spring Show & Sale

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS
at the Bureau Co. Fairgrounds

Wednesday

MARCH 14th

20 Bulls 50 Females

will be selling

Featuring the produce of great sires . . . . plus popular bloodlines, which equals a top offering.

Request your catalog early, Write:
LYLE EITEN, Sale Manager
Member of the United Angus Association of Illinois

LADD — ILLINOIS

Consigning To The —

CHARITON VALLEY SALE

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

MARCH 6, 1956

An outstanding Blackbird Proggress — a McHenry Barbara — an Edella.

All three are open heifers sired by Eileenmere 1057, he by Eileenmere 500th.

PETE ANDERSON

NOVINGER, MISSOURI

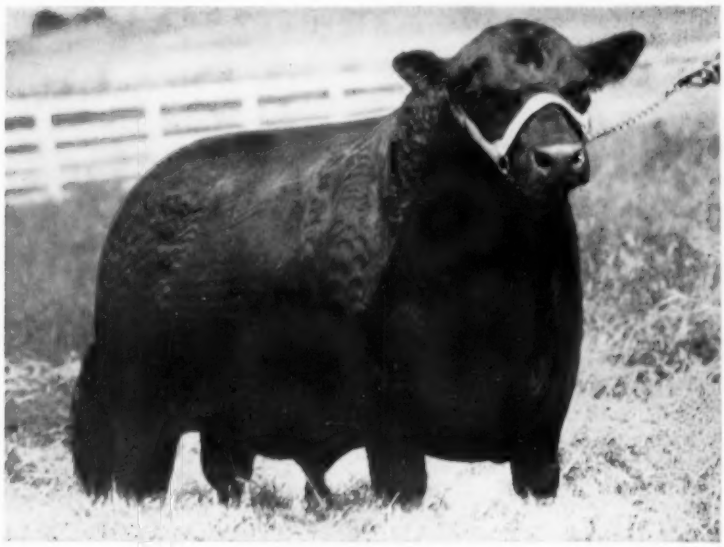
RALPH *and* HAROLD FULTON

Complete Dispersion

12:00 O'CLOCK

MONDAY, APRIL 2, 1956

Featuring ↓ In the new livestock sale pavilion at the Clark County Fair Grounds, three miles Southeast of Springfield, Ohio on Route 70.



ENVIOUS GEORGINA of R. K. 2d 957941

A son of Envious Blackcap B. 15th, that was a show bull as a senior calf. He is out of one of the great Blakeford Georgina cows. He has left us a lot of great females.

6 BULLS
70 COWS

30 OPEN — 30 BRED

Announcement:

This herd is now owned by Ralph and Harold Fulton. In order to close out this partnership and effect a satisfactory and fair settlement to all parties concerned, we have decided that the only solution is a complete dispersal sale. Nothing will be held in reserve. All the cattle will sell.

We hate to part with many of these cattle, but both parties have agreed that under no circumstances will either of us bid on or buy any of the offering. Harold Fulton and his two sons plan to go back into the Angus business immediately after this sale.

RALPH & HAROLD FULTON

Also featuring BLACKCAP BESSIE of GLENCARNOCK 2d, 87,100 daughter of Raona's Bardolier 25th. A HEIFER CALF by the International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. ANOTHER DAUGHTER by the Champion Prince Sunbeam 328th, to calve by sale day.

Also featuring a BLACK JESTRESS cow by Imported Warden of Garvault. An ANDELOT GEORGINA with Andelot Georgina 3d in the pedigree. 4 EUTHALLAS from the foundation cow, Euthalla of Glencarnock 3d.

Euthalla, Black Jestress, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Andelot Georgina, Caldwell Elaine, Blackcap Empress, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Imp. Miss Burgess, Blueblood Lady, Hartley Katinka, Rosemere Barbara, Juana Erica, Jilt, K. Pride, Lucy, Witch, and others.

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston,
Paul Good and Merlin Woodruff

Dale Runnion for the
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
Harold Fulton, RR 2, Yellow Springs, Ohio

more value for your
IT CAN BE AS

Attend Our Second Production
SATURDAY, MARCH 3

BLACK PEER 157 of A. V.
by Prince Sunbeam 105th

85 LOTS

5 BULLS
15 OPEN HEIFERS
25 BRED HEIFERS

★ **40 Cows with Calves** ★

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GREAT BULLS SELL.

You will have an opportunity to buy sons and daughters of some of the nation's great bulls. They are prepotent and they will be valuable additions to anyone's herd. There are sons or daughters of such bulls as:

Black Knight 95th of A. V.
Black Peer 28th of A. V.
Prince Sunbeam 105th
Prince 105th T. T.
Prince 105th of SAF
Bandoliermere 40th

CATALOGS
JOE HOOTEN
5105 Crestway Drive
Austin 3, Texas

AUCTIONEERS
RAY SIMS
HAM JAMES

RESERVATIONS
SAM EVANS
Poteau Valley Angus Farm
Waldron, Arkansas

SALE HEADQUARTERS
GOLDMAN HOTEL
Fort Smith, Arkansas

The Journal Reaches More Aberdeen-Angus Buyers

ECHO VALLEY FARM

Over 100 brood cows rich in Johnson breeding headed by:

Queen's Lad of Galva 114th 1383455
by Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th

Queen's Lad of E. V. 1797420
by Queen's Lad of Galva 114th

Stop soon to see our herd

HANSON and FERTIG • ODEBOLT, IOWA

Our top breeding son of "1032"

EILEENMERE 1032 W B

His first year's calf crop is outstanding in type and uniformity. Check up on the job he is doing!

E. G. Beavers

ROCKVILLE, INDIANA

HOMELAND . . .

now offers 15, 1954 heifers sired by R. L. S. Prince Eric 18, Elbert of Marshall and Everbest Beau. All popular families at popular prices. Only a few year old bulls left, but they are of top quality. We welcome your visits.

MEIER Bros.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

money? SIMPLE AS ABC

Sale
WALDRON, ARK.

12:00 noon

Here is your opportunity to buy the Get and services of Black Peer 157 of A. V., one of the greatest breeding bulls of the nation and our other herd bulls, Prince Sunbeam 390th, Blackcap Barry of Wilton, and Prince Burgess of R. K. You'll want to take advantage of our select value packed open and bred heifers and especially the cows with calves at side. You can select daughters of other great bulls of the preferred premium producing families. Be our guest. A warm welcome awaits you.

Featuring . . .

BLACK PEER 157 of A. V.
PRINCE SUNBEAM 390
BLACKCAP BARRY OF WILTON
PRINCE BURGESS OF R. K.

Families . . .

Gammer, Katinka, Blueblood Lady, Sunbeam Idessa, Maid of Bummers, Zara, Hartley Eline, Chimera, Ballindalloch Georgina, Karama, Jilt, Edwina, Blackcap Bessie and others.

SAM EVANS

RAYMOND BARTON

Sam Evans
POTEAU VALLEY ANGUS FARM

WALDRON, ARKANSAS

Personnel—Sam Evans, owner Raymond Barton, manager

Than Any Other Advertising Media in the World!

A New "Mister" at Moore's

T T MR. EILEENMERE

By Mr. Eileenmere . . . of course out of Gammer T.

To continue our policy of constant improvement of the breed . . . ANGUS.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

our herd sire

EILEENMERE F 105

double grandson of the "487th". Also double bred Bell Boy MK and Black Prince of SB 2d. He sires outstanding calves. A few herd sire prospects for sale.

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

a descendant of

ERIC — 328 — 249 — ERIC
PRINCE 39 of DODALFA

is being mated to daughters of K. B. EILEENMERE 134 he by K. B. Eileenmere 45.

Producers of 5 Grand Champion Steers at Knoxville.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES . . . a fine group of heifers and bulls.

TOP FEMALE FAMILIES REPRESENTED.

L L FARM —Since 1939

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Love
LOUISVILLE, Rt. 2 TENNESSEE

Announcing.....

COMPLETE DISPERSION

March 2d and 3d at the Cotton-

Selling —

400 HEAD

This herd has been built from the top cattle available in the country

SELLING 100 EXTREME TOP COWS—PEDIGREEWISE AND INDIVIDUALLY

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE:
Charles Adams, 12555 E. Orangethorpe, Artesia, California, or
N. Gordon Phillips, 4850 Redwood Highway, N. Santa Rosa, California

Auctioneers: Charles Adams and Howard Brown

N. GORDON PHILLIPS, OWNER, COTTONWOOD, CALIFORNIA ★

# of WIKIUP ANGUS HERD

wood Ranch, Cottonwood, California

Selling — EVERGREEN 4th of GLOBE HILL

a top producing cow we purchased for $15,000 . . . HER DAUGHTER ALSO SELLS!

OPEN HEIFERS AND COWS WITH CALVES . . . MANY TOP FAMILIES REPRESENTED INCLUDING GEORGINA, BLACKCAP BESSIE, ZARA, JILT, EVERGREEN AND OTHERS

WIKIUP BULLS INCLUDE . . .

Wikiup Eileenmere 1032d, by the "1032d" and out of Evergreen 4th of Globe Hill;
Whitney Bandolier 1034th, he by Whitney Bandolier 13th;
Homeplace Eileenmere 35th, by Eileenmere 487th.

EILEENMERE 1032d

EILEENMERE 487th

TOM LENNON, Manager, SANTA ROSA RANCH and OLE OLSON, Manager, COTTONWOOD RANCH

South Dakota	510.00
Staley's Emulous F. B. B. 1159443; calved 4-11-49; sire, Eileenmere 711th; J. M. J. Trust Farms, Arlington, Georgia	435.00
Elba of Thousand Hills 13th 1284939; calved 4-25-50; sire, Eileenmere 1099th; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, Cal.	600.00
Staley K Erica 10th 1877306; calved 1-8-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 371st; Blue Sky Farm, Carney, Missouri	400.00
Heather Blossom of 711th 997745; calved 2-26-47; sire, Eileenmere 711th; J. M. J. Trust Farms, Arlington, Georgia	410.00
Staley's Eileen Coquette 1120862; calved 1-17-48; sire, Eileenmere 711th; Elwin Varilek, Geddes, South Dakota	535.00
Staley Westerfowlis Susan 2d 1716137; calved 4-8-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th's 5th; J. M. J. Trust Farms, Arlington, Ga.	400.00
Staley's 2BB Nancy Belle 1270126; calved 3-20-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric; Daniel Boone Farm, Matson, Missouri	400.00

The Practical and the Fancy

(Continued from page 81)

The interest in C-T Ranch and its great potential for a large and practical registered Angus unit was, and is, shared by a number of people. One of the most interested, through the years, has been the elder Mrs. Coleman. It is her wish that the ranch and herd remain a part of the Trust so long as the present program exists. Success of the herd is of vital importance to George Coleman and his wife, the latter through her long family association with the Sunbeam herd. The other trustees have been greatly interested in keeping the herd growing, practical and profitable.

The C-T Ranch start in registered Angus was made carefully and with emphasis on breeding and quality. Purchases have been, and are, made only with herd improvement in mind. The foundation "family" females have been top ones with the herd allowed to grow into its present status by retaining, for a number of years, the daughters of these great females.

An example of this growing process is the foundation Fanny Bess cow bought in 1950. She has 6 female descendants in the herd. A Black Jestress bought in the Reverie Knoll Dispersion also has 6 descendants, plus two small calves. The foundation Gammer, a daughter of Gammer Erdonia 2d, has increased the number of this family in the herd to 8 head. The 7 Blackcap Bessies, the 12 Maid of Bummers, the Eriannas, Karamas, Jilts, Ballindalloch Georginas, Witch of Endor and other preferred family cattle in the herd have grown to their present numbers largely through the retention of the good heifers of these foundation cows.

Finally, about two years ago, the Angus division of C-T Ranch had grown large enough so that the other herd, sold down each year to make room for the Black increase, was finally dispersed. There are today 700 registered Angus on C-T Ranch.

Any herd . . . Angus or Whiteface . . . rises or falls on the producing ability of the sires in use. The C-T manager admits that until about three years ago the bull problem was a big one. A number of sires were used with good success.

But the search was for "the" bull. We recall that several times C-T Ranch was the contending bidder on the top bull at the Sunbeam Farms Production Sales. And these bulls went on to make national reputations. But this did not solve the C-T Ranch search for the right sire.

Several years ago a bred heifer was secured from an Angus breeder in north Missouri. Her calf dropped at C-T Ranch was about the fanciest thing seen on the ranch up to that time. And that heifer never did quit coming—she was a real beef animal with style and quality to spare. In another year two daughters by the same sire were available and added to the herd. They were very similar to their half sister. And as they developed it became apparent that if there was any difference they were even fancier than the first heifer. So a trip was made to the herd in Missouri to see the sire of the heifers. Appraisal of the calves he had sired confirmed the fact that here was a real breeding bull.

However, he presented something of a problem, Mel Hutts will tell you. The question was whether to look for a "name bull" that would do the same job—and perhaps not find him for some time—or to go along with a comparatively unknown bull that had proven himself a superior sire. Being practical cattlemen, George Coleman Mel Hutts decided that the proven sire was the answer and that he could make his own name

CANADA

OUR BREEDING PROGRAM

Has been planned to help give us a basically Bandolier herd of top quality. To help us achieve this goal we have chosen as senior herd sire our outstanding show bull

BANDOLIER of PROSPECT 30th

His calves are now justifying our choice of this intensely Bandolier bred bull—his first daughter stood 8th in her class at the 1955 International.

To outcross on our tightly bred Bandolier females we are using

PROSPECTMERE 35th

A top son of the record-priced beef bull of Canada—Prospectmere—and out of Juana Erica of White Gates 2d—said by many to be the best female of the breed today.

INQUIRIES INVITED - - -

VISITORS WELCOME

CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA

Prospect Farms

D. B. WELDON, OWNER LONDON, CANADA

RICE SPRINGS FARMS

Guaranteed Dispersal • Over 250 Cattle

BLACK KNIGHT 27th of ANGUS VALLEY 1286982

Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Blk Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Enid 7th
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d
			Erica Entella
Raona's Katinka 6th 914854	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d
			Juara Erica 8th
	Andelot Katinka 718351	Andelot Midictor 581862	Andelot Edictor
			Miss Andelot
		Bethel Katinka 506454	Boxer of Ballindalloch
			Briarcliff Katinka 7th

A senior yearling class winner 1952 Futurity and Grand Champion at Tulsa, Amarillo and other national shows. His first daughter topped the 1954 Angus Valley Sale at $13,100. His first son sold at auction for $8800. Recognized as one of the great sires of the breed. Over forty daughters, eight sons and his valuable service are featured attractions in this dispersal.

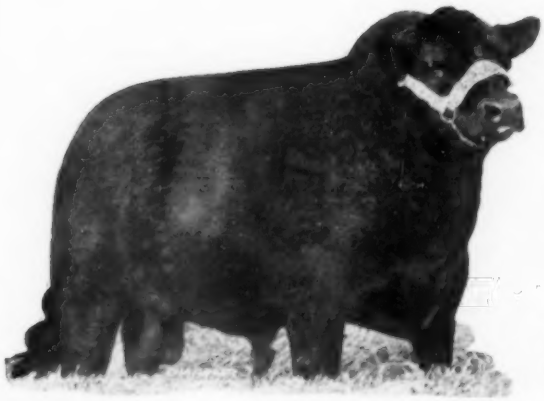
MONDAY, MARCH 5, 1956

PRINCE SUNBEAM 833d 1499214

Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Rose
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall
			Erica Marie 7th
Judy Blackcap 44th 817368	Eldon Boy 2d 497841	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore
			Blackbird Lady M. C.
		Erica Eldeen 4th 460770	Glencar, Revolution 6th
			Eldeen Marshall of Brk.
	Elmcrest Blackcap Judy 36th 508135	Marshall Coleman 3d 447069	Earl Marshall 8th
			Blackcap Lady 33d
		Blackcap Judy 72d 456830	Brevier 6th
			Elmcrest Blackcap Judy

A great producing son of Prince Sunbeam 29, whose sons and daughters sold for over $2,000,000 at public auction. He and twenty outstanding sons and daughters and his valuable services sell. Unquestionably, one of the great herd improvers of the breed.

AT THE FARM, ROME, GEORGIA



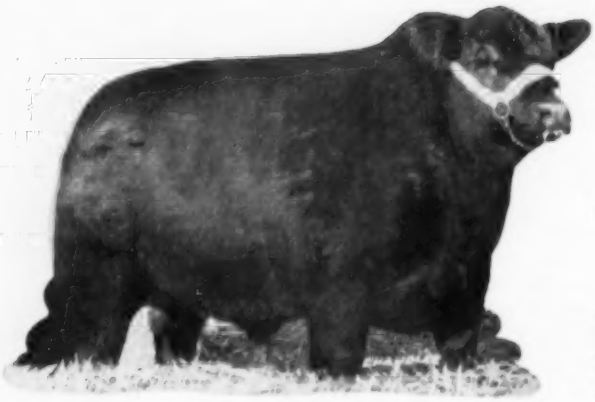
QUALITY BARDOLIER G. A. 3d 1355844

Bardolier of Airdrie 1104952	Pine's Bardolier 927720	Blackcap Bardolier 707126	Black Bardolier
			Blkcp of Gr. River 4th
		Hilldale Ever 5th 599829	Eileenmere 158th
			Hilldale Ever
	Blackcap Bessie of Pines 857502	Eline's Repeater C. S. 3d 679523	Jock of Wheatland
			Eline 19th of Page
		Choice Bessie 544568	Quality of Hill Crest
			Bessie's Blackcap
Land O'Goshen Bardella 7th 1095195	Evader's Bardolier 851311	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier
			Eva Bandolier
		Eloquent Emily 534358	Black Bardolier
			Eloquent Lady
	Land O'Goshen 352d 823210	Land O'Goshen Epponian 2d 646586	Epponian of Rose, 7th
			Eline 2d of Spindletop
		Land O'Goshen 176th 676434	Landsman of Don Head
			Land O'Goshen Elmose

Completing the Rice Springs herd bull battery is this intensely line-bred Bardolier of Airdrie son, one of the most popular Southeastern Grand Champion bulls in recent years. Our out-cross bull whose calves have been uniformly excellent. A strong, sound, deep bodied bull with plenty of bone and short legs. He could be the buy of this sale.

Rice Springs, "Pick and Profit"

MONDAY, MARCH 5th,



BLACK PEER R.S.F. 1936148

Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sun.
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Enid 7th
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d
			Erica Entella
A. V. Edwina 6th 1533091	Blackcap Prince Eric C. F. 1095428	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Erra Erica 6th of Sun.
		R.L.S. Miss Blackcap 717764	General 48th of Lonjac.
			Miss Blkcp of Lonjac 2d
	Edwina's Angus Angel 774163	Envy of Stoneybrook 707557	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Envious Lucy 7th
		Edwina of Pontotoc 575060	St. Albans 17th
			Edwina of Ballindal. 4th

All who have seen him are talking about this great young bull bred in the purple, top and bottom, combined with a near perfect individual. Every inch a show bull with a great, strong, shapely, masculine head attached right against his shoulders; a bull that carries symmetry, smoothness and balance throughout. We rate his so highly that many top daughters of "The 27" are carrying his services.

BLACK PEER 3 R.S.F. 1977118

Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sun.
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525381	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Enid 7th
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d
			Erica Entella
A. V. Coquette 6th 1033069	Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glenc. Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Eline of Cremona 566380	General of Page
			Eline 2d of Penn
	Coquette of Muskogee 3d 570565	Muskogee Marshall 464792	Prince Marshall
			Muskogee Blackcap 5th.
		Coquette 69th of Tier. Alta 443331	Berberian of F. B.
			Coquette 17th of T. A.

This great headed, deep bodied junior herd sire by Black Peer 28 of Angus Valley is outstanding. Out of probably our best Angus Valley Coquette cow, selling as a separate lot, she is a granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, 1941 International Grand Champion bull. He is compact, smooth and on short legs. He is a seven-eighths brother to the Coquette heifer member of the winning get of sire at the 1953 International, purchased for $10,500 by Ralph L. Smith, at the 1954 Angus Valley Sale. A terrific young bull.

BLACK KNIGHT 20 R.S.F. 2008493

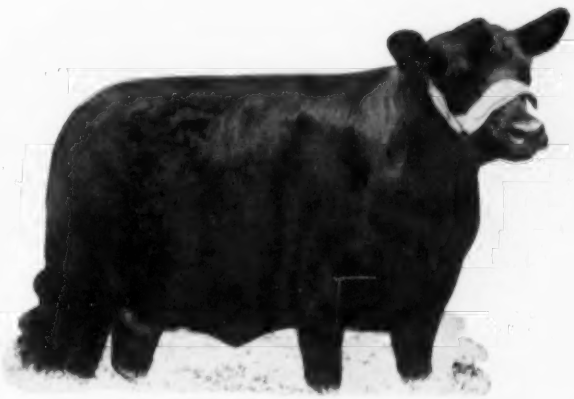
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Queen Peeress S. B.
		Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality
			Erica Escora
	Miss Burgess B. of L. S. 943327	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Erra Erica 6th of Sun.
		R.L.S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th.
			Miss Burgess B. 15th
Blackcap Jessie 3d of A. V. 1412317	Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Queen Peeress S. B.
		Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality
			Erica Escora
	A. V. Bessie Black 4th 1070907	Prince Sunbeam 60th 911047	Prince Sunbeam 100th
			Elmaretta Sunbeam
		Miss Blackcap 33d of Sunbeam 477698	Elban of Sunbeam
			Blackcap Jessie 21st

This is an excellent son of Black Knight 135 of Angus Valley, recognized as one of the extreme top sires ever bred at Angus Valley and which is doing such a powerful job for the Roland Stanfield and Ronnie Durham herds at Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. So, here is a real concentration of the blood of the best Sunbeam cattle, combined with a snappy young bull with an excellent head, and a thick, deep, compact body and on short legs. A herd sire prospect.

Guaranteed Dispersion

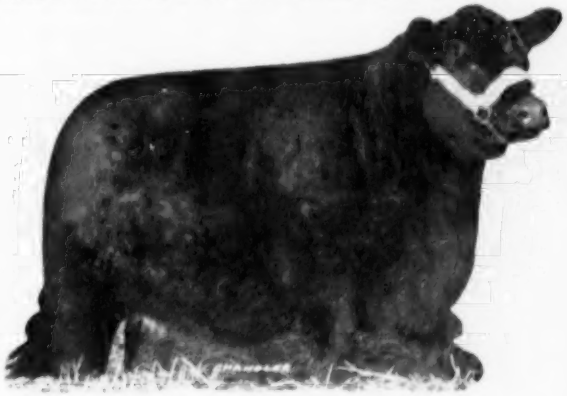
1956, Rome Georgia

BLACKCAP BESSIE 2 RSF
by Black Knight 135 A. V., is an extreme top individual and a royally bred Bessie. She is one of nine Bessies in this dispersion.



BARBAROSA of L. H.
by Kinloch Bandolier 4, top selling female in the Lee Hill Sale in 1953 and again in the Ridglea Sale in 1954 where we bought her for $10,000. Safe in calf to "The 27", she sells along with her twelve months old daughter by the $40,000 Prince Oldfield of Ferndale. A terrific pair of Barbarosas.

ELLUNAMERE RSF
by Black Peer 28 of A. V., is a Sunmere-cross show heifer coming from the same strain of Ellunameres as the one that sold for $20,500 in Tolan's World Record Sale in 1951.



GAMMER of RICE SPRINGS
by Black Peer 79 of A. V. Extreme tops in individuality and breeding. One of the greatest Gammers ever sold.

EDELLA RSF
by Black Peer 28 of A. V., is an extreme top heifer, the foundation kind on which to build a herd. Be sure to see her.

BLACKCAP EMPRESS 4 RSF
is a beautiful daughter of Black Knight 27 of A. V. that is really right in her type. A nicely balanced heifer that is smooth and deep fleshed. She should make a great brood cow.

Rice Springs Farms

Guaranteed DISPERSAL

Monday, MARCH 5th

You will find these top families in this dispersal . . . . Barbarosa, Gammer, Blackcap Empress, Katinka, Ed-Missie, Georgina, Ellunamers, Petunia, Hartley Lady, Barbara Rose, Witch of Endor, Eulima, Juana Erica, Erianna Erica, Maid of Bummere, Coquette, Blueblood Edella, Judy Blackcap, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Blackcap wina, Blackcap Jessie, Rosemere Antelope, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Oklahoma Lucy, Rosemere Barbara, Zara, Miss Burgess, Jilt, Sunbeam Enamma and others making a total of fifty-two popular families.

Selling forty-five daughters of Black Knight 27 of A. V. and daughters and granddaughters of these great sires:

Black Peer 28 of Angus Valley, Prince Sunbeam 105, Black Peer 79 of A. V., Black Knight 135 of A. V., Prince Sunbeam 833, Prince Sunbeam 29, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Eric Esquire, Quality Bardolier G. A. 3, Prince Sunbeam 579, Burgess Eric 10, Imported Prince of Rowley, Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Black Prince of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 500, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Eileenmere 85, Eileenmere 1074, Eileenmere 260, Eileenmere 298, Hanes Eileenmere, Envious Blackcap B. 6, Wintonier 4, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Epponian of Rosemere 8, Prizemere 32, Prizemere 364, Epponian of Rosemere 6, Hardwickmere 9, Raona's Bardolier 2, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale, Ravensmere 2, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena, Bardolier of Airdrie.

Rice Springs Farms is four miles west of Rome on Highway 20.

Eastern Airlines, Southern RR, planes and trains will be met in Rome or Atlanta.
Sale Headquarters: The General Forrest Hotel, Rome, Ga.

For catalog and reservations, write or wire:
GEORGE GIBSON, Sale Manager, 412 West Building, Rome, Georgia, Phone 9050—or—
J. B. McCORKLE, Smithville, Missouri.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston, Ham James and George Collins.
Sale Consultants: J. B. McCorkle, Tap Bennett, Bill Fishback, Floyd Dievert, Jimmy Duff, Van Holsapple, Neil Bell.

Note, again, this is a **GUARANTEED DISPERSION.** (Rice Springs Farms, Mr. & Mrs. Thornton E. Stokes, Owners, Rome, Georgia.)

Rome, Georgia

through the quality of his calves. So C-T Ranch acquired Envious Prince Eric R. and moved him to Miami, Oklahoma, where he is sure to be C-T Ranch's head man the rest of his life.

Many years ago one of the top breeders of the country told your reporter that "if an animal suits you as an individual, in a majority of cases you will find that the breeding back of him will prove all right." This has been the case with "the Eric bull" at C-T Ranch. He may not have been a "name" bull when purchased, but the breeding back of him accounts for his siring ability. On his sire's side are Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 29th and the line of bulls that have made this line of breeding famous. Specifically he is a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, his own sire being Envious Prince 5th. Dam of Envious Prince Eric R. goes back to Envious Emulous and Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

At C-T Ranch are some 130 daughters of this bull ranging from first calf heifers to weaned calves being started on feed. It is no exaggeration to say that if you have one you have seen them all. The only variation seems to be the amount of condition they carry depending on the amount of feed they have received. Some calves trailing their mothers in a winter pasture brought the observation from Mel Hutts that while the cows hadn't been giving too much milk the past year, due to drouth conditions, the calves, when taken to the barn were soon blooming and growing like the youngsters dropped in more favorable times. Many good cattlemen have seen "the Eric bull's" calves and invariably they shake their heads, as if not believing their eyes. In addition to a lot of style, type and growthiness, their mellowness and quick response to feed is their most valuable characteristic.

Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma A. & M. College believes that a close study of their sire will account for the quality of the offspring. Envious Prince Eric R. is an unusually mellow bull carrying a lot of natural fleshing. He has a strong, masculine head. He is a straight-lined bull with a lot of width all of the way back. He is unusually long rumped and smooth about the tail head, and carries down well in the quarter and flank. He is not a small bull, but is very short legged and very thick. The balance of this bull is very noteworthy—as he has great length from his hooks to his pins where it is needed. His calves stamp him as a bull that has made his own name.

"Eric" has been used extensively, both naturally and artificially, in the C-T herd. But in a selective breeding program one bull cannot carry the entire load. Among the other sires in use one "comer" stands out—Prince Sunbeam E. 136th, a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam. Two other sires also should be mentioned: Black Peer of C-T, by Prince Sunbeam 105th, and Black Knight 41st, by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. That these three bulls are deemed good enough to mate to the superlative daughters of "Eric" is enough in their favor.

Most of the acreage at C-T Ranch is in pasture. Some of it is native bluestem, but most of the grazing is from improved pastures combining bluegrass, white Dutch clover, ladino, big hop and little hop clovers. This pasture is at its best in the spring, going out in July. By this time an extensive acreage of lespedeza is available until the fall rains revive the bluegrass and clovers. Plenty of cross fencing has broken up the former big pastures into smaller units for easy rotation.

It has been found at C-T Ranch that the best of improved pastures, even with commercial fertilizer and lots of manure, eventually become sod bound. In recent years from 20 to 40 acres of each pasture is plowed in the late summer and put into hairy vetch and balbo rye, or straight winter barley or winter oats is seeded. This provides winter pasture. In March 20 pounds of lespedeza is seeded in the small grain. In the late spring the vetch and rye, or the barley and oats, go into the silo and the lespedeza is allowed to come on. Cattle are taken off the small grain pasture in mid-May and turned into the permanent pastures.

Some 3,000 tons of vetch-grain silage is put up each year. In composition it runs 75 per cent small grain and 25 per cent legume, and has a protein count of 14 to 16 per cent. This compares with around 4 per cent pro-

NORTHEAST MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n 26th SALE

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

(In the New Hinds Sale Pavilion)

THURSDAY - **March 8** - 12:00 C.S.T.

26 Bulls

99 Head

73 Females

The bulls for the most part are good strong aged and ready for service now and the remainder will be old enough for service next summer. Purebred breeders and commercial breeders alike will find bulls that will improve their herds. The females are made up of bred and open heifers. They come from the popular families as well as from the old reliable tribes.

The sires of this offering represent the Sunbeam, Bardolier, Eileenmere, Wintonier, and Revolution breeding and close up, too. We are continually improving our herds by the use of better sires and females. The influence of this improvement will be shown in this great offering of cattle.

Families Selling

Blackcap Bessie, Hyacinth, Ballindalloch Georgina, Edwina, Blackbird Progress, Zara, Witch of Endor, Eulima, Blackcap Empress, Auchlin Betty, Blackcap Effie, Quickly Queen Mother, Ballindalloch Coquette, Blackcap Missie and many other famous tribes.

Attend our sale MARCH 8
and
IMPROVE WITH NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS AND SAVE MONEY

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston, Belton, Missouri
E. H. Anderson for the Angus Journal

For Catalogs, write:
Paul Van Meter, Secretary
Queen City, Missouri

tein for sorgo, and explains why C-T Ranch cows winter well and raise strong calves. Both trench and upright silos are used.

Even in the severe drouth of the last two or three years there has been adequate roughage on this northeast Oklahoma ranch. Seeding programs, however, have not always worked out because " nothing works in a drouth", as Mel Hutts explains.

Pastures near the headquarters buildings have been irrigated by sprinkler system during the dry years. It is here that the cows to be bred are kept. As soon as they are in calf they are moved to pastures farther out. Soon after calving the cows with heifer calves, and the offspring, are separated from those with bull calves.

Over the years a lot of work has been done with grass at C-T Ranch, for it is the opinion of those in charge that economical cattle production is impossible without a big supply of quality roughage. One practice in seeding worth mentioning is that fertilizer and seed is drilled, rather than broadcast. It has been proven at C-T that there is only 5 to 10 per cent loss by leaching in drilled fertilizer, and up to 50 per cent loss when it is broadcast. Also worthy of mention is that C-T Ranch has been a winner of the Louis Bromfield award for first place pasture improvement in Oklahoma, as well as various other pasture honors over the years.

Dick Lawson, C-T foreman, has been with the ranch 28 years, 20 years as foreman. A practical cattleman, Dick is taking to the Angus in great style. And he will admit that in his time C-T Ranch has never had young things coming on like those by Envious Prince Eric R., or ever a bull with the style and personality of the old boy. Tommy Brown is the C-T herdsman. "Buck" Lawson, Dick's son, and Jeff McCleary round out the crew. Except for extra help for haying and silo filling this is the ranch personnel.

Because C-T Ranch is strictly a business venture, it is operated with close attention to production and costs. Cattle records are kept with meticulous care. Month-to-month records are kept on all phases of the ranch, whether steer sales or the cost of the shelled corn and pelleted protein used. These last two items, incidentally, are for the young cattle and represent the only feed outlay.

We highly recommend C-T Ranch as an eye-filling place to visit for those who relish real cattle and sound management.

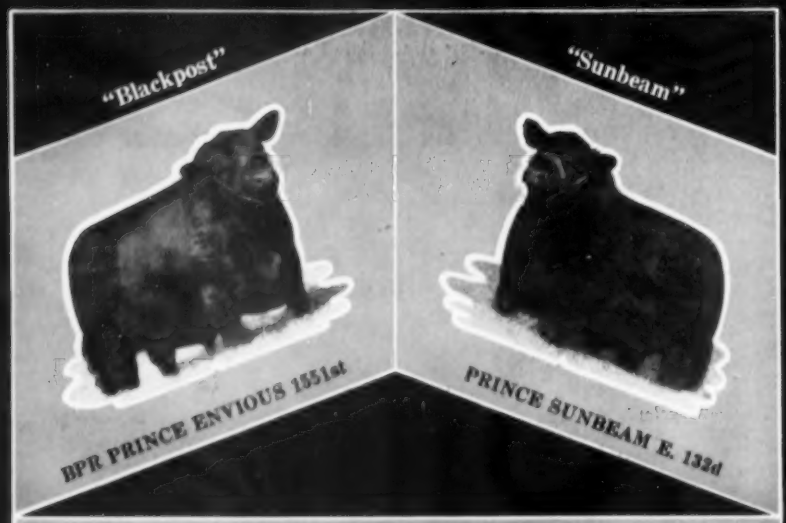
Goose Creek Farms

TEN HEIFERS were recently sold to Dr. Williamson and Bonnie Brae Farms—Two top Ohio herds. We are proud that the most progressive herds select our breeding.

FORREST LARMER -- MUSCATINE, IOWA

ROWAN STOCK FARMS

Maurice V. Hitt, Owner • Landenberg, Penna.



Better than their dams —

Now arriving are the early 1956 calves. They seem to be better each year, as we learn a little more about them. 1956 will see the FOURTH crop of calves sired by "BLACKPOST", and we must admit that his get suits us and develop into the kind of mature animals we try to produce. The dams of these calves are exceptionally well bred, coming from the best of the old proven strains of Hanna, Hartley, Glencarnock and McHenry breeding.

Due to arrive —

We are awaiting, not anxiously but, most hopefully the first calves by "SUNBEAM". These calves, due soon will be from the first daughters of "BLACKPOST", and they could be the answer we have been seeking. You are always welcome at Rowan Stock Farms.

O. C. "Bill" Johnson
Manager

Burnett Groves
Herdsman

ORANGE FALL SALE

(Continued from page 152)

Gilnockie Blackcap 26th 1865848; (Gilnockie Farm), calved 11-14-53; sire, Black Peer 28th of Gilnockie; Woodfork Plantation, Charlotte Court House, Virginia 265.00

Key West Erica 41st 1835182; (Key West

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

Consigning . . .

4 outstanding heifers to—

MISSISSIPPI ASSOCIATION SALE

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

FEBRUARY 7

1—Ballindalloch Georgina by Black Knight 29th of Angus Valley bred to the Wintonier bull who is siring outstanding calves.

1—Bandy Maid Miss Burgess

1—Woodlawn Blackbird

1—Lady Heiress By Black Knight 29th of Angus Valley

We have also added to the herd some outstanding Canadian bred females.

We will be happy to have you visit with us.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom T. Floyd

Como, Mississippi

Farm), calved 8-28-53; sire, Key West Prince 2d; H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Md... 300.00

Elysian Primrose 748th 1941749; (Key West Farm), calved 3-21-54; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th; George Morgan, Richmond, Virginia 250.00

Georgina Lee Hill 3d 1842934; (Lee Hill Farm), calved 9-2-53; sire, Kinloch Prince 4th; Elbemere Farm, Waynesboro, Va..... 475.00

Maizemoor Blackbird 244th 1978041; (Maizemoor Farm), calved 3-14-54; sire, Black Peer 29th of Gilnockie; Hillcrest Farm, Delaplane, Virginia 275.00

Meander Evergreen 1901887; (Meander Farm), calved 3-6-54; sire, Black Elegant McGregor; Elbemere Farm, Waynesboro, Virginia 325.00

Merifields Canterbury Pride 1980898; (Merifields), calved 5-29-54; sire, Black Peer 20th of Gilnockie; Wilson Gillespie, Chase City, Virginia 260.00

Sherwood Trojan Erica 10th 1931323; (Sherwood Farm, Inc.), calved 6-5-54; sire, Runacresmere 191st; Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.; Fredericksburg, Virginia 250.00

Elsa Erica 3d of Waverley 1994645; (Waverley Farm), calved 6-1-54; sire, Eileenmere A. 100th; Sherwood Farm, Inc., Lagrange, Virginia 270.00

Burgomistress of Woodley 2d 2028722; (Woodley), calved 3-3-54; sire, Black Prince of Runacres; Fullstream Farm, Richmond, Virginia 300.00

Georginamere 54th of Woodley 1844813; (Woodley), calved 9-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 1075th; B. A. Rucker, Jr., Delaplane, Virginia 535.00

Evergreen T of Woodley 2d 2021337; (Woodley), calved 5-8-54; sire, Eileenmere 1075th; H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Va..... 375.00

FERTILIZERS REMAIN GOOD FARM BUY, SAYS ECONOMIST

Fertilizer prices will continue to hold steady during 1956. Therefore, fertilizer will continue to be one of your best farm buys during the coming production year, says Avery Bice, extension farm economist at Colorado A and M College.

Actually, fertilizer is one of the lowest cost items in farm production today. Most products farmers now buy cost three to five times as much as they did in the 1910-1915 period. On the other hand, fertilizer costs have taken only about a 50 percent rise.

In these days of lowering farm prices and higher farming costs, it's particularly important to increase yields per acre to cut costs of production, says Bice. Cutting down on the use of fertilizer often results in lower crop yields with resulting lower net profits.

THE

CRAWFORD COUNTY

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

consisting of 30 members offers Breeding Stock for sale at all times.

VISITORS AND INQUIRIES WELCOME

Garvin Kincaid, Pres. Palestine, Ill.

Forrest Weger, V. Pres. Flat Rock, Ill.

O. B. Price, Sec'y Oblong, Ill.

Building With The Best . . .

Our Chief Sire: WHITNEYMERE 83

A show son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. He was Grand Champion bull of the 1955 Southeastern Show and Sale and was second in class at the 1954 Futurity.

OUR COW HERD:

For several years we have been carefully putting together a foundation herd with females from leading breeders of the Southeast. In addition to top individuality we have purchased daughters of leading sires combining both type and family background.

Charles C. Miller Angus Farm

(Northeast of Chattanooga on U. S. 11)

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLES C. MILLER, Owner

WAYNE "RED" CAYWOOD, Herdsman

Mention the JOURNAL when contacting our advertisers.

GREENACRE FARMS

ESTABLISHED 1920

BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY

MOROCCO, INDIANA

TELEPHONE R 16-1

Our consignment to the Indiana Spring Futurity merits your consideration.

A "Son Proved" Junior bull calf by Prince Woodbarr 5, a great show and herd bull prospect.

Three show heifers one Summer yearling from our show string by our splendid son of Prince Woodbarr 5, Prince Blackbird GF.

An excellent Miss Burgess Senior calf show prospect by Prince Woodbarr 5.

A very good Junior heifer calf combining the best in Bandolier-Bardolier breeding.

We will be looking forward to seeing you at the Indianapolis Fair Grounds February 10 and 11, 1956.

MOROCCO, INDIANA

MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY Owners

ERNEST G. HENDRICKSON Herdsman

Monday, April 9th, 1956

"Greta's" Sale

VOLUMES ONE AND TWO

FIRST EDITION

Volume One, 45 Lots–Volume Two, 80 Lots

Top Tribes - Top Quality

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

Address:

"Greta's" Sale

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Penna.

Idlewyld —

See the story on page 52 of this issue.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Bowie. Jack is manager of Idlewyld Angus Farms and is in charge of the operation for his father L. H. Bowie, whose personal business keeps him in Dallas most of the time.

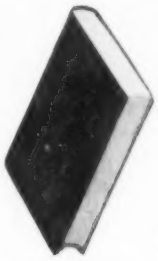
Scotch Heather Day And Brays Island

Tuesday, February 7th, the day before the annual Brays Island Sale at Yemassee, South Carolina, Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Davis, Jr., will be hosts to sale guests and visitors at "Scotch Heather Day". At this time the imported cattle in the Brays Island herd, including the recent importations, will be viewed, studied and discussed. Heading the discussion will be a number of Scotsmen well known in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

"Scotch Heather Day" will start about 10 A. M. February 7th at Brays Island Plantation. The program includes a full review of the bulls and females in the herd, a break for lunch, a tour of this most interesting plantation, and ends at 6 P. M. with dinner.

Perry Philips, on page 136 of the January JOURNAL, pictures and describes some of the cattle of Scotland whose breeding will be found in the Brays Island herd.

Plan and operate your farm more efficiently and economically



New book explains the importance of engineering in agriculture

An Introduction to Agricultural Engineering

By H. F. McColly and J. W. Martin

553 pages, 6½ x 10, only $7.50

This practical book shows the importance of engineering in agriculture and the relationship of agricultural engineering to agricultural science. It is divided into eight parts as follows: Engineering in Agriculture, Agricultural Mechanics, Farm Power, Farm Machinery, Rural Electrification, Processing Agricultural Products, Farm Structures and Conveniences, and Soil and Water Conservation Engineering.

Packed with information, this book points out how agricultural engineering has been used in the past and indicates what might be expected in future trends. Among the many specific topics covered are: The Farm Shop . . . Selection and Management of Agricultural Machines . . . Electric Service for the Farm . . . Crop Processing . . . Planning the Farmstead . . . Farm Carpentry . . . Soil Erosion Control . . . Care and Maintenance of Farm Structures . . . Land Clearing . . . Farm Surveying . . . Sources of Water for Irrigation . . . and Economies of Irrigation.

SEE THIS BOOK 10 DAYS FREE

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. Dept. AAJ
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send me INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit $7.50 plus few cents for delivery costs. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid. (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon . . . same return privilege.)

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

For price and terms outside U. S. write McGraw-Hill Int'l, N. Y. C. AAJ

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

5-generation Pedigree and Family Name $1

Family Names only ..... 50¢ (postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Elko Bell's *Sale*

4th PRODUCTION

at the farm FRIDAY, APRIL 13, 1956

◀BLACK PEER E. B. 14th 1698407

Black Peer E. B. 14th is the greatest bull we have ever produced. He is a maternal half brother to Prince Eric E. B. 6th, purchased and owned by Mecom Angus Ranch, known and advertised as The Power Bred Bull.

Black Peer E. B. 14th was Grand Champion bull last year at the Florida State Fair, at the Southeastern Fat Stock Show, at the Indiana State Fair, at the Tennessee State Fair, and at the Mid-South Fair in Memphis. We have a number of his calves that are show calves.

In our Fourth Production Sale to be held at the farm on Friday, April 13, we will offer for your approval a select group of females sired by great bulls, Burgess Eric 10th 943346; Black Peer of Orchard Hill 1081154; Black Peer E. B. 14th 1698407; and other great breeding bulls. Most of the leading families will be well-represented in our offering of females. There will be included in the offering a most outstanding Gammer, a Black Jestress that is a real show prospect, a great Blackcap Bessie heifer sired by Eileenmere 1032d, a Blackcap Bessie heifer sired by Moles Hill Eileenmere 22, Ballindalloch Georginas of a select strain descending from Andelot Georgina 2d, and other popular and solid families.

We expect to offer a number of real herd bull prospects, including two outstanding sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam and one son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. In the March issue of the Journal, you may expect further details.

We hope you will plan to attend our Sale on Friday, April 13, 1956, and to attend Cotton Angus Farms' Sale, in which Annewood Farms will be guest consignor, on Saturday, April 14. The headquarters for both sales will be at the LaFayette Hotel in Lexington, Kentucky.

Elko Bell Farms •

Clifford E. Smith, Owner
Box 404
Frankfort, Kentucky

FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

Tom Cox, Manager, Route 1, Midway, Kentucky

COTTON ANGUS FARMS

ANNEWOOD FARMS

Sale

APRIL 14, 1956

The "Sale of Values" PRODUCTION SALE

Featuring the Get and Service of *"Homeplace Eileenmere"* Bulls

We will offer a number of heifers bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 493d the top selling bull in the 1955 Penney & James annual sale, he being sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and out of the same dam as Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. There will also be a number of heifers by Homeplace Eileenmere 364th, a son of "487th".

Families offered will include such noted families as El-Jon Erianna, Blackcap Bessie, Witch of Endor, Pridemere T., Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Enamma, Blackcap Effie, Juanerra Erica, Elluna, Eulima, Berosa Miss Burgess, Evergreen, Queen Mother, Blackcaps, Elbas and other good families.

The above lot of heifers are sired by Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Bardolier bred bulls and some of them are out of imported cows.

We invite you to spend two days in Kentucky—one attending the sale of Elko Bell Farms, April 13th and our sale April 14th.

Cotton ANGUS FARMS

B. C. COTTON AND BRUCE C. COTTON

DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

Annewood FARMS

CHARLES R. AND JOHN R. BOTTORFF

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

BLACK CONQUESTOR

(All American Futurity Supreme Champion)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Selling at the

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY SHOW & SALE

Boone, Iowa - FEBRUARY 14

- BLACKBIRD PEARL E & B
  Sire: Black Conquestor
  Sells bred to Black Conquestor 10th
  A real top heifer bred to a real top bull
- BLACKBIRD PROGRESS E & B 17th
  Sire: Prince E & B 250th
  Sells bred to the great Black Conquestor
  She is out of the same cow as our Reserve Champion at Boone last year that sold for $1,600.
- PRINCE E & B 263d
  Sire: Prince E & B 250th

ENOCH & BOB JOHNSON

Phone 7-2254 or 7-2631 ARTHUR, IOWA

The "Quality Prince" Sale

Stillwater, Oklahoma, November 8th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$26,730.00, average	$ 607.50
1 Bull	2,000.00, average	2000.00
43 Cows	24,730.00, average	575.11
Top 10 Head	15,950.00, average	1595.00

Top Bull—Quality Master Prince 29th 1863-849; calved January 13, 1954; sire, Quality's Master Prince; dam, Erica Princess 56th; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by Two-B Ranch, Madill, Oklahoma 2000.00

Top Cow—Beauty Hayston of BAR 1913984; calved June 2, 1954; sire, Quality Prince 34th; dam, Fairview Hayston Beauty; consigned by Clarence Burch, Ravia, Oklahoma; purchased by Little Link Angus Farm, Shawnee, Oklahoma 4800.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

COWS:

Angus Valley Edella 21st 1847015; (Angus Valley Farms, Inc.), calved 1-14-54; sire, Prince 55th of Shadow Isle; H. S. Diem & Son, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00

Angus Valley Edwina 10th 1847003; (Angus Valley Farms, Inc.), calved 1-15-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Arkansas 1200.00

Ballindalloch Bar-W 21st 1972945; (Bar-W-Farms), calved 8-23-54; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 450.00

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1032

SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

A BREEDER'S DREAM

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1032d 1252064

- Eileenmere 1032d 960440
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Eulima 179th 680303
    - Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968
    - Eulima 158th 541599
- Blackbird E. 7th of Cremona 1000458
  - Wintonier 4th 595052
    - Robert The Bruce of Wickwire 535560
    - Ellnora Winton 540899
  - Blackbird E. 4th of Cremona 745221
    - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Cremona Duchess 529003

Look at this pedigree full of International Champions.
The bull looks the part, his calves show it . . . . . .

Owner: R. L. Brown & Sons Manager: H. Webb Herdsman: Ed Semph

"Where the search for Quality Angus ends"

TOP SIRES:
KINLOCHIAN 9818, by Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley, and out of a daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley.
PRINCE R. C., by Prince Sunbeam 405th, and out of Rally Elba 19th.

TOP FAMILIES:
Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella, Ballindalloch Jilt, Pridemere T., Gadie Georgina, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Zara, Katinka, Juana Erica, Primrose and Blackcap Empress.

MIGLIORE & SONS ANGUS FARM

Martin Migliore, owner Owen Bohannon, herdsman

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

On Hwy 70 N.

Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois Angus Association

ANNUAL BULL SALE AND FITTED FEMALE SALE

Tuesday, February 21, 1956

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

40 BULLS • 35 FEMALES

Breeders, Ranchers, Farmers . . .

Females from the top herds of Illinois ready to go into any herd.

CONSIGNORS

Bahler, Emil & Sons, Cropsey
Bauman, Irvin, Eureka
Besse, R. S. & Sons, Erie
Brattain, Tom E., Dunlap
Chambers, R. W., Piper City
Copper, Fred & Son, New Holland
Crow, Neil, Blue Mound
Douglas, Ray & Sons, Mason City
Duffield, Harold F., Ohio
Eglin, Carl & Sons, Congerville
Finck Bros., Wyoming
Frazee, Charles, Divernon
Frazee, Elmer, Divernon
Freitag, J. Clyde, Minier
Frye, Willard, Peoria
Glasgow, Everett, Monticello
Graham, Robert, Lewiston
Hallstein, Wilbur, Minier
Harms, P. J., Loami
Henderson, J. A. & Son, Danvers
Imhoff, Harold & Sons, Eureka
Kuhfuss, Wm. J., Mackinaw
Logan, Ralph, Arcola
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso
Schertz, John, Roanoke
Schertz, Paul & Son, Low Point
Schlipf, Carl, Gridley
Schlipf, Mr. & Mrs. Loren, El Paso
Schrock, Glenn, Washington
Stoerger, George & Sons, Monticello
Thompson, Theodore T., Grand Ridge
Timberline Farms, Congerville
Walker, Les, Mackinaw
Williams, Wm. & Son, Pawnee
Wilson & Weaver, Oak Hill
Zehr, Mr. & Mrs. Paul, Eureka
Zobrist, Harold & Sons, Metamora

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Breeding to suit your taste . . . .
Eileenmere, Bandolier, Sunbeam, Bell Boy

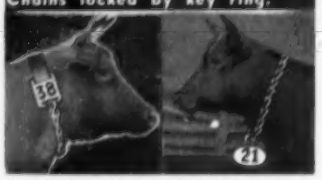
Prices to fit your pocketbook . . . .
Numbers to insure selection . . . .

Write Now for Catalog:
FORREST LEMONS, Secretary-Sale Manager
Congerville, Illinois

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.



NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain, Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS, Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.

NO. 24 — Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.

NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each.

Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00

Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ, Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

410 E. WEATHERFORD

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

***Read the..* Pacific Stockman**

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for FREE! breed literature; location of breed sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

116 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Erica Quality 1937734; (C. W. Chandler), calved 2-18-54; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 151st; Ronnie Schones, Jones, Okla. 400.00

Lucy of Quality; (Carlton Corbin, Jr.), calved 7-1-54; sire, Quality Prince 60th; Mrs. George D. Fox, Rogers, Arkansas 1500.00

Edwina 124th of Green Hill 2049591; (Green Hill Angus Farm), calved 8-16-54; sire, A. J. Quality Prince; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 600.00

R H Quality Edwina 6th 1965147; (Roy T. Hoke), calved 4-17-54; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 11th; R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma 450.00

R H Quality Georgina 1965155; (Roy T. Hoke), calved 3-31-54; sire, Quality Prince 17 RH; W. B. Hissom & Hissom A & M Farm, Sand Springs, Oklahoma 450.00

Jilt Quality J 4th 1938140; (Arthur J. Johnson), calved 5-18-54; sire, Quality Prince 19th; B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 435.00

Lucy Princess 19th 1737920; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 3-15-53; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Arkansas 1000.00

Queen of OAMC 11th 1828870; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 11-26-53; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince; Frank J. Hightower, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 500.00

Blackcap Empress of OAMC 2d 1863842; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-20-54; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince; Ernie Griffith, Sand Springs, Oklahoma 435.00

Edwina 46th of OAMC 1863843; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 2-1-54; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince; Little Link Angus Farm, Shawnee, Oklahoma 1650.00

Berosa Princess 19th 1863847; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 3-5-54; sire, Quality Master Prince 19th; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Arkansas 650.00

Elba Princess 8th 1961899; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 5-15-54; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma 750.00

Berosa Princess 20th 1961897; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 5-27-54; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Arkansas 800.00

Edwina of OAMC 48th; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 9-18-54; sire, Quality's Master Prince; Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 1550.00

Miss Burgess of Bar 23d 1913969; (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 4-2-54; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 4th; Two-B Ranch, Madill, Oklahoma 700.00

Erica of Cedar Hill 11th 1828427; (Sunflower Farms), calved 1-2-54; sire, Quality of Ada 6th; Cedar Hill Angus Farm, Cedar Hill, Texas 425.00

Sportsman Farm and ArtAnnA Farm A-A Sale

Monticello, Indiana, November 9th

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$41,600.00, average	$ 904.34
6 Bulls	2,190.00, average	365.00
40 Cows	39,410.00, average	985.25
Top 10 Head	23,800.00, average	2380.00

Top Bull—Bardoliermere 6th of M G 1839-274; calved June 5, 1953; sire, O. Bardoliermere 7th; dam, Reverie's Lady Ida 3d; consigned by Sportsman Farm, Monticello, Indiana; purchased by Albert McHenry, Brocton, Illinois and William Roll, Paris, Illinois 750.00

Top Cow—Waynes Fannie Bess 1745267; calved August 5, 1953; sire, Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th; dam, Rutgers' Fannie Bess; consigned by Sportsman Farm, Monticello, Indiana; purchased by Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 5300.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

COWS:

Ankony Miss Burgess 77th 1655657; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 12-16-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; James E. Little, Lowell, Indiana 810.00

McHenry Barbara of D. 1022650; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 3-25-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th; H. W. Bakhaus, Plymouth, Michigan 675.00

Artanna Zara 1614670; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 5-8-52; sire, Ankonian 3214th; Maple Crest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 1500.00

Imported Royal Lady of Glenargue -123037-2095835; (Sportsman Farm), calved 6-7-51; sire, Bandolier of Ardwold 7th; Maple Crest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 4000.00

Blackcap Empress of Burrwood 1969959; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 4-14-54; sire, Ankonian 3511th; Maple Crest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 750.00

Ankony Erica 47th 1639112; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 11-24-52; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Ill. 1850.00

Hagler's Blackcap Bessie 13th 1717154; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 11-10-52; sire, Evergreen's Bardolier; H. W. Bakhaus, Plymouth, Michigan 1000.00

Shadymere Mignonne 17th 1978598; Sportsman Farm), calved 11-20-53; sire, Eileenmere 1032d WB; Maple Crest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 1550.00

Blackcap Empress S S 1814711; (Sportsman Farm), calved 7-22-53; sire, Delmar of Mil-Burn; Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois 535.00

Annewood Blackcap 3610th 1825922; (Sportsman Farm), calved 7-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 264th; Maple Crest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 1100.00

Miss Burgess Maid 42d 1782212; (Sportsman Farm), calved 7-16-53; sire, Epic Baron of El-Jon; William F. Pfeiffer, La Crosse, Indiana 525.00

Pridene 2d of Sportsman 1953431; (Sportsman Farm), calved 8-16-54; sire, Koran P of Balfron; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 3300.00

Blackbelle 3d of Sportsman 1942478; (Sportsman Farm), calved 8-1-54; sire, Koran P of Balfron; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 2200.00

Barbara 2d of Sportsman 1938381; (Sportsman Farm), calved 4-12-54; sire, Koran P of Balfron; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 1500.00

Blackette 2d of Sportsman 1938379; (Sportsman Farm), calved 5-19-54; sire, Koran P of Balfron; Jared Butler, Forest, Indiana 510.00

Waynes Elba 2d 1856231; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 3-7-54; sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032d; Maple Crest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 1150.00

Winsom Witch C 4th 1994027; (Sportsman Farm), calved 1-25-54; sire, Prince Barbarian of Oakview; Harland Martin, Gallipolis, Ohio 800.00

Artanna Empress 2047106; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 6-12-54; sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032d; Robert L. Brown, Ferndale, Michigan 1025.00

Artanna Miss Wix 2047111; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 8-5-54; sire, Ankonian 3288th; T. G. Graham, Kent, Ohio 535.00

Artanna Georgina 2047107; (ArtAnnA Farm), calved 8-11-54; sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032d; Robert L. Brown, Ferndale, Michigan 1200.00

Chantrese 2d of Sportsman 2035137; (Sportsman Farm), calved 9-29-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 17th; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 1400.00

PRODUCTION SALE •
FEBRUARY 16, 1956

(The day after Turkey Valley Sale, Seminole)

CHICKASHA, OKLA.

To be held at the sale barn
3 miles south of Chickasha.

EILEENMERE 1100

"We are proud to have our sale heifers bred to Eileenmere 1326, a top son of Eileenmere 1100, who won the Get of Sire at the 1955 International and sired the Grand Champion female."

20 BULLS • 35 FEMALES

The cattle will be sired by Bandolier's Eric of Bates, a son of Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Toleenmere, by the 3 times National Champion, Eileenmere 1550th.

All the bulls are Bandolier bred and there are several herd bull prospects among them.

There will be cows and calves, bred and open heifers in the sale. Among them will be 5 Sunbeam Idessas, bred like the $2,050 Idessa that sold at Ardmore, December 15th by Art Johnson and was bred here. Also bred like the Idessa that Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado just recently bought. The $2,500 Idessa purchased by Heckmeres Highlands at the Kemp Ranch Sale was bred by Fowler Farms.

GUEST CONSIGNOR:

WESLEY SELKE, Lawton, Oklahoma

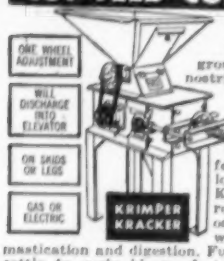
Lunch will be served on the grounds. **Auctioneer: Guy Shull**

FOWLER FARMS

DICK FOWLER

NINNEKAH, OKLAHOMA

Home Crimp Your Grains
CUT FEED COSTS 20%



Can You Afford to **Waste Grain?** Stop feeding dusty, ground grains that clog nostrils and stomach, are unpalatable, cause scrubs, bloat and tail-enders. Now roller-crimp your grains for greater feeding profits. New low-cost Krimper-Kracker genuinely roller-crimps corn, oats, barley, maize, wheat, etc., for full mastication and digestion. Full absorption helps cattle to early bloom, faster growth on less grain. Crimping makes grains bulky, doubles volume, **makes 4 bushels do feeding work of 5.**

PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY!

Krimper-Kracker's low cost will amaze you—extra profits from one season can pay for it. A size for every farm—¾ to 25 HP, 4000 to 30,000 lbs. per hr. Requires only 1/6 the power of hammermills. Wagon box loader optional. Write for free literature and prices today! **AGENTS!** Honest, steady profits, write for territory.

M. C. Davis Sons AC 185 Bonner Springs, Kans.

Have you read the Classified Page?

TECO

CATTLE STOCK

Adjustable and portable — the Teco Cattle Stock is the standard of comparison for hoof trimming, tatooing, horn branding and other work on cattle where complete access to all parts of the body, feet and head is necessary. Patented triple-action headgate.

Write for full details and price today.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California

Please send me details and prices on the following Teco products:

☐ Cattle Stock ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Branding Irons & Heaters

Name
Address
City State

GEORGE A. WHEELER HEADS TENNESSEE ANGUS BREEDERS

The annual meeting of the East Tennessee Angus Breeders Association was held on January 7 at the University of Tennessee. There were interesting talks on Angus cattle given by Mr. Vern Kerschberger, Association fieldman, and Neil Bell, fieldman for the Tennessee Angus Association.

Officers and directors elected for the year 1956 were George M. Wheeler, Kingsport, President; J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Vice President; C. C. Chamberlain of the University of Tennessee, Secretary-Treasurer. Additional directors appointed were E. R. Rader of Jefferson City and Robert Frow of Philadelphia, Tennessee.

The 1956 Sale Committee is made up of: George A. Williams of Jonesboro; Prof. H. R. Duncan of Knoxville; Robert Frow of Philadelphia; and with George A. Wheeler as ex-officio member.

It was decided to have their annual sale on April 11 at the University of Tennessee and major projects discussed and voted upon favorably were: More meetings of the Association during 1956; the Association to be co-host of a dinner during the National Angus Conference to be held at Knoxville on April 29 and 30; a field day or tour during the summer; Association awards to all Fat Stock Shows; one or two heifer calf sales during the coming year; and last, but not least, a commercial Angus cow sale.

The meeting was well attended by an enthusiastic group of Tennessee breeders.

International "Show Window" Sale

Chicago, Illinois, November 28th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	**$63,160.00, average**	**$1070.50**
10 Bulls	**11,150.00, average**	**1115.00**
40 Cows	**52,010.00, average**	**1061.42**
Top 10 Head	**26,700.00, average**	**2670.00**

Top Bull—Highlands Bandolier 85th 1839-704; calved March 6, 1953; sire, Tolan's Bandolier; dam, Queen Mother L. S. F.; consigned by Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania; purchased by Stonycrest Farm, Oxford, Connecticut **3000.00**

Top Cow—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 14th 1982162; calved January 4, 1954; sire, Prince Peer 75th of Den-Mor; dam, Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 7th; consigned by Paul B. Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio; purchased by Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California **5300.00**

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

BULLS:

College Bardolier 1707464; (Eugene K. Denton), calved 9-8-52; sire, Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 1050.00

White Gates Eileenmere 2d 1766144; (Eugene K. Denton), calved 10-12-53; sire, Ankonian 3501st; Candy Meadows, Warrenton, Virginia 1025.00

White Gates Bandolier 20th 1954003; (Eugene K. Denton), calved 4-29-54; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 40th; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 1000.00

Den-Mor Prince Eric 7th 1703920; (Paul B. Dennis), calved 9-4-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric; Twin Lake Farm, Harvard, Illinois 1025.00

Gallaghers Prince Eric 6th 1839870; (Gallagher's Farm), calved 5-12-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; John R. Hyatt, Goode, West Virginia 2100.00

COWS:

Royal Lady of Elm Grove 23d –143725–; (Malcolm Bailey), calved 5-3-54; sire, Black Prince of Woodslea 3d; Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1450.00

Royal Lady of Elm Grove 17th –143726–; (Malcolm Bailey), calved 6-4-54; sire, Black Prince of Woodslea 3d; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 1600.00

Miss Eileenmere B. 2048969; (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 10-27-54; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Ky. 1450.00

Gadie of El-Jon 2002316; (El-Jon Farms), calved 5-2-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Maple Crest, Oxford, Michigan 1750.00

Black Jestress Moorhead 15th 2020920; (Max Goldberg), calved 7-2-54; sire, Grenadier of Moorhead; Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1075.00

Gammer of Moorhead 9th 2035666; (Max Goldberg), calved 10-20-54; sire, Black Eileenmere 18th; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 2500.00

Blueblood Lady 441st of Ida 1969829; (Johnson Brothers), calved 4-15-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 1750.00

Gammer Glydia M 1967929; (Mallory & Mallory), calved 6-7-54; sire, G. H. F. Prince Eric 20th; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 1725.00

Blackcap Bessie 5th M F 1854066; (Model Farm), calved 11-12-53; sire, Prince Ferndale 112th; King Merritt Ranch, Bovinia, Mississippi 1500.00

Fannie Bess of Walnut 7th 1860624; (Model Farm), calved 11-21-53; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 3500.00

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 53d 2040543; (Mole's Hill Farm), calved 10-3-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; John Cuber, Amlin, Ohio 1250.00

Queen 379th of Hill Crest 1950289; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 5-4-54; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; John Fisher, Davenport, Iowa 2000.00

Black Jestress 6th of Wesley 2136955; (Ben G. Studer), calved 2-27-55; sire, Black Knight 75th of A. V.; Sun-Blest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 1100.00

Erianna 7th of Shadow Isle –141875–; (D. B. Weldon), calved 3-18-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 11th; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 2650.00

Morning Call of Suffolkdale 8J –137308–; (D. B. Weldon), calved 5-2-54; sire, Black Bandolier of Gladmere 2d; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan 2000.00

Barbara Rose of White Oak 11th –135743–; (D. B. Weldon), calved 10-26-54; sire, Blackcap of Maple Gables 65th; Springwood Farm, Springfield, Ohio 1150.00

Blackcap Bessie of Prospect 19th –134375–; (D. B. Weldon), calved 7-25-54; sire, Bandolier 2d of The Ledges; Angus Manor Farm, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada 1600.00

Royal Lady of Prospect 3d –139746–; (D. B. Weldon), calved 2-12-55; sire, Barbara's Bardolier G A 4; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1900.00

Illinois Valley "Stars on Parade" Sale

Carrollton, Illinois, November 8th

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$16,305.00, average	$ 220.33
12 Bulls	3,325.00, average	277.08
62 Cows	12,980.00, average	209.35
Top 10 Head	3,170.00, average	317.00

Top Bull—Prince Georges MH 1839355; calved August 27, 1953; sire, Evergreen's Prince Eric; dam, Georgina 3d of Merry Hill; consigned by John Pahlman, Murrayville, Illinois; purchased by Thomas J. Black, Carrollton, Illinois 410.00

Top Cow—Greentop Empress Lady 1566079; calved September 8, 1951; sire, Georgina Prince of Greentop; dam, Blackcap Empress Lady 2d; consigned by John H. Beck, Kinderhook, Illinois; purchased by Dale Featherstone, Greenfield, Illinois 305.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

BULLS:

Batesmere 29th 1925153; (Wayne Bates), calved 5-3-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 203d; Ruel Parlier, Jacksonville, Illinois 300.00

Dennymere Eldon 5th 2025577; (J. M. Clendenny), calved 7-10-54; sire, Denneymere 500th; Mr. & Mrs. Felter Stevens, Carrollton, Illinois 235.00

Enlate Eileenmere TH 1942697; (Thomas E. Handlin & Sons), calved 2-14-54; sire, Eileenmere 1074th P. H.; W. H. Knipmeyer, Pittsfield, Illinois 200.00

Blackmere EM 2073281; (Everett Melvin), calved 9-27-54; sire, Rubicon Blackmere 500th; Milton Oltmann & Son, Nokomis, Illinois 235.00

Roseann Lad 570th 1479034; (Moulton Brothers), calved 4-29-50; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 203d; Asa Beckner & Son, Jerseyville, Illinois 225.00

Eric 38th 1970469; (J. L. Plain), calved 5-7-54; sire, Ellerslie Eric 14th; Francis D. Reardon, Murrayville, Illinois 295.00

Blackcap Eileenmere RF 1997778; (Reznicek Farms), calved 6-9-54; sire, Eileenmere T&T 33; Thomas M. Lumley, Pearl, Ill. 250.00

Roseann Envoy 164th 2017988; (Roseann Farms), calved 3-28-54; sire, Roseann Envoy 640th; Robert Dahman, Winchester, Illinois 270.00

Eileenmere T & T 49th 1863918; (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 8-22-53; sire, Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Vernon C. Reynolds, Carrollton, Illinois 400.00

Black Monarch of Rubicon 1640896; (John Wock), calved 6-16-52; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 203d; Leonard Whewell, Versailles, Illinois 330.00

B. BAR D. FARM

Herd Sires:

B-D EILEENMERE 1032
by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

EILEENMERE 3501 of B-D
by Runacresmere 351

4 miles north of
Piper City on Route 115

R. W. Chambers & Son, Piper City, Ill.

INTERSTATE

ANGUS ASSOCIATION'S

Annual Spring Show and Sale

IN THE STOCKYARDS SALE BARN — SIOUX CITY, IOWA

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 27

— 87 Lots —

CONSIGNED BY:

IOWA—

Lloyd C. Albers and Son ..... Spirit Lake
Axel R. Anderson ..... Cherokee
Arnold Angus Farm ..... Sioux Rapids
Harley Beall ..... Moorhead
W. B. Campbell and Sons ..... Gilmore City
Milo B. Clark ..... Botna
Ervin J. and Alice K. Crews ..... Moorhead
L. J. Epling and Son ..... Moville
Dwight M. Garner ..... Ida Grove
Ervin A. Hansen and Sons ..... Le Mars
Har Len Angus Farms ..... Pacific Junction
Howard B. Held ..... Hinton
Elmer J. Johnson ..... Kiron
Enoch and Bob Johnson ..... Arthur
Ramon A. Johnson ..... Holstein
Fred Knop and Sons ..... Charter Oak
M. R. McNaughton and Sons ..... Lawton
John P. Miller ..... Aurelia
Lawrence P. Nelson ..... Brayton
Hugo Paasch ..... Avoca
Wayne F. Petersen ..... Vincent
Seehusen Brothers ..... Pomeroy
Solberg and Solberg ..... Armstrong
Stark-Woods Angus ..... Webster City
John Tabke ..... Moville
Dwight Tabke ..... Moville
Carl Steuck ..... Primghar
Ben Studer ..... Wesley
Walter Griesse ..... Rock Rapids

MINNESOTA—

Louis Killion ..... Easton
Fred W. Miller ..... Mapleton
Willard Murphy ..... Cuckeen
Fred D. Weaver ..... Mapleton

SOUTH DAKOTA—

George G. and Duane Clark ..... Worthing
Nick H. Fox and Sons ..... Watertown
Gauger Brothers ..... Clear Lake
J. A. Mortvedt ..... Dell Rapids
Trail View Farm ..... De Smet

NEBRASKA—

Denzel J. Anderson ..... Clearwater
Atwater Brothers ..... Albion
Charles L. Beermann ..... Dakota City
Mr. and Mrs. Earl Emde ..... South Sioux City
Gard Brothers ..... Beaver Crossing
Janleigh Stock Farm ..... Tekamah
Percy H. Upton ..... Madison

BANQUET and MEETING at 7 p. m., February 26th, the evening before the sale, at the Mayfair Hotel.

Auctioneers: Roy G. JOHNSTON and MERLIN D. WOODRUFF

For Catalogs: Address DWIGHT TABKE, Secretary and Sale Manager, Moville, Iowa

The Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Samson System for ---
Making "DUST FREE" LIVESTOCK FEED

Portable & Stationary
ROLLER MILLS

Here, at last, is new, practical, low cost equipment to crimp-crack grain WITHOUT DUSTING and mix it dry or with molasses right on the farm. Cuts feed costs —improves feeding results.

MIXALL Feed Mixer - MOLASSES Blender

CRIMP or CRACK up to 200 bu. an hr. with a motor or tractor powered SAMSON Roller Mill. Mix 300 lbs. and blend in molasses in 3 to 5 minutes with a MIXALL "All-Purpose" feed mixer.

WRITE for Literature and Prices — For facts about Samson feed making equipment and our low prices write

CHILLICOTHE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. 2519 Madison Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literatu

only $69.50 FOR Factory

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 28 Joplin, Mo.

Livestock Mortality Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.
Lloyds of London Insurance Co.
"Play Safe"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment, $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

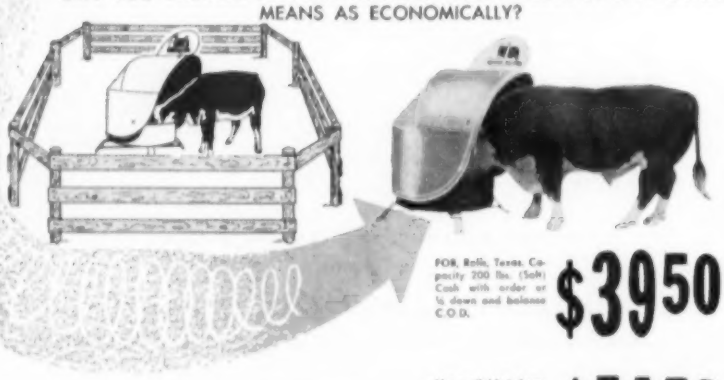
65,000 ANGUS BREEDERS READ and Talk About The JOURNAL

the Whirlwind Feeder... AS A CREEP-FEEDER

One of a series of ads illustrating the exclusive features of the Whirlwind feeder

The large size Whirlwind feeder is ideally suited for creep feeding. There is ample room for three calves to eat from the feeder at once and frequently four will use it at one time. One feeder will provide space for 35 to 50 calves. The feeder will hold 200 to 250 pounds of the average creep feed.

CAN YOU PROVIDE A WEATHERPROOF CREEP-FEEDER BY ANY OTHER MEANS AS ECONOMICALLY?



FOB, Ralls, Texas. Capacity 200 lbs. (Salt) Cash with order or ½ down and balance C.O.D. **$39.50**

Also available in large salt-meal feeding size 300 lb. capacity (200 lbs. cottonseed meal, 100 lbs. salt) F. O. B. Ralls, Texas. **$54.50**

COLLIER LIVESTOCK FEEDER CO.
Box 896-A Ralls, Texas

COWS:

BG Rockhill Erinna 1565548; (Wayne Bates), calved 3-15-52; sire, Queen Mother's Lad B. 2d; E. L. Marr & Son, Modesto, Illinois 260.00

Miss Erica Barmere 1448666; (Howard Becker), calved 3-12-51; sire, Barmere B. 5th; Mr. & Mrs. A. D. Anderson, Atwater, Illinois 225.00

Pridemere B. 43d 1315031; (Howard Becker), calved 4-21-50; sire, Barmere B. 5th; Herbert W. Harr & Son, Carrollton, Ill. 235.00

Zara 2d of Bluff Vale 1794799; (John H. Beck), calved 6-11-53; sire, Bar Bando 11th of G. M.; Dale Featherstone, Greenfield, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap Lady EM 1616862; (Hugh Burnett), calved 6-25-52; sire, Angus Oak L.; Herbert W. Harr & Son, Carrollton, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap Lady G 2d 1957971; (Harold Gordon Clendenny), calved 10-2-53; sire, Prince Howard 16th; Charles Hamilton, Patterson, Illinois 275.00

Lady Blackbird of C 283d 1805761; (Harold Crouch), calved 3-24-53; sire, M'Dik's Bardolier; Herbert W. Harr & Son, Carrollton, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap Eileen R 26th 1585795; (Everett Melvin), calved 5-8-52; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 203d; D. Gene Murphy, Hillsboro, Illinois 250.00

Calf; Arnold & Leona Niemann, Litchfield, Illinois 210.00

Ericettamere 7th 1237869; (Melvin's Angus Farms), calved 8-23-49; sire, Blackbird Boe; Marvin E. Stayton & Son, Palmyra, Illinois 220.00

Zara of Rubicon 7th 1308941; (Melvin's Angus Farms), calved 3-10-50; sire, Eric Prince M. 37th; Alfred Rahe & Son, Chapin, Illinois 300.00

Calf; Wayne Bates, Carlinville, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap's K. 39th 1173332; (Melvin's Angus Farms), calved 4-5-49; sire, Hardwickmere 100th; James Hamilton, Patterson, Illinois 275.00

Evergreen Erica L. 10th 1313952; (Melvin's Angus Farms), calved 3-26-50; sire, Eileenmere 613th; Everett L. Lanier, Baylis, Illinois 200.00

Eric Elba Lass 1198400; (Melvin's Angus Farms), calved 8-7-49; sire, Postelmere P. 91st; Lynn K. Lorton, White Hall, Ill. 245.00

B.P.R. Lady Blackcap 2d 1119856; (Melvin's Angus Farms), calved 3-17-48; sire, Eileenmere 1011th; Delores E. Klaus, Carlinville, Illinois 260.00

Elbina of Dry Creek 1563387; (Ruel Parlier), calved 4-27-52; sire, Hacienda's Blackcap 30th; Russell E. Boston, Winchester, Illinois 260.00

Barbarosa RAF 1936808; (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 2-7-54; sire, Clear Marshall 3d; D. Gene Murphy, Hillsboro, Illinois 260.00

Evolutions Lassie RF 1997773; (Reznicek Farms), calved 4-16-54; sire, Evolution's Lad T. 2d; Arnold & Leona Niemann, Litchfield, Illinois 200.00

Princess Erica RF 1997774; (Reznicek Farms), calved 4-15-54; sire, Evolution's Lad T. 2d; Phil Bauer, Pittsfield, Illinois.. 220.00

Roseann Erica 194th 2017989; (Roseann Farms), calved 4-19-54; sire, Roseann Envoy 640th; Marvin E. Stayton & Son, Palmyra, Illinois 200.00

Black Beauty S. 62d 1323397; (Fred P. Shelton), calved 5-7-50; sire, Prince Howard 14th; D. Gene Murphy, Hillsboro, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird T & T 41st 1863907; (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 9-5-53; sire, Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Herbert W. Harr & Son, Carrollton, Illinois 205.00

Cbw & Calf; consigner Melvin's Angus Farms; purchaser Rollin C. Giller & Son, Palmyra, Illinois 235.00

Protective Products

Cut Losses from Shipping Fever!

PREVENTION IS BEST PROTECTION!

For prevention, every calf should have a spring dose of FRANKLIN Corynebacterium Pasteurella Bacterin, followed in the fall by a booster dose.

This builds up strong resistance against the Hem-Sep factor.

Calves not vaccinated in the spring should get two doses in the fall, 3 to 5 days apart, about two weeks before weaning or shipping.

TREATMENT SAVES SICK CALVES!

Buyers can counteract incipient infections by giving each calf a precautionary dose of FRANKLIN PENICILLIN upon arrival.

Should symptoms appear the most practical treatment is to administer both FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA and FRANKLIN PENICILLIN-STREPTOMYCIN.

Since Sulfonamides and antibiotics exert their antibacterial effect thru different channels, their use in combination offers the stockman a double-barrelled weapon.

At all times it is important to avoid conditions that weaken natural resistance such as rough handling, exhaust on, chilling, excessive dust, etc.

Let your home town Drug Store Franklin Dealer assist you with detailed directions as to the proper use of these latest scientific methods of cutting losses from Shipping Fever.

Send today for free special Bulletin "Shipping Fever Losses—What can be Done to Cut Them to a Minimum."

Sold by Franklin Drug Store Dealers in all Trading Centers
Complete Franklin Catalog, illustrating, describing and pricing some 300 proven items FREE on request

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
BILLINGS PORTLAND MONTGOMERY CALGARY

Be Sure to Get the FRANKLIN CATALOG

MRS. J. B. McCORKLE

Livestock Mortality Insurance

Phone 60 Smithville, Missouri

A New Herd

(Continued from page 76)

ownership of but three families. Originally it was known as Woodstock Farm.

One of the reasons for the purchase of this particular place is that it is within commuting distance of Washington and Sam Clammer's law practice. The master of KS Sunbeam is a native of Colorado where his father was a Hereford breeder. So the fundamentals of beef cattle production are not new to him. And it might be added that the change in breed allegiance has been easily and completely accomplished.

The California partners, George and Barbara Fuller and their family, are often visitors to this interesting Maryland countryside. In fact it was on one of their visits that the wish was voiced concerning a share in the enterprise. George Fuller and Sam Clammer were roommates at the University of Oklahoma. The subject has been brought up by the Fullers of a residence for the family at KS Sunbeam and it is possible that the farm will see even more of them.

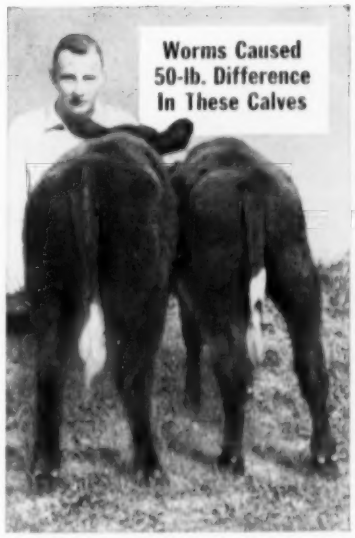
With one partner in California much of the time, and Sam Clammer in Washington most week days, bulk of the management and herd decisions rest with Katherine Clammer. "I thoroughly enjoy the farm and herd," she will tell you. "I don't know anything I could do that could bring more satisfaction."

"I have been fortunate in having George Porteous nearby for advice. George was with father when Sunbeam Farms was coming into national prominence. His many years experience with Angs has been invaluable."

Going through the herd with the mistress of KS Sunbeam is a treat. In the first place there are some great old brood cows in the herd, and a sizable herd of stylish young things coming on that bespeak good sires in use today on those good foundation cows. And Mrs. Clammer knows her cattle as individuals, and as to their ancestry.

The herd includes daughters of such famous Sunbeam sires as the International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam; Prince Sunbeam 200th; Prince Sunbeam 29th, who sired well over two million dollars worth of cattle at auction; Prince Sunbeam 100th; Bar Sunbeam 2d; Prince Sunbeam 147th; Royalist of Sunbeam; Prince Sunbeam 305th; Elgon Sunbeam 2d; Prince Sunbeam 202d; Prince Sunbeam 129th—and others that possibly should be mentioned.

On a family basis the herd contains all of the proven and good tribes in the record book—the old Sunbeam standbys of Sunbeam Evergreen, Anoka Barbara M, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Rosemere Barbara, Blackcap Empress, Eborea, Juana Erica, Sunbeam Idessa, Pride and K. Pride, Erica Energy, Hartley Eline, Sunbeam Ballerna and Black Pudding. Families added since the original foundation was acquired in-



JOHN McFALL WITH TWIN CALVES he fed which proved the difference worm control makes. Calf on right looks normal for a 4-month-old, but is 50 pounds lighter than its twin that got "Pheno" in its feed.

Tests Show Most Cattle Have Worms and New Control Practice Pays Off

John McFall, Mineral Point, Wisconsin, proved to himself and his neighbors that even moderate worm infections of "normal-looking" calves can make a big difference.

From the time the twin Shorthorn calves (above) began to lick dry feed, he fed one calf a commercial ration that contained a small amount of Phenothiazine, while the other twin got the same feed but without the Phenothiazine. When this picture was taken, the calves were four months old, and the one on the left which had eaten small amounts of Phenothiazine every day was 50 pounds heavier. Also, its coat was superior and over-all appearance better than its untreated twin.

WORM CONTROL for your beef and dairy cattle can be just as easy and profitable no matter where you farm. Many manufacturers of feed and minerals now offer products containing Phenothiazine for worm control. Ask your supplier for these products. For free booklet on worm control, write Du Pont, Room 2533-N, Wilmington, Delaware.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Poland China World

Official Publication of the

Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

....WHAT WILL HE WEIGH?

Never before has the question of weight and gaining ability been more important in the Angus business than it is today. This is especially true in the case of young bulls.

With a GASCOIGNE portable combination scale, stanchion and squeeze you can weigh your cattle where they are. No need to truck them to a central scale.

The GASCOIGNE has many advantages: It is an extremely accurate and rugged beam type scale. The scale platform is set on 4 self-aligning ball bearings. The platform is cleated and non-skid. Restless animals do not affect weighing accuracy.

With the GASCOIGNE wheels need not be removed to set the scale on the ground for weighing. It takes only 1 minute to change the GASCOIGNE from transport to weighing. No need to use a jack, winch, or other complicated mechanical method. When finished weighing the scale is locked out of action with a single lever, and in short order.

As a stanchion and squeeze the GASCOIGNE has many uses on an Angus farm. It is adjustable for length and width of animals. Cattle are held securely for veterinary work. Cattle are brought in from the back, released through the front by the remote control stanchion.

Price of the GASCOIGNE combination portable scale, stanchion and squeeze is $795.00 f.o.b. New York. Low freight rates apply. The price includes tires and everything necessary for operation. There are no extras to buy. FUERST BROTHERS, Inc., Pine Plains, New York, are the sole American distributors for the GASCOIGNE. It is shipped to you assembled and is ready to use in a few minutes.

For further information address

P. O. Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

clude Barbarosa, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Witch of Endor, Erianna, Pauline T, Karama, Maid of Bummers, Eulima and Hartley Edella—to name some of them.

Several sires have contributed to the present quality of the herd. Two in particular have done an outstanding job. One is a son of Prince Sunbeam 155th (who was by Black Prince of Sunbeam); the other a Bardolier bull secured from Glen Angus Farm as a calf several years ago, his dam an imported Gammer cow.

In a herd long on both numbers and quality it is impossible to single out many individuals for special comment because of the limitations of space. We did notice, and commented on, a heifer in a large group of good ones. This particular one had the habit of always being prominent in a group, and of always posing in front of you, no matter where you looked. Mrs. Clammer said that she was a Glencarnock Elba, with her dam and two sisters also in the herd. The dam, she said, was sold in one of the early Sunbeam Farms sales but was returned as a "non breeder." This proved fortunate for the herd for this cow has always had a good calf. One of the old cows in the herd, Evaratta of Sunbeam, also should be singled out for she has a great production record. A son, Prince Sunbeam 370th, and two daughters are in the W. G. Mennen herd in New Jersey. Another of the good "old timers" with a great production record is Georgina 4th of Sunbeam; and then there is the 1941 Evergreen daughter of the champion Black Prince of Sunbeam that has been among the top producers.

We noticed a lot of good young things around, daughters of Prince 35th of Shadow Isle, he by the International champion Prince Sunbeam 249th. His daughters have a lot of style, coupled with thickness and roominess that make them great brood cow prospects.

The KS Sunbeam operation is on a very sound and practical basis. Heavily cropped fields have received a lot of fertilizer and are now coming into heavy forage production. Orchard grass, timothy and lespedeza provides a lot of pasture and hay. Ninety acres of bluegrass is available for spring and fall rotation. Fifty acres have been cleared of trees since the Clammers moved on the farm and there is more land available for clearing when needed.

A large trench silo, doubled in size from its original capacity, plus an upright silo, store the winter feed. A combination of sorghum and soybean silage, along with hay and grazing, supplies the winter feed of the cow herd. In spite of dry weather the first two years, and the need to build fertility, KS Sunbeam is on a self-supporting basis on most of the feed needs.

KS Sunbeam is a top herd with a great background. Even more important—it is a herd with a lot of future.

A GREAT HABIT!

Writes R. E. Schumaker of Route 1, Desoto, Missouri: "I have an Angus cow purchased in the Central Illinois Association sale in March of this year that was consigned by Marion Schupbach of Sparta, Illinois. This cow has had three sets of twins for Mr. Schupbach and on September 28 had twin heifer calves for us. She is 9 years old. I wonder if there are any other Angus cows her age with four sets of twins?

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

Marion, Ohio, October 14th

SUMMARY:

32 Lots	$11,375.00, average	$ 355.46
6 Bulls	1,980.00, average	330.00
26 Cows	9,395.00, average	361.34
Top 10 Head	5,595.00, average	559.50

Top Bull—Proud Eileenmere of D & L 1969957; calved July 3, 1954; sire, Ankonian 3511th; dam, Pride M. of Westwood; consigned by Duprey & Lepp, Marion, Ohio; purchased by Bauer & Gillespie, La Rue, Ohio 525.00

Top Cow—Prideileen of D & L 1969955; calved May 10, 1954; sire, Ankonian 3511th; dam, Hagler's Pride 17th; consigned by Duprey & Lepp, Marion, Ohio; purchased by G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio 1000.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Black Burger Elite of M S 2084968; (Robert E. Wood), calved 6-5-54; sire, Elite Burger M. S.; Howard E. Meikle, Farmdale, Ohio 365.00

L & W Eileenmere 2001001; (Walter Leffler & H. D. Webster and Son), calved 6-26-54; sire, Pressars Blackcap Eileenmere; Roy Montgomery, New Bloomington, Ohio 405.00

Bardolier Prince of 54th 2006425; (Arby Cramer), calved 9-10-54; sire, Bardolier of Den-Mor; James Ball, Granville, Ohio 300.00

COWS:

Eline Miss of 1954 2006429; (Arby Cramer), calved 4-1-54; sire, Bardolier of Den-Mor; Duprey & Lepp, Marion, Ohio 460.00

Juana 2d of Burrwood 1969960; (Burrwood Farm), calved 4-9-54; sire, Ankonian 3511th; A. Gruber & Son, Marion, Ohio 650.00

Finlarig Elba 5th of R L 2028910; (Rowe Clittleton), calved 4-22-54; sire, Bardolier of W. F.; David Greeneisen, Marysville, Ohio 300.00

Blackbird 17th of R W 1883490; (Weiss Brothers), calved 6-11-54; sire, Coquette Bardolier B; Walter Leffler, Powell, Ohio 300.00

Blackcap of Burrwood 3d 2012128; (Burrwood Farm), calved 3-17-54; sire, Eileenmere 1143d; A. Gruber & Son, Marion, Ohio 375.00

Blueblood Lady of Burrwood 1969961; (Burrwood Farm), calved 4-17-54; sire, Ankonian 3511th; Earl Burson, Carey, Ohio 335.00

Evening Erica of Burrwood 1937591; (Burrwood Farm), calved 5-7-54; sire, Eileen-

SURE I FEED DEHY

BECAUSE OUR CATTLE DO BETTER WITH DEHY IN THE RATION (DEHYDRATED ALFALFA)

Here's what Ray Baxter says:

"We've bought hundreds of tons of dehy during the past three years. We like them because our cattle just seem to do better when dehy pellets are in the ration."

"Dehy is an essential part of our program, whether it's the high vitamin content, or unidentified factors, or stimulation of rumen functions, we don't know, but we do know the cattle put it on better and cheaper and thus return more to us. That's the main thing."

American Dehydrators Association
PASTURE IN THE BAG
DWIGHT BLDG. KANSAS CITY 5, MO.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLETS
American Dehydrators Ass'n., Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

. . . Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest . . .

FARNAM TRAK-TOR Sprayers

Powered By NYRO "NYLON-ROLLER" PUMP

Plenty of pressure and volume for *any* and *all* spraying jobs.

UP TO 350 POUNDS PRESSURE
Volume — 4½ Gals. Per Minute At Normal PTO Speed!

BETTER BUILT Sprayers with all brass fittings, "leak-proof" ferruled hose connections, Neoprene spray hose! Quality-built throughout, yet priced for less.

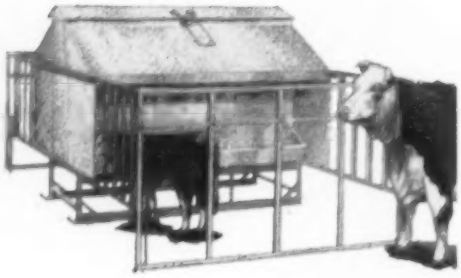
Variety of Models — High Pressure "gun-type" sprayers for livestock, orchard and barn spraying! Wide-Jet units for field and crop spraying! Multi-Purpose units for all spray jobs!

WRITE For Catalog showing complete line of Trak-Tor Sprayers, *all at new low prices.* Also details of "30-Day Trial Plan." Sent air-mail! Mail coupon or write —

FARNAM COMPANIES
Dept. A2 Omaha, Nebraska

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. A2
6701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska
Send Trak-Tor Sprayer Catalog, new low prices and details of "30-Day Trial Plan" to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

BROWER CALF "CREEP FEEDER"



★ KEEPS COWS OUT—SAVES FEED

★ BIG CAPACITY—SAVES TIME AND WORK

★ MORE PROFIT—HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT

Holds 30 bu. of feed — takes care of 40 calves. Designed to keep feed in hopper dry regardless of weather — no spoilage. One inch angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle. Stalls raise up and ride on canopy for easy towing through gates. Anchors solidly at all four corners — stays put.

Hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Sturdy steel skids. Shipped knocked down to save freight. Easily assembled. ADAPTABLE FOR LAMBS with inexpensive conversion kit.

Write for literature and prices

BROWER MANUFACTURING CO., Box 9205, Quincy, Illinois

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN

Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

CRIMPING / CRACKING

OATS

CORN

BARLEY, WHEAT and OTHER GRAINS

GIVE YOUR CATTLE THE ADVANTAGE OF GRAIN CRACKED OR CRIMPED WITH THE

ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Does Much Better Job—Hardened steel, sharp, spiral-grooved all-purpose cylinders, 12" wide—not smooth, narrow cylinders. No powder or flour.

Is Much Less Expensive To Buy and Operate. Only $188.00 For Machine, Including Magnet Assembly and Aluminum Hopper. Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

LARGE CAPACITY—Requires only 1-HP motor to operate. 60 bushels of corn per hour—other grains proportionate.

Is Much More Simple To Operate—Simple, quick adjustment—just move a lever for any degree of fine to coarse—or for different grains.

Lasts Much Longer—Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction.

Used and Recommended Across the Nation—By top breeders and feeders of registered and commercial cattle. Check with top breeders at any major show and see how many of them are ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER users.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 YORK ST. DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

mere 1143d; Seven Gables Farm, Plain City, Ohio 300.00

Georgina L S 2036159; (Herman T. Lotz & Son), calved 5-28-54; sire, Elaine's Prince; A. Gruber & Son, Marion, Ohio 515.00

Prideileen 6th of D L 1990193; (Duprey & Lepp), calved 9-4-54; sire, Ankonian 3511th; J. Edwin June, New London, Ohio 325.00

Prideileen 2d of D & L 1969956; (Duprey & Lepp), calved 5-17-54; sire, Ankonian 3511th; G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio 700.00

Miss Burgess M 5th 1962446; (Oscar Murphy & Sons), calved 4-4-54; sire, Black Eileenmere 70th; A. Gruber & Son, Marion, Ohio 325.00

Pride 8th of Elgon 2003497; (E. J. Duprey), calved 3-16-54; sire, Eileenmere 1143d; Duprey & Lepp, Marion, Ohio 600.00

Annie of Midlawn 4th 1942095; (Robert E. Wood), calved 10-21-53; sire, Rufflands' Bardolier 17th; Max Strine, Caledonia, Ohio 310.00

Miss Lady R of 54th 2006427; (Arby Cramer), calved 3-21-54; sire, Bardolier of Den-Mor; M. E. Epperson & Son, Galion, Ohio 345.00

Northeast Missouri Breeders' Annual Fall and 25th Sale

Memphis, Missouri, October 26th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$11,485.00, average	$ 201.49
10 Bulls	2,310.00, average	231.00
47 Cows	9,175.00, average	195.21
Top 10 Head	3,495.00, average	349.50

Top Bull—Blackcap Mister L R 1949368; calved May 9, 1954; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 15th; dam, Blackcap of Pleasant Ridge 9th; consigned by Earl E. Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri; purchased by Donald O'Day, Kahoka, Missouri 450.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Page B 2008040; calved January 31, 1955; sire, Bar Bandolier O. F. 2d; dam, Blackcap Bessie 28th of Page; consigned by H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri; purchased by Frank Witcher, Wyaconda, Missouri 610.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

BULLS:

B. A. R. Buxom Bandolier; (H. Ward Benson), calved 7-25-54; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R.; Harold McLain, Stockport, Iowa 300.00

Bandolier 14th 2073505; (Lancaster & Childress), calved 11-5-54; sire, Barb W. Bandolier B.; Dr. E. E. Symmonds, Memphis, Missouri 350.00

Ericas Eileenmere G P 2d 1989743; (George W. Pinney), calved 6-29-54; sire, Elberica's Eileenmere; Al Sporkman, West Point, Iowa 285.00

COWS:

Barbara McHenry C 15th 1990438; (Glen & Virginia Chappell), calved 6-1-54; sire, Chappell's Eileenmere 17th; C. W. Pemberton, Mendon, Missouri 225.00

Dunroven Erica E 6th 1980509; (E. M. Erwin), calved 7-29-54; sire, Burgess Eileenmere V. 4th; C. W. Pemberton, Mendon, Missouri 225.00

Eileen Pride of W C 1896587; (Lancaster & Childress), calved 6-8-54; sire, Witchs Eileenmere; Dr. E. E. Symmonds, Memphis, Missouri 245.00

Elba Lady of W C 1896585; (Lancaster & Childress), calved 3-24-54; sire, Witchs Eileenmere; Donald O'Day & Sons, Kahoka, Missouri 200.00

FORMULA FOR PROFITS

ONE-MAN PACKAGED FEED PLANT

Shown with 500-lb. Batch Mixer, 10" x 10" Krimper-Kracker and 14" Rotary Knife Granulator. Other sizes 100 lbs. to 6,000 lbs. Any item available separately. Also molasses attachment. CRIMPS, GRANULATES DUST-FREE and operates with small motor or tractor. Discharges correctly balanced rations into bags or trucks. No millwright work or installation cost. PUTS YOU IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT in any livestock feeding program. Users everywhere because it's deliberately priced to sell. Write TODAY for free samples and catalog.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 **H. C. DAVIS SONS'**

Dept. AC-185A BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION

Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Eileen Erica of W C 2073503; (Lancaster & Childress), calved 8-2-54; sire, Witchs Eileenmere; C. W. Pemberton, Mendon, Mo... 215.00

Blackcap 65th 2092460; (Lancaster & Childress), calved 12-8-54; sire, Witchs Eileenmere; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 235.00

Pride Mulben 164th 1963240; (Lancaster & Childress), calved 7-26-54; sire, Witchs Eileenmere; Henry & John Dingman, West Point, Iowa 215.00

Blackcap Fandie G P 4th 1989742; (George W. Pinney), calved 6-30-54; sire, Elberica's Eileenmere; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 300.00

Perilla G P 1989744; (George W. Pinney), calved 6-4-54; sire, Elberica's Eileenmere; L. Drake, Lancaster, Missouri 220.00

Elba Princess R 1949370; (Earl E. Rogers), calved 5-11-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 350.00

Pride Eileen 21st 1945385; (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 5-25-54; sire, Burgess Eileenmere C. H.; C. W. Pemberton, Mendon, Missouri 240.00

Miss Burgess of Edmere 60th 2075707; (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 8-24-54; sire, Eileenmere L. 5th; James R. Daggs, Arbela, Missouri 200.00

Meadow Lawn Missie 22d 1950959; (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 3-30-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; I. T. & Anna Vincent, Greentop, Missouri 300.00

Meadow Lawn Erica 7th 1950960; (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 2-18-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Willard Cole, Novelty, Missouri 300.00

Angus Vale Lucy Elliot 2055119; (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 1-23-54; sire, Karama Bardolier; L. V. Daggs & Son, Cantril, Iowa 240.00

Greencrest Empress 7th 1939978; (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 11-28-51; sire, Greencrestmere 50th; J. Ed Daggs & Sons, Arbela, Missouri 250.00

Kansas A-A Breeders' Association, Inc., Sale

Hutchinson, Kansas, November 3d

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$21,170.00, average	$ 384.90
11 Bulls	5,910.00, average	537.27
44 Cows	15,260.00, average	346.81
Top 10 Head	9,425.00, average	942.50

Top Bull—Erica Energys Bandolier H A F 1996677; calved February 18, 1954; sire, Bandolier Blackbird Highland; dam, Erica Energy of Poland 4th; consigned by Ralph Poland, Junction City, Kansas; purchased by R. W. Kunze & Son, Randolph, Kansas 985.00

Top Cow—Blue Lady of River Ranch 2051553; calved July 10, 1954; sire, Wineric of River Ranch; dam, Blue Lady of Walnut 9th; consigned by Francis Johnson, Hutchinson, Kansas; purchased by Turkey Valley Angus Ranch, Seminole, Oklahoma 1800.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

B Prince Duke 1892259; (Chester I. Bare & Son), calved 1-5-54; sire, Bare's Prince Envious 2d; John Warner, Dodge City, Kansas 610.00

BR Bar Ever Prince 282d 1767581; (Jim Honeycutt), calved 5-6-53; sire, Prince Burgess 105th; B. E. Seuser & Son, Bison,

Silver King

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

Offers FRONT and SIDE Opening

PAT. NO. 2466102

"3 in 1" Animal Hospital

SQUEEZING! LOADING! HAULING!

Save Men and Cattle, Time, Dollars!
ALL NEW!
ALL STEEL!
ALL TUBULAR!
FOR ALL BREEDS

Only Front and Side Opening provides a Cutting Chute when set in line with a dividing corral fence!

New! Different! Superior!

CALF BRANDING TABLE

For working calves on either left or right hand side use the Silver King table.

SCALES for weight per age
CATTLE CHUTES • CALF TABLES
FEEDERS • CORRAL PANELS • GATES

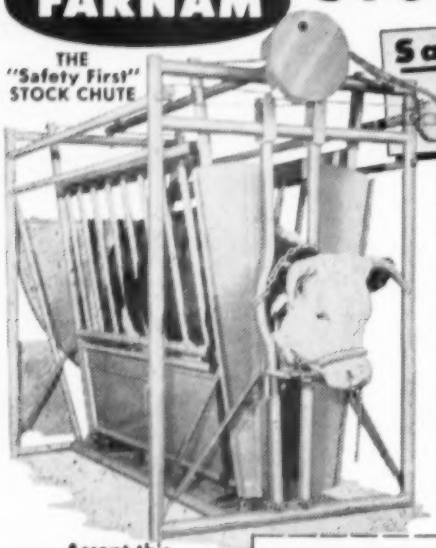
Call or write for FREE descriptive catalog on the complete SILVER KING line!

HELDENBRAND & SON

P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

FARNAM STOCK CHUTE

THE "Safety First" STOCK CHUTE



Safest! Fastest! Easiest TO OPERATE!

Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to the toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator.

★ **NO Dangerous Levers!**
★ **NO Protruding Mechanism!**
★ **NOTHING to Get Hurt On!**

Rope "pulls" control entire operation. One man easily, catches, holds and treats animal *without help.* Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Rounded, tubular-steel construction, instead of angle iron. These plus other exclusive operation features, make it the "best buy" on the market today.

Accept this "FREE TRIAL" OFFER

Try the Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute at our risk!

Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".

FARNAM COMPANIES
Dept. SC-2 Omaha, Nebraska

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. SC-2
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska

Okay! Send Illustrated Literature on Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute and details of "30-Day Trial Plan" to —

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Use Journal Space to tell our readers what you have to sell!

THANK YOU!

Glen-Nor Acres of Swartz Creek, Michigan for your fine purchase of Eileenmere C R 91st, a wonderfully thick, low-set well-balanced son of Eileenmere R. 21st, the 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion, to head your fine herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus females.

We also wish to extend our thanks to Maurice Cripe of Rossville, Indiana, for the purchase of one of our very good "Right Combination" bulls, Bardolmere W. R. 14th, to head his select herd of Registered Angus.

And we also want to say "Many Thanks" to the buyers, bidders, helpers, and all who attended our December 5th sale and helped to make it a huge success. Our very best wishes go with these cattle.

◄ **EILEENMERE R. 21st**

We are now offering several outstanding young bulls of serviceable age at private treaty. You are cordially invited to drop in at any time to see them.

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS — EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Charles M. and Warren J. Rundles, Owners

Kansas 415.00

Envoy 14th of RLH 1951510; (Robert L. Hudelson), calved 3-3-54; sire, Prince Envoy of RK; H. L. Ficken, Bison, Kansas 365.00

Eileenmere of Pokan 18th 1917893; (Hudelson Bros. Angus Ranch), calved 1-5-54; sire, Eileenmere 1161st; Matt J. Malone, Raymond, Kansas 330.00

Prides Master Prince 1926742; (Thaine L. Hunt), calved 1-19-54; sire, Quality Master Prince 16th; Ed Thurston, Elmdale, Kansas 510.00

Prince Eric of River Ranch 1839051; (Francis Johnson), calved 10-18-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Harold Gates & Son, Seward, Kansas 800.00

Eileenmere 10th 1790378; (Kansas State College), calved 5-6-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 252d; Lakeview Farms, Woodward, Oklahoma 960.00

Prince T 262d of SAF 1823415; (Wayne Ukena), calved 2-8-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; C. O. George, Hoisington, Kan. 400.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess W 30th 2032475; (Conard Farms), calved 3-24-54; sire, Bandoliermere 74th; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kansas 385.00

Sunny Vale Blackcap Bess 3d 1973780; (Harold Giess & Son), calved 5-27-54; sire, Prince Quality of O.A.M.C. 2d; George Gagel, Lenexa, Kansas 1350.00

Sunny Vale Queen 26th 1973782; (Harold Giess & Son), calved 5-27-54; sire, Prince Quality O.A.M.C. 2d; Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kansas 365.00

S V Pretty Peach 12th; (Harold Giess & Son), calved 12-29-54; sire, Prince Quality G 33d; Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kansas 300.00

Empress of Blue Rapids 1915092; (Jim Honeycutt Angus Farm), calved 3-5-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 252d; Linn Fagerberg, Olsburg, Kansas 300.00

Pride of RLH 4th 1932221; (Robert L. Hudelson), calved 1-17-54; sire, Prince Envoy of RK; Richard Patton, Cottonwood Falls, Kansas 300.00

Blue Blood Lady River Ranch; (Francis Johnson), calved 10-6-54; sire, Prince Eric of River Ranch; Turkey Valley Angus Ranch, Seminole, Oklahoma 1150.00

Queen W A L 2082358; (Crestview Angus Co.), calved 9-26-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 713th; C. O. Coleman, St. Francis, Kansas 300.00

Osage Blackbird 7th 2052284; (Osage Ranch), calved 2-2-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 951st; Murl Kortz, Ingalls, Kansas 300.00

Marcia Bess 55th of Parkdale 1928957; (V. W. Parks & Son), calved 3-1-54; sire, Ever Prince 151st of Sunflower; Linn Fagerberg, Olsburg, Kansas 310.00

Miss Witch of Scarletta 1986665; (Floyd M. Scarlett), calved 9-14-54; sire, Fooks Prince Eric 8th; Harold Giess & Son, Arnold, Kansas 310.00

Mignonne of Fairview 53d 1886458; (A. J. Schuler), calved 9-14-53; sire, Ever Prince 47th; G. W. & Ada Caldwell, Harlan, Kan. 660.00

Miss Burgess E T 2d 1920135; (Tatge & Son), sire, Eileenmere EST 13th; Murl Kortz, Ingalls, Kansas 425.00

Erica 4 Wynnes 1827201; (Wayne Ukena), calved 10-17-53; sire, Bandolier of Mahrapo; Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kansas 305.00

Miss Eveline of BSF 1984865; (Wayne Ukena), calved 11-1-53; sire, Prince of Red Gate 8th; Murl Kortz, Ingalls, Kan. 310.00

Blackbird 3d of BSF 1984869; (Wayne Ukena), calved 5-1-54; sire, Prince T 129th of SAF; Conrad Farms, Hoyt, Kan. 300.00

Black Lassie 2d 1821194; (Fred Willard & Co.), calved 11-6-53; sire, Pride's Prince 25th; Victor L. Garner, St. John, Kansas 350.00

Blackbird C of Wheatland 12th 2142164; (Wheatland Farms), calved 10-20-53; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 19th; Nancy A. Miller, Gypsum, Kansas 600.00

'55 a Year of Activity

Annual Report of F. E. MOLLIN, Executive-Secrtary American National Cattlemen's Association . . . . .

Nineteen-fifty-five was a year of rather strenuous activity among many divergent lines. That seems to have become the usual rather than the unusual pattern in recent years.

I will try to touch briefly on some of the most important of these activities, and also to call your attention to matters that are looming up for attention in the coming year.

TOTAL CATTLE NUMBERS: For several years as you know, the American National has called attention to the need for close culling of breeding herds in order to check the continued increase in total cattle numbers. I might add that we have been occasionally criticized for taking that position, but I think you will all agree that events have proven that we were right.

During 1954 and 1953 the experts of the Department of Agriculture gave some encouragement that we had reached the turning point in the cattle cycle and that we could expect a slight decrease in total numbers. Unfortunately, their predictions were wrong both years, and increases in numbers were again registered. Now the hope is again held out that the January 1st figure will show at least no increase, and perhaps a slight reduction.

This year there seems more foundation for this hope inasmuch as the percentage of cows and heifers in the federally inspected slaughter for the first 10 months of 1955 is 48.4%, compared with 45.9% a year ago.

With anything like the usual heavy slaughter of cows during the remainder of the year, there is a good chance that the total federally inspected slaughter will contain close to 50% cows and heifers. This increased slaughter of cows would also indicate a somewhat smaller calf drop in 1956.

IMPORTS OF CATTLE AND BEEF: With our domestic market almost constantly over supplied during the past year, it is indeed fortunate that the imports of cattle and beef products have been relatively light. Many people have advocated that embargoes should be placed against such imports during this emergency, but this is not a practical thing to do in a world where distances have been shortened by modern inventions, and where there is a constant pressure for improved relations not only with our nearby neighbors, but with countries even in the far away corners of the world.

The threat of heavy importations from Mexico, once the Foot and Mouth Disease barrier was removed, has not materialized. For many years prior to the disease outbreak, Mexico maintained an export quota of 500,000 head. For the year 1955 it set up a quota (including beef in terms of live cattle) of 331,000 head. Actual imports from January 1st to December 3d totaled only 233,462 head, (aside from moderate imports of beef) and it is now predicted that the quota for 1956 will be about 12% less than the total quota for 1955.

There have been minor imports of frozen beef from New Zealand, but only a drop in the bucket compared to our huge domestic production. Even the imports of canned beef from South America have been reduced somewhat due to the generous supply of domestic beef now selling at bargain prices.

BEEF AND CATTLE EXPORTS: It was recently announced that $5,000,000 had been allocated under Public Law 480 for the purchase of some 20,000,000 lbs. of beef, utility and commercial grade, for Greece. Under this law the United States accepts payment in the foreign currency.

It has also been reported that we have exported a considerable number of breeding cattle to Mexico, and that plans are underway for much larger purchases for this purpose.

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM: The American National has long urged that of the federal funds appropriated for school lunch programs (commonly referred to as Section 6 funds) there should be a reasonable amount expended for beef, this entirely aside from such purchases as were made two years ago with Section 32 funds. I am glad to report that just recently it was announced that $4,204,000 of Section 6 funds have been set aside to be used to purchase approximately 10,000,000 lbs. of beef and beef products for this purpose.

RECIPROCAL TRADE: The American National has been consistent in its fight for reasonable tariff protection for the products of American industry, labor, and agriculture from excessive foreign importations. To many it has seemed that this has been a losing fight. The last three administrations have been dedicated to expanding a free trade program.

It is gratifying to report, however, that all has not been lost and that the Escape Caluse and the Peril Point Clause in the Reciprocal Trade Act, which was extended for three years last June, are still functioning and in somewhat improved fashion due to the wording of the 1955 Act.

BUY AMERICAN: I am glad to report that the Armed Services Appropriation Bill, as it passed Congress last summer, again included exactly the same "Buy American" provision which was in the previous Act, and which has afforded substantial protection to our industry.

In this connection the American National, in conjunction with the Western States

FARNAM Automatic Rope-Wick Cattle Oiler

Completely AUTOMATIC with 5-Gal. Oil Supply Tank

Only $29.50

At last, a low cost, completely automatic cattle oiler! Easy to install. Attaches to *any* post, *anywhere*. No service problems. Just fill it and forget it. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Entire mechanism built to last for years . . . Animals can't tear it up.

GIANT 3" MARINE ROPE, specially treated, acts as wick. Holds full quart of oil. Provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Oils cattle thoroughly. Wears like iron. Cattle using oiler trip "oil release valve", and a measured amount of oil flows onto the rope wick from 5-Gal. supply tank. Thus, rope wick is kept thoroughly saturated at all times.

FARNAM ROTENOX

Mixes 1 to 20 with fuel oil, diesel oil or petroleum distillate for use in stock oilers. Improves animals coat. Conditions hair and hide. Also mixes with water to spray for grubs, lice, ticks and mange mites. Economical dilutions up to 1 to 160 . . . **only $12.75 per gal.**

COMBINATION OFFER!

Order 1 Gal. of Rotenox with each Rope-Wick Oiler. Send cash with order and get **both** for only $42.25 **Parcel Post Prepaid.** If you prefer, write for illustrated literature.

FARNAM CO. Dept. 2 8701 N. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

For Better Feeding Results

CRIMP CRACK GRANULATE

EAR CORN and SMALL GRAINS

WITHOUT DUSTING

PEERLESS "Portable PTO" ROLLER MILL

Pull it anywhere to roll feed. Operates off tractor PTO. Convenient to use. Saves moving grain. Available in 6", 10" and 20" models. America's first and No. 1 Portable Roller Mill.

PEERLESS "Stationary" ROLLER MILLS

A size for every need. 5", 6", 10" and 20" Models! Also basic units. Any length elevator. Up to 400 bus. per hr. capacity. Thousands in use today. America's No. 1 Farm Size roller mill.

PEERLESS ROLLER MILL Ear-Corn Attachment

Convert the standard 10" or 20" Peerless Roller Mill into an All-Purpose mill by adding the ear corn attachment. Granulates ear corn into "dust free" feed. Avoid bloat and feed waste.

PEERLESS "CHALLENGER" All-Purpose Mill

One mill that does everything—granulates ear corn, crimps or cracks all small grains. AVOIDS DUSTING. Complete Portable PTO or stationary models. A better mill for stockmen.

FREE LITERATURE . . . For complete information and low prices write to

PEERLESS EQUIP. CO. Dept. 502 JOPLIN, MISSOURI

Don't Miss it!
FREE
INSEMIKIT'S ALL-NEW 1956 72 PAGE CATALOG
Contains the most up-to-date line of artificial breeding equipment available anywhere.
Hundreds of new essential agricultural supply items have been added.
Save Your Time and Money - Shop With Insemikit!
72 PAGE CATALOG
WRITE TODAY!
INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
BARABOO (DEPT 12) WISCONSIN

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?
REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 21 years!
REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!
Write for Folder No. 3 today!
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

P. O. Box 251 NAPA, CALIFORNIA

A CORPORATION CHARTERED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1945

Application for Annual Membership

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association:

GENTLEMEN: It is my desire to become a member of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association. I herewith enclose the Membership Fee of $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Registered over 25 head, $20.00.....

Registered under 25 head, $10.00.....

Commercial Cattlemen, $10.00.....

Herdsmen, Non Cattle

Owners, Juniors, Schools, $5.00.....

Associate Members, etc.

Telephone .....

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Member's Name .....

Ranch Name .....

Mailing address (include R R No., City, County and State): .....

.....

.....

Telephone—Business: .....

Residence: .....

Directions for reaching ranch from nearest town, main highway intersection, or other easily identified landmark .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Check whether your cattle are: Registered..... Commercial.....

Meat Packers Association, a few weeks ago urged the Army to increase its inventory of beef above the normal 60 day supply to at least a 90 day basis. We have indeed had splendid cooperation out of the Army procurement officials in regard to beef in recent years. These officials now buy all the food—including meat—for all branches of the Armed Services.

HIDE EXPORTS: There is some encouragement in the hide export situation. During the fiscal year ending June 30th, we exported $50,800,000 worth of cattle and calf hides—an increase of more than 10 per cent above the previous year. During the same period, we imported $6,200,000 worth of cattle and calf hides—an amount only slightly above the previous year. Thus we have maintained a trade balance of $44,600,000.

BEEF GRADING: On June 21, 1955, President Taylor called a meeting of the Cattle and Beef Industry Committee in Chicago to consider what might be done to improve the Federal Beef Grading Service. It developed at that meeting that the large packers, as represented by the Beef Committee of the American Meat Institute, were opposed to the federal beef grading program and consequently were opposed to anything that might be done to improve it. Since that time, they have conducted a rather strenuous campaign among both cattle producers and cattle feeders to discredit the grading service in the hopes of eventually being able to kill it.

While most of the State Associations had already held their annual meetings at that time, several of those which have met since June have passed resolutions endorsing the principles of the grading program, and none to my knowledge have opposed it.

The American National has been a strong advocate of the **voluntary** federal beef grading program from its very inception in 1927. We think beyond a shadow of a doubt that it has been of major importance in developing the demand for beef which today is at an all time high. Never before in the history of the industry has there been a time when the consumer was so certain of getting a quality product in the meat shops as is the case today.

It is true that the consumers are not as well informed on the details of the federal service as we would like to see them, but that does not lessen the importance of the protection the consumer daily gets from this service.

At the June meeting it was agreed to ask the Department to split the Commercial grade, and a committee appointed by President Taylor met with officials of the Department of Agriculture to discuss the new definitions and standards and suggested the name "STANDARD" for the new grade to separate the better quality younger animals in the Commercial grade from the older fat cows which would still be called Commercial.

The details of this plan have been published in the Federal Register, and to date practically all the comments sent to the Department have favored this split. Rumor has it that the American Meat Institute intends to oppose it at the last minute, but as this report is prepared they have filed no official protest.

BRUCELLOSIS REGULATION: We regret to report that the Interstate Brucellosis Regulation, which was endorsed a tour Colorado Springs and Reno conventions with minor suggestions as to changes, has been ditched by the Agricultural Research Service and a new regulation submitted for consideration, which so far as we know, does not please anybody.

We think it is unfortunate that the Department did not move in this matter long ago to establish a reasonable interstate regulation which might have headed off some of the numerous burdensome state regulations now in effect. At this late date there doesn't seem to be much point in adopting a regulation if it is merely a compilation of the worst restrictive features of all the state regulations. We would be better off without it. The proposed new regulation will be carefully studied by our Committee on Sanitary Regulations, and recommendations made accordingly.

Considerable progress has been made in the West in cleaning up areas by using the calfhood vaccination program. If the Agricultural Research Service sincerely wants to get this job done, there are three things which are important:

1. That official vaccinates should be allowed free movement interstate.
2. That animals not vaccinated but negative to the brucellosis test should likewise be allowed free interstate movement.
3. That in order to make rapid progress in the calfhood vaccination program, it is essential that recognition be given to technicians as well as veterinarians in the performance of this work.

SMUGGLED CHAROLAIS CATTLE: I am glad to report that at long last the Federal authorities have succeeded in moving back to Mexico the last three of the smuggled cattle. Recent applications from Central Mexico for legal entry of breeding cattle (probably some of the same herd previously smuggled in) have been rejected by the Department. The Agricultural Research Service is to be congratulated on the firm stand it took in demanding the removal from the United States of these illegally entered cattle.

TRAFFIC: Charles E. Blaine of the firm of Charles E. Blaine and Son, our Traffic Managers, is to present his annual report in detail to the Executive Committee during this convention.

The railroads have just announced an application to the Interstate Commerce Com-

Maple Dell Farms

PRODUCTION SALE — FEBRUARY 24TH

AT SALE PAVILION, MARYSVILLE, KANSAS

BLACK KNIGHT 30th of ANGUS VALLEY

Featuring the Get and Service of Black Knight 30th of A. V. a powerful breeding son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley out of a dam by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th.

The Nebraska Grand Champion Female at the 1955 Nebraska State Fair was a daughter of Black Knight 30 of A. V. and shown by Maple Dell Farms.

75 HEAD SELLING 2 top serviceable aged sons of Black Knight 30th of A. V.
25 good young cows with calves at side
25 choice bred heifers—many daughters of Black Knight 30th of A. V. and bred to Prince G. Bandolier 2d 1499124 a grandson of Bandolier 44th of Wilton out of a Black Bardolier bred dam, and to Prince Blackeaperic 1647445 a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

CHARLES CORKLE, auctioneer
MAURICE BONEY for the JOURNAL

L. E. LAFLIN • CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA

HANDI-KLASP

NECK CHAIN SETS with PERMA-GLO & IMPERIAL TAGS

Numbers from 1 to 999

Flashy colors no extra charge

White Maroon Black Blue Green Backgrounds with White Green Black Numbers

They stay Bright and Clear

THE ARISTOCRAT OF THE INDUSTRY

QUALITY AND USEABILITY UNSURPASSED

SPECIAL FEATURE!
Your name or farm name FREE!
on all orders of 50 or more sets or tags
Small charge of $2.50 per order on less than 50

THE NECK CHAIN SET OF DISTINCTION!

Perma-Glo Tags ..... 70¢ each post paid
Imperial Tags ..... 55¢ each post paid
Handi-Klasp ..... 45¢ each post paid

The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

Perma-Glo Complete Sets $1.40
Imperial Complete Sets $1.25
Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.

IMPORTANT . . . When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

Manufactured and sold by

THE HANDI-KLASP CO.

Tel. 598

1600 W. James Street

Webster City, Iowa

FINEST COAT DRESSING
FOR SHOW STOCK

WESCO SHAMPOO

Fine, non-irritating liquid oil soap. Cleans coat and skin thoroughly and gives soft, silky appearance. Pt. $.50, Qt. $.85, Gal. $3.00 (Postage extra).

Weston COAT BLOOM

Non-sticky oil dressing. Gives coat a glossy, natural sheen. Preferred by leading stockmen. Pt. $.50, Qt. $.75, Gal. $2.50 (Postage extra).

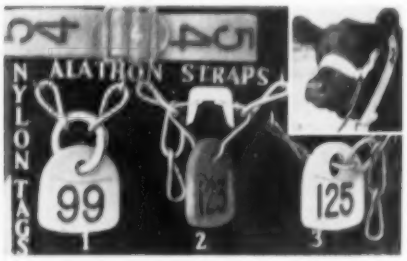
WRITE FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE, FREE CATALOG

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

NECK STRAPS OF

DU PONT'S ALATHON

THE NEW LIFETIME STRAP



ALATHON is stronger and will last 10 times longer than leather. It is not affected by heat or cold and "likes the rain". One or 100, 95¢ each, postpaid. Strap 42" long and 1¼" wide, yellow, with patented brass fastener. Engraved numbers properly spaced, filled with black neoprene rubber. Numbers to 225. Ideal for cows or calves. Try one! Free sample material and lettering upon request. Chain sets include 40" bright finish chain, No. 1 $1.10, No. 2 $1.15, and No. 3 95¢. Quantity discount: 18 to 60, 5¢ per set: 60 to 120, 15¢. Nylon (DuPont's) tags will outwear 15 brass tags. Black Neoprene (Dupont's) Rubber is permanent in engraved numerals and always easy to read. Guaranteed unbreakable.

Our IMPROVED INSTANT LOCK fastener with set No. 2 needs no tools to lock. Easily opened with ordinary pliers. Holds surplus chain 1½" from tag. Strongest fastener made. The No. 3 economy set is for calves or cows.

Sample any chain set with short chain 40¢, one to a prospect.

Tags 45¢, numerals 1 to 999 in white. From 1 to 175 in red, blue or orange. Instant locks 20¢. Split rings 10¢ and 15¢. Tattoo outfit, complete $5. Plans for hog, pig and cow-proof calf creep feeder $4.

Prices include postage or freight. Prompt shipment. Owing to our close margin, we sell for cash only. Write for nearest dealer or order direct. Special chain prices on direct factory shipments.

GEO. W. BOCK
P. O. Box 133A
MATTOON, ILLINOIS

mission for a 7% increase in freight rates despite the fact that their earnings generally have been good and that some of them at least have been paying extra dividends during the past year. It is certain that they are in much better financial condition than the average livestock producer or feeder, and this attempt again to increase freight rates will be resented by the industry.

It must be obvious to all that continued increases in wages, freight rates and in practically everything the farmer and rancher has to buy at a time when the agricultural income has sharply decreased and is continuing to decrease, can result in very serious damage to the national economy.

EXPANDED HIGHWAY PROGRAM: The American National in the past has not gone deeply into the question of highway development. However, the current proposals which will be debated early in the next Congress are so far reaching and of such grave concern to every citizen and taxpayer that it would seem to merit our consideration and appropriate resolutions at this convention.

FINANCES: President Taylor reported to you on the completion of the new office building. Needless to say, the staff is delighted with it. I would like to report that the cost of the building, exclusive of new equipment, was slightly more than $140,000 and that the total amount of unpaid Certificates of Indebtedness is a little less than $15,000. Donations to the building fund were slightly more than $105,000 and the balance of the cost came out of Association assets.

In addition to the cost of the building itself, about $7,500 was spent on new furniture and equipment.

In addition to these unusual expenditures, we donated $5,000 to the National Beef Council, and yet the cash assets of the Association and the American Cattle Producer combined as of November 30th, exclusive of the building itself, are about $80,000, very close to the amount with which we began the fiscal year on December 1st.

NEW MEMBERS: The life blood of any organization depends on a constant replacement of members. Covering such a wide scope of country, it is very difficult from the office to establish anything like personal contact with prospective new members. We have sought to bridge this gap with our field man, Russell Thorp, but even he must depend a great deal upon the cooperation of our members in the various sections of the country to make real progress.

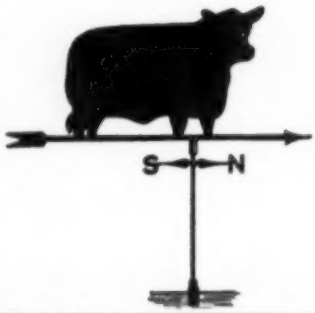
There is no substitute for direct contact by men already interested in the association. For example, Fred Wittig of Washington State recently sent us ten new applications for membership in one mail. Many of you could get some of your neighbors to join if you would just take the time to push it, and we would very much appreciate your help.

We are glad to announce that during the year cattlemen's organizations in New York, Maryland and Tennessee joined the American National. The range of our activities widens, and the work of the busy office force increases as we also work into new territory.

CONCLUSION: We are all hoping for better prices next year than obtained during 1955. The demand is there! Much depends upon whether we continue to over supply the market. Certainly there should be less tonnage of beef next year as feeders will hardly repeat the production of so many long-fed, over-weight cattle. There is, therefore, some hope that the average price for the year 1956 will be as good as or better than the average for 1955, and certainly better than the low levels of recent weeks.

This is my 27th and final report as your Secretary. As I look back over the years, I am very sure that the thing which has attracted people to the organization, and made possible this great convention and the great conventions of recent years, is the fact that the American National has always been a fighting organization. Don't give up the fight!

Weathervane



Durable! Practical! Attractive!

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 18" high and 22¾" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The
PAYNE TOOL and ENGINEERING
c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ROY G. JOHNSTON
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Phone: EDison 1-3650
Home Phone: EDison 1-3850

HUGH JAMES
Phone: 3-6741
AUCTIONEER
34 Norwood Drive
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 128 Phone 2474-NJ
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

PETER KNAPP
AUCTIONEER
Telephone 383 — Office 110
MILLER, SOUTH DAKOTA

"Experience, Ability, Honesty"
My best goes into your sale.
H. WILLARD ARNAMAN
Livestock Auctioneer
Box 123
UNIONVILLE, MO.

AUCTIONEER
RAY SIMS
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

— 1956 —

January							February							March							April						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					26	27	28	29				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					

May							June							July							August						
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30	31	

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

January, 1956

January 28—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

January 28—Nokomis Stock Farm Dispersion, Clem Ledoux, Alta, Iowa.

January 28—Hill Top Angus Farm Reduction Sale, Boise, Idaho Fairgrounds; Von A. Robbins, Sale Manager, King Hill, Idaho.

January 30-31—18th Annual Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Ala.

January 31—Sondra-Lin Annual Production Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

January 30-31—and February 1—Iowa State Show & Sale, Des Moines; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary-Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February, 1956

February 1—K-N Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Franklin, Nebraska; Bernie Wischmeier, Secretary, Wilcox, Nebraska.

February 2—20th Anniversary Progress Sale at Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas; Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association, 203 Livestock Exch. Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

February 2-3-4—Red Bluff Bull Sale, Red Bluff, Cal.

February 3—Thornton's Highland Fling Sale, Brownsville, Tenn.; Harbert Thornton, Jr. Sale Manager.

February 4—Mecom Ranch, Houston, Texas.

February 4—Sioux Empire Angus Association Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Duane Clark, Pres.

February 4—Indian Territory Angus Association Second Annual Buyer's Opportunity Sale, Vinita, Oklahoma; Russell V. Brown, 5713 E. 25th St., Tulsa.

February 6—KerMac-Essar Production Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

February 7—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi; M. C. Jenkins.

February 7—10th Annual Holt County Breeders Sale, O'Neill, Nebraska; E. L. Miner, Sale Manager.

February 8—Brays Island second annual "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina.

February 8—Chisholm Trail Angus Association Sale, Caldwell, Kansas; Thaine L. Hunt, Sale Manager, South Haven, Kansas.

February 9-11—Wisconsin Mid-Winter Beef Cattle Futurity Show and Sale at Dane County Fairgrounds, Madison, Wisconsin; Robert F. Thayer, General Manager.

February 10 — Southeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Show and Sale, Syracuse, Nebraska; Walter H. Neemann, Sale Manager, Dunbar.

February 10—Sun Lake's Vacation Sale, Lutz, Fla.

February 10-11—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association Show and Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana; Jim Caldwell, Sale Manager, Connersville.

February 13—Gulfstream-McGregor Production Sale, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

February 13—B. A. Dye Dispersal Sale, Princeton, Ill.

February 13—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association Fitted Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

February 14—Annual Wheatheart Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Kiowa, Kansas; Wayne A. Eakin, Secretary, Cherokee, Oklahoma.

February 14—Des Moines River Valley Angus Association Sale, Boone, Iowa; W. C. Robertson, Sale Manager, Bayard.

February 15—Mark Twain Angus Breeders Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri; Warren G. See, Secretary, Monroe City.

February 15—Turkey Valley Farm Sale, Seminole, Oklahoma.

February 15—"All 10th Production Sale of Pagemere Farms, Jake Stimson Division, Clarinda, Iowa, and Arlavon Farms, Art Johnston, Coin, Iowa. Sale at Clarinda. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Consultant, Smithville, Missouri.

February 16—Fowler Farms Sale, Ninnekah, Oklahoma; Sale at Chickasha, Oklahoma.

February 17—Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.

February 17-18—Futurity Show and Sale, Topeka, Kansas; John W. Barton, Sec'y-Mgr., Sterling, Kansas.

February 18 — Marydale Farm's Fifth Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

February 20—Northeast Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Meadow Grove, Nebraska; Francis J. Albrecht, Secretary.

February 21—Central Illinois Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

February 23—Lyon Angus Sale, Olive Branch, Mississippi; Joe Lyon, Sale Manager.

February 24—Tri-States Angus Breeders Association Annual Show and Sale at Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee; Roy W. Turner, Secretary, Covington.

February 24—Maple Dell Farms Production Sale, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, Sale at Marysville, Kan.

February 24—Forest Grove Farm Sale, Sparland, Ill.

February 24—Rolling Acres Angus Farm, Hannibal, Missouri.

February 25—Kemmis, Dilenbeck, Sale, Princeton, Ill.

February 27—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Association, Sioux City, Iowa; Dwight Tabke, Secretary, Moville, Iowa.

February 27—Georgia-Carolina Angus Show & Sale Atlanta, Georgia; W. Tap Bennett, Sale Mgr., Savannah.

February 27—"HMR" Angus Show & Sale, Columbia, South Carolina; James L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr, South Carolina.

February 27—Ralph L. Smith Sunbeam Division Production Sale, Miami, Oklahoma; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 28—Dispersion of the Jet Farm herd. Sale at Charles Beermann Farm, Dakota City, Neb.

February 28—C-T Ranch Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

February 28—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Bull Sale, Raleigh, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Secretary, Greensboro.

February 28—Tennessee State Association and Tennessee Valley Association combined sale, Lebanon, Tennessee; Neil Bell, Sale Mgr., Donelson, Tenn.

February 29—Ok & T Angus Association Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

February 29—Henry L. Siemsen & Son Sale, Dixon, Iowa.

February 29—Lawrence & Randolph County Angus Association "Leap Year" sale, Pocahontas, Arkansas; J. R. Jackson, Secretary, Pocahontas.

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders. A lifetime of experience with all types of livestock.
RATES REASONABLE
Phone: Res. 7-3645; Office 3-6181
J. E. HALSEY, Box 1317, DES MOINES

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

MANAGER-CONSULTANT
Qualified assistance with your next sale or experienced advice on handling the herd.
PAUL TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee St.
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

March, 1956

March 1—Heart of Kansas Angus Association Sale, Russell, Kansas; D. C. Russell, Sale Manager.

March 2—Wabash Valley Association, Carmi, Illinois; Sherrill Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 2—R. D. Wilmans and Sons Second Production Sale, Newport, Arkansas.

March 3—Sam Evans Poteau Valley Farm 2d Production Sale, Waldron, Arkansas.

March 3—Meier-Taylor Production Sale, Jackson, Mo.

March 5—Rice Springs Farms Dispersion, Rome, Ga.

March 5 — Davis County Angus Association Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa; Phillip Fuller, Secretary, Milton, Iowa.

March 5 — North Central Missouri Angus Breeders Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secy.

March 6—Pagemere Farms Bull Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; Sale at North Platte, Nebraska.

March 6—Chariton Valley Angus Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri; Dave Whiteside, Secretary.

March 6—Associates Sale, Kenton, Ohio; Don Foos, Sale Manager, Route 2, Marion, Ohio.

March 6—O. K. Angus Sale, Pawnee, Oklahoma; Claude Neet, Sale Manager, Pawnee.

March 7 — Mississippi Angus Breeders Annual Bull Sale, Canton, Mississippi; J. E. Richardson, Sale Manager, Ridgeland.

March 7—Sullivan Co. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Annual Spring Sale, Milan, Missouri; James Brown, Jr., Secretary and Sale Manager, Newtown, Missouri.

March 8—Northeast Missouri Angus Breeders Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Secretary, Queen City, Missouri.

March 8—Cedar Hill Farm Guaranteed Dispersal, Collierville, Tennessee; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville.

March 9 — North Dakota Futurity Show and Sale, Valley City, North Dakota; Ray Buchanan, Sale Manager, Fargo.

March 10 — Timber Grove Dispersion Sale, Owings Mills, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 10—Chicagoland Assn. Sale, St. Charles, Ill., E. L. Johnson, Sale Manager.

March 12—Mt. Prospect Blue Ribbon Birthday Sale, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

March 13—Denison Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Denison, Iowa; Bob Newmeyer, Secretary, 922 1st Ave. South, Denison, Iowa.

March 14 — Turner Angus Farm Production Sale, Covington, Tennessee.

March 14—Farmers Bull Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

March 14 — Bureau County Angus Sale, Princeton, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd.

March 15 — Bluebonnet-Red River Valley Angus Farms Sale, Paris, Texas.

March 15—Eastern Iowa (Beefland) Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Mississippi Valley Fair Grounds, Davenport, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Mgr., Durant.

March 15—Fra-Mar Angus Farm Sale, Thomaston, Georgia.

March 17—Joe Steed Angus Farm Cow and Calf Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

March 17—Millarden Farms' Second Annual Production Sale, Annville, Pennsylvania.

March 17 — Double E Angus Farms Sale, Madison, Tennessee.

March 19—Annual "All Purple" Sale, Forest, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

March 19—Central Missouri Angus Association, University Livestock Pavilion; Perry Philips, Secretary, Columbia, Missouri.

March 19-20-21—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Junior Steer Show, Junior Futurity Show, Senior Futurity Show, Annual Spring Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Secretary-Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March 20 — Kansas Special Sale, Lloyd Ericson & Sons Sale, Kanopolis Dam Angus Ranch, Marquette, Kansas.

March 20—Howard County Angus Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri; Dan Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

March 20—Craiglands Farm Sale, Forest, Virginia.

March 21—Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms "Good Luck Sale", Knoxville, Tennessee.

March 22 — Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Association Show & Sale, Murray, Kentucky; B. C. Cotton, Sale Manager, Dry Ridge, Kentucky.

March 22—South Central Illinois Association, Cowden, Illinois; Dale Dunteman, Sec'y, Shumway.

March 23—L. H. Bowie, Idlewyld Angus Farm, Frisco, Texas; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

March 24—Dan Valley Sale, Danville, Virginia.

March 24—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Aledo, Illinois; H. McWhorter, Secretary, Aledo.

March 24—West Kentucky Angus Association Spring Sale, Madisonville, Ky.; Haggard Page, Sale Mgr.

March 26 — Macon-DeWitt County Angus Breeders Sale, Clinton, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Sale Mgr., Stonington, Illinois.

March 26—Marion County Angus Association 18th Annual Production Sale, Knoxville, Iowa; Herbert Cline, Sale Manager, Bussey.

March 26—Spring Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Spartanburg, South Carolina; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville, Tennessee.

March 27 — West Tennessee Association, Newbern, Tennessee; Neil Bell, Manager, Donelson.

March 27—Northeast Iowa Angus Association Sale, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Bob Robinson, Sale Manager.

March 28—Georgia-Carolina Angus Association Sale, Orangeburg, South Carolina; Warren Benson, Sale Manager.

March 28 — Brandywine Angus Cow & Calf Sale, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

March 29—Mil-Troy Farms Herd Dispersion, Colbert, Georgia; George W. Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome, Georgia.

March 31—Central Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association All-Star Sale, Wm. J. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio, Sale Manager.

March 31—Southside Sale, Petersburg, Virginia.

April, 1956

April 2—Harpeth Valley Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

April 2 — Ralph Fulton & Son Dispersal, Yellow Springs, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 2—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Spring Sale, Springfield, Mo.; Chas. W. Riley, Secretary, 245 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield.

April 3—W. J. Harrer & Sons Annual Sale, Helena, Montana.

April 3—North Carolina Angus Breeders Association Coastal Angus Sale, Kinston, North Carolina; Van Holsapple, Secretary, Greensboro.

April 3—Blackland Angus Association, West Point, Mississippi; Jim Buckley, Sales Manager.

April 4—1032d WB Sale - Swaim & Beavers, Marshall, Indiana; Sale at Rockville, Indiana.

April 5 — Applewood Angus Farms 4th Production Sale, Riverton, Nebraska. Sale at Franklin, Neb.

April 6-7—W. D. Earnst, Avilla, Missouri.

April 7—North Carolina Angus Association Quality Show & Sale, Greensboro; Van Holsapple, Sec'y, Greensboro.

April 7—Scales Angus Farm, Pulaski, Tennessee. Joe Scales, owner.

April 8-9—Western Montana Angus Show Case Sale, Missoula, Montana; Gary L. Marbut, Secretary, Lola, Montana.

April 9—"Gretas" first annual Sale, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

April 10—Poweshiek County Angus Association Sale, Grinnell, Iowa; Burdette Farley, Secretary, Malcolm, Iowa.

April 11—East Tennessee Angus Association Spring Sale, University of Tennessee, Temple Hall, Knoxville; Neil Bell, Sale Manager, Donelson, Tennessee.

April 12—Twin Brook Farm Sale, Gibson City, Ill.

April 13—Elbo Bell Farms Sale, Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky.

April 14—B. C. Cotton & Sons, Cotton Angus Farm, Dry Ridge, Kentucky.

April 14 — Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Association sale of heifers at Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut; Cleve Gray, Sec'y, Cornwall Bridge.

April 16—Ross and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

April 16—Orange Spring Sale, Orange, Virginia.

April 17—Lamoine Valley Angus Association Sale, at Blau-Velt Farm, Good Hope, Illinois; Bruce Bricker, Sale Manager.

April 18—South Central Iowa Angus Association; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

April 18—Illinois Valley Angus Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.

April 19 — Eastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma; R. E. Kershaw, Sale Mgr., Muskogee.

April 21 — Southeast Iowa Association Sale at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Kenneth Redfern, Secretary, Yarmouth.

April 21—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.

April 21—Hillside Farms Sale, Washington, Missouri.

April 21—Ellington Farm's Twilight Sale, Doswell, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 21—Michigan State Association, East Lansing, Michigan.

April 23—Red Gate Annual Production Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

April 24—Gilnockie's "Sale of the Peers", Haywood, Virginia.

April 24—Le Baron Farm Annual Production Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

April 25—Ohio State Spring Show and Sale at Ohio State Fair Grounds, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Sale Manager.

April 26—Eastern Plains Angus Association 4th Annual Sale, Burlington, Colorado; Floyd Whitmore, Secretary.

April 27—Western Pennsylvania Annual Spring Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

April 28—Rosemere Farms Dispersion, Santa Ynez Valley, California.

April 28—New York State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Cornell Livestock Judging Pavilion, Ithaca, N. Y.; Monroe C. Babcock, Sale Mgr., Ithaca.

April 28—Second Mutual Benefit Sale, Cold Saturday Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

April 28—Sun-Up Farms Seventh Annual Production Sale, Smithville, Missouri; Donald Bowman, Sale Manager, Hamilton.

May, 1956

May 2—Keefauver Brothers Sale, Jonesboro, Tenn.

May 7—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Sale Manager, 1368 N. High Street, Columbus.

May 7 — "Quality Plus" Show and Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

May 10—K-S Sunbeam Farm Sale, Dickerson, Md.

May 11 — Third "Quality Cross" Sale at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

May 12—Third Annual Gallagher's Production Sale, Gainesville, Virginia.

May 14—Panther Ledge Farms Sale, Allamuchy, N. J. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

May 16—Northwest Iowa Angus Association Sale, Spencer, Iowa; E. P. Arnold, Spencer, Sale Mgr.

May 19—Shahan Angus Ranch Sale at Redsprings, Texas.

May 19—North Carolina Angus Breeders Association Western North Carolina Angus Sale, Enka; Van Holsapple, Secretary, Greensboro.

May 19—Brandywine Annual Spring Show & Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

May 21—Tallcorn District Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa; Clair Mason & Son, Sale Managers.

May 21—J. Garrett Tolan Farms Annual Cattleman's Holiday Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 23—Hawkeye Aberdeen-Angus Herd Bull and Female Sale Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Secretary, Newhall, Iowa.

May 25—4-County Angus Association Show & Sale, Stuart, Iowa; W. W. Herkelman, Secretary-Manager, Dexter, Iowa.

June, 1956

June 4—El-Jon Farms Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 5—Dispersion of Grover C. Moritz Angus Herd, Kirksville, Missouri.

June 5—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders 14th Annual Consignment Sale, Mason City, Iowa; H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton.

June 11—Goodfellow Homestead Farms Production Sale, Springfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 14-15-16—Nebraska Stock Growers Association 67th Annual convention at North Platte, Neb.

September, 1956

September 7—Hideaway Farms Sale, Chester, N. J.

September 8 — H & L-Hockhockson Farms 4th Annual "Influence of the 29th" Production Sale at H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey.

September 15 — Sun Blest Farms Production Sale, Noblesville, Indiana; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

September 21—Western Pennsylvania Angus Cow & Heifer Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

September 22—E. W. Thompson Sunmere Farm Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 24 — Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 25—Junior Jubilee, Atlantic Rural Grounds, Richmond, Virginia.

September 29 — Northeastern Pennsylvania Blueprint Sale, Towanda, Pennsylvania.

September 30—Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, New York.

October, 1956

October 1 — Great Oaks 7th Annual Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 3—Charles W. Wampler & Sons Sale, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

October 4 — Ontario Angus Association Fall Sale. Claude Running, Secretary.

October 5—"Off Grass" Sale, Winchester, Virginia.

October 12—Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.

October 13—Amandale Sale, Upperville, Virginia.

October 15—Kinloch Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

October 20 — Pennsylvania Keystone Show & Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

October 20—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

October 22—Lakewood Farm Sale, Mukwonago, Wis. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 22—Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 23—Model Farm Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

October 30 — Good Earth "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

October 31—Farmers' Chance Calf Sale, Staunton, Va.

November, 1956

November 5—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia.

November 9—Roanoke Calf Sale, Roanoke, Virginia.

November 13—Swan Point-McGregor Production Sale to be held 2½ miles from Eastern National Show Grounds; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 17—Orchard Hill Farms Sale, Enid, Okla.

Show and Fair Dates

January 29-February 3—Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas.

January 31-February 11, 1956—Florida State Fair, Tampa, Florida; J. C. Huskisson, Manager.

Ames Plantation

Home of

Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

The "1032 WB" Sale . . .

. . . . is scheduled for April 4, 1956, selling the get and service of Eileenmere 1032WB, son of the 1949 International Champion Bull.

→ His first calves made up our entire show herd this past season. The get-of-sire entry was undefeated in district and state Gold Medal shows.

ROBERT O. SWAIM

MARSHALL, INDIANA

GRAHAM SCHOOL

"An Exclusive School for Cattlemen"

Dept. AJ 216 East Tenth Street

KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

"There's a student near you— write for his name"

Kansas City, Missouri ..... February 14-18
Pickwick Hotel

Chicago, Illinois ..... February 21-25
Maryland Hotel

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania ..... February 28-March 3
Wm. Penn Hotel

Denver, Colorado ..... March 20-24
Albany Hotel

St. Paul, Minnesota ..... March 27-31
Ryan Hotel

OUR GUARANTEE

After the student attends school and gives our instruction a fair trial and does not get satisfactory results, the Manager of this school will go to the farm and make the student successful. If the student is then not satisfied that he has had value received to his own satisfaction without any strings to it, the tuition and total traveling expenses will be refunded. The student alone is to be the sole judge.

Advertisers Index — February 1956 Issue

ALABAMA

Mimosa Row, Greenville 126

ARIZONA

Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana 138

ARKANSAS

Lawrence & Randolph Counties Angus Assn., Pocahontas 109
Poteau Valley Angus Farm, Waldron 166-167
Wilmans, R. D. and Sons, Newport 50

CALIFORNIA

C. D. O. Ranch, Lodi 116
Pacific Coast Angus Association, Napa 196
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos 207
Wikiup Dispersion, Cottonwood 168-169

CANADA

Prospect Farms, London, Ontario 170
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 182

COLORADO

Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 93

CONNECTICUT

Stillwater Farm, Salisbury 101

FLORIDA

Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales 139
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 107
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz 48-49

GEORGIA

Georgia-Carolina Angus Association, Atlanta 136
Rice Springs Farms, Rome 171-174
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 122

ILLINOIS

Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb 124
Bureau County Angus Association, Ladd 164
Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville 183
Chambers, Robert W., Piper City 187
Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Association, St. Charles 157
Crawford County Breeders Association, Oblong 177
Dye, B. A., Wyanet 146-150
Forest Grove Farm, Sparland 35
Glasgow, Everett E., Monticello 114
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 154
Kemmis-Dilenbeck, Prophetstown and Geneseo 36-37
McCormick Farms, Barrington 15
McLean, J. C., Quincy 108
Red Top Farm, Libertyville 20
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 194
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Tolan, John, Pleasant Plains 16
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 114
Wabash Valley Angus Association, Carmi 117
Wal-Dar Farm, Woodstock 142

INDIANA

Beavers, E. G., Rockville 166
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 110
Conrad, Roy, Monticello 156
Greenacre Farm, Morocco 177
Kinsinger, John and Dick, Cambridge City 154
Mauck Brothers, Owensville 154
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 201

SPECIAL NOTICE . . .

TO ALL STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATIONS

If your association is interested in starting a regular news column in the Breed Magazine all that is required is for your association to appoint some member as correspondent to collect and forward material to us by the First of each month. There is no charge for space used for these news items so why not give your State Association NATIONAL PUBLICITY?

See page 140 of this issue for the KENTUCKY NEWS. For further information write R. H. Hahne, Editor, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

T. M. THOMAS Farm

T. B. Accredited herd No. 569678
Brucellosis Accredited herd No. 681

HERD FOUNDED 1937

MR. & MRS. T. M. THOMAS

CLOVER, SOUTH CAROLINA

Phone: Academy 29521

EILEENMERE 1513

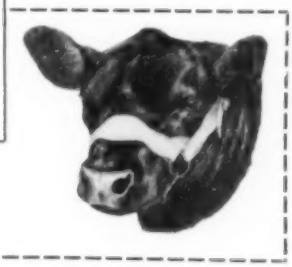
OUR SON OF THE "500th"

HE HEADS A HERD OF PREDOMINATELY EILEENMERE BROOD COWS.

These include many daughters and granddaughters of the 1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 500th.

Many of the Readers of The Journal Will Be In Our Area In the Next Two Months Attending the Brays Island, Sun Lake, Gulfstream-McGregor, Southeastern Association Sale and many other sales. WHY NOT STOP BY AND VISIT US?

- *Hampshire Hogs*
- *Cheviot Sheep*
- *Beltsville Broad Breasted White Turkeys*



FOR THE RECORD

KS SUNBEAM *is not a new herd . . .*

Its foundation was 68 head from the division of the S. C. Fullerton Estate Sunbeam herd—a herd nationally famous for over 30 years.

KS SUNBEAM *is not a small herd . . .*

It numbers today more than 300 head of cattle and includes daughters of such famous sires as Black Peer of St. Albans and Black Prince of Sunbeam—both International champions, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 100th, Prince Sunbeam 200th, Royalist of Sunbeam, Elgon of Sunbeam 2d—and others.

KS SUNBEAM *IS A QUALITY HERD . . .*

From the original foundation, and through additions made in recent years, some of the families are: Barbarosa, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Gammer, Sunbeam Idessa, Erianna, Sunbeam Evergreen, Black Jestress, Sunbeam Blackcap Empress, Rosemere Barbara, Karama, Hartley Eline, Blackcap Bessie, Pauline T, Hartley Edella, Maid of Bummers, Black Pudding, Juana Erica.

KS SUNBEAM *IS HAVING A SALE . . .*

May 10 is the date. This will be our first production offering, the best of our young things from this great foundation herd and sired by a son of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion, and other bulls of equal merit.

SAM CLAMMER AND KATHERINE FULLERTON CLAMMER
GEORGE AND BARBARA FULLER

DICKERSON, MARYLAND

John Angles, Sr., Farm Manager
John Angles, Jr., Assistant Farm Manager

George Porteous
Herd Consultant

David Sleigh, Cattle Superintendent
Jack Angles, Herdsman

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 144
Des Moines River Valley Association, Boone 133
Echo Valley Farm, Odebolt 166
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine 176
Interstate Angus Association, Sioux City 187
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Arthur 182
M. B. Angus Farms, Riverside 132
Meier Bros., Melbourne 166
Pagemere Farms, Clarinda 115
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 144
Siemsen, Henry L., Dixon 129
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey 144
Wilton Farms, Davenport 73

KENTUCKY

Cotton Angus Farms, Dry Ridge 181
Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort 180
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 144
Whitney, C. V., Lexington 38-39

LOUISIANA

Marydale Farm, St. Francisville 102-103

MARYLAND

K-S Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson 203
Monocacy Farm, Frederick 144
Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg 131
Timbergrove Farm, Owings Mills 158-161

MICHIGAN

Brown, R. L., Ferndale 182
Echo Valley Farm, Birmingham 21
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 7
Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde 17
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 124

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada 126
Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead 126
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 138

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como 176
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 116
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 41-43
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 112-113
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 167
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville 10

MISSOURI

Anderson, Pete, Novinger 164
Chariton Valley Breeders Association, Kirksville 114
Grismere Farms, Cora 156
Hillside Farms, Washington 95
James, Orin L., Cameron 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 14
Mark Twain Breeders Association, Monroe City 118
Meier-Taylor Sale, Jackson 134-135
Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association, Columbia 118
North Central Missouri Association, Chillicothe 137
Northeast Missouri Angus Breeders, Memphis 175
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 156
Ramoore Angus Farms, Chillicothe 108
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort 12
Rose & McCrea, Albany 8
Shultz, Paul, Rosendale 122
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 23-32
Thompson, E. W., Sedalia 105
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 167

NEBRASKA

Applewood Farms, Riverton 110
Jet Farm Dispersion & Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 151
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell 138
Maple Dell Farms, Crab Orchard 197
N. E. Nebraska Breeders Assn., Meadow Grove 162

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farms, Marlboro 19
Hideaway Farm, Chester 5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 18
Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy 98
White Gates Farm, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca 84
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 33
Rally Farms, Millbrook 46-47

NORTH CAROLINA

Hillside Farm, Guilford College 128

NORTH DAKOTA

Verona View Farm, Verona 123

OHIO

Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 128
Foosland, Marion 118
Fulton Farms, Yellow Springs 165
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 11
Associates Sale, Kenton 153

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 206
Burch, Clarence, Mill Creek 127
Codding & Sons Ranch, Foraker 122
C-T Ranch, Miami 87-90
Fowler Farms, Ninnekah 185
Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley 130
Hoke, Roy T., Stillwater 127
Johnson, Arthur J., Ryan 127
KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau 70
Muck, Howard, Pawnee 127
Neustadt, Jean, Ardmore 127
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 110
Robin Hood Farm, Bixby 61
Sixteco-R. D. Angus Farms, Broken Arrow 60
Simpson, R. L., Jr., Eufaula 127
Steed, Joe Angus Farm, Tulsa 68
Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada 127
Stimpert, R. L., Blackwell 127
Turkey Valley Farm, Seminole 66

PENNSYLVANIA

Alimar Farms, Sybertsville 142
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 178
Millarden Farms, Annville 145
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg 176

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bruys Island Angus Farm, Yemassee 44-45
Georgia-Carolina Association, Atlanta 182
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 34
T. M. Thomas Farm, Clover 202

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova 141
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore 9
Sioux Empire Show & Sale, Sioux Falls 141

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 201
Cedar Hill Dispersion, Collierville 163
Cy-Juan Enterprises, Madison 156
Double "E" Angus Farm, Madison 155
G'Town Angus Farm, Germantown 154
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 22
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill 106
L. L. Farm, Louisville 167
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 122
Migliore and Sons, Cookeville 182
Miller Angus Farm, Riceville 177
Tri-States Angus Association, Covington 119
TVA-Volunteer State Association Sale, Lebanon 125

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville 57
Bluebonnet-Red River Valley Angus Farms, Paris 62
Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler 62
Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 127
Deakins, Homer L. & Sons, Longview 127
Dunraven Ranch, Buda 67
4-Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman 55
Idlewyld Angus Farm, Frisco 63
Kemp Ranch, Midlothian 54
Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas 69
Mecom Angus Ranch, Alta Loma 59
Sondra-Lin Stock Farm, Ft. Worth 58
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls 56
Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville 64
Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond 67
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba 65
Yonkum, H. J., Hockley 67

VIRGINIA

All Purple Sale, Forest 120-121
Amandale Farm, Upperville 116
Creswell-Craiglands, Forest 40
Gilnockie Farm, Haywood 143
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton 96-106-118
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 85
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Assn., Charlottesville 111

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan 192
American Cyanamid Co., New York, N. Y. 97
American Dehydrators Assn., Kansas City, Mo. 191
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 193
Bock, George W., Mattoon, Illinois 198
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa 204
Brower Manufacturing Co., Quincy, Illinois 192
Cattle Combines, Berkeley, California 99
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 144
Chillicothe Industries, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. 188
Collier Livestock Feeder Co., Ralls, Texas 188
Davis, H. C. Mach. Co., Bonner Springs, Texas 186
Davis, H. C. Mach. Co., Bonner Springs, Texas 193
Doane Agricultural Service, Des Moines, Iowa 205
Dupont, E. I., Wilmington, Delaware 189
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 190
Farnam Company (Stock Chute), Omaha, Neb. 194
Farnam Co. (Trak-tor Spray), Omaha, Neb. 191
Farnam Co. (Automatic Rope-Wick Oiler), Omaha, Nebraska 195
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 189
Fuerst Brothers, Webster City, Iowa 190
Fuerst Bros., New York, New York 123
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana 184
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri 201
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 184
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa 197
Insemikit Company, Baraboo, Wisconsin 196
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 188
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee 190
Mac-Ra Co. (Neck Tag), Santa Barbara, Calif. 205
Mac-Ra Co. (Rope Halter), Santa Barbara, Cal. 162
McCorkle, Mrs. J. B., Smithville Missouri 189
McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, New York 179
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa 130
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 192
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California 184
Payne Tool & Engineering Co., Springfield, Ohio 198
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Missouri 188
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Missouri 195
Poland China World, Galesburg Illinois 190
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 182
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa 193
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 193
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 188
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri 4
Tabulated Pedigrees 179
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 192
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas 184
Thompson & Gill, Inc. (Calf Chute), Madera, Cal. 186
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 196
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co. (Coat Bloom), Denver, Colorado 198
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 184

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: 1st of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

Position Available

OPENING for an assistant herdsman and an experienced farm hand to serve as working farm foreman. Attractive modern houses, meat, milk, telephone, etc. Write, giving experience, references, number and ages of children, etc. Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

SALESMAN—Sell Disinfectants, Fly Sprays, Soaps, Weed Killers to beef and dairy farms as side line. Virginia and South. Write Box J6, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Couple to live on small farm, care for Angus Herd, wife keep house for two adults. Four room modern house furnished. Lynn Maughs, Fulton, Missouri.

For Sale

LARGER ANGUS with the correct type for sale. Nicky Iman, Slater, Missouri.

Dry Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHER by American-LaFrance. Easier to operate! Faster to extinguish! Simpler to service! 5 lb. size $32.50 f.o.b. factory. Hooks for mounting on wall 50¢. Spring bracket for tractor mount $1.50. Aman & Patterson, P. O. Box 33, Ansley, Nebraska.

ANGUS-Big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Md.

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS—BORDER COLLIES, America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages, both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful workers. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmount Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Acres Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

STANDARD MODEL 8 inch tractor sweeps, set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps at $7.63 per set. Specify make of tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid. Guaranteed satisfacton. Write Farm Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK complete with 50 record sheets. Metal rings. The leatheroid binder is 4¾ x 9 inches in size and holds 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. $2.00 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100—$1.50. 5 x 10½ in. size which holds 150 sheets — $3.90 and extra large 5 x 11½ in. size for $5.50. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Chute gates hold all sizes cattle securely for branding, etc. Bolt or tie to chute. $34.88 shipped free. Literature. Dept. AJ. 907-12th, Santa Monica, California.

Females sired by Bandolier bull, production tested. Herschel Smith, Route two, Dowagiac, Michigan.

DAIRY-CATTLE RANCH

Western Pennsylvania — exquisite show place for gentleman farmer, 265 beautiful level to gently rolling acres, 3 homes, A-1 set buildings with paved driveways, Georgian style main home, 10 rooms, full bath, 3 powder rooms, finished basement, game room, 5 fire places; new ranch 6 rooms, bath, powder room, also 6-room and bath tenant house, 3 modern barns, 2 silos, 2-story brick machine building, drive-thru brick grain building, 225 acres tillable, 30 pasture, 5 springs, lakesite. Truly outstanding farm-owner will finance! No. C-486. WEST REALTY, W. G. Schmidt, 1515 Third Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexibzle Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AQHA

Complete National Coverage

$3 per year — $ 5 for two years

P. O. BOX 2290 AMARILLO, TEXAS

LEARN SIGN LETTERING

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK — MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Ia.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly. 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK —Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

ROPE HALTERS·· Postpaid $1.45 each
12 OR MORE $1.35 EACH
Canada add 10¢ each
Extra Superior Manila Rope assembled with plated metal clamps. Adjustable to any size animal. Strong and durable in stable or show halter all in one. Prompt shipment. Check with order please.
MAC-RĀ Co. SANTA BARBARA · CALIF. P. O. BOX 878 · A

SALE CATALOGS—REPRINTS
SINCE 1902
FRED HAHNE PRINTING CO.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

JULY ISSUES WANTED

If you have a July issue to spare—return it and we will send you 25¢ plus your postage.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Cattlemen!

The Doane Agricultural Digest has predicted a brighter outlook for you.

- *Cattle numbers are declining!*
- *Prices will move up this year!*
- *The outlook is even better for 1959-61!*

• • • • •

But here's a word of caution:

"A drought, size of corn crop or change in employment could alter the picture quickly."

So it will pay you to keep posted on **every new development** so that you may plan to best advantage.

Rely on the Doane Agricultural Digest and its timely twice-monthly reports to keep you up to date.
Send today for . . .

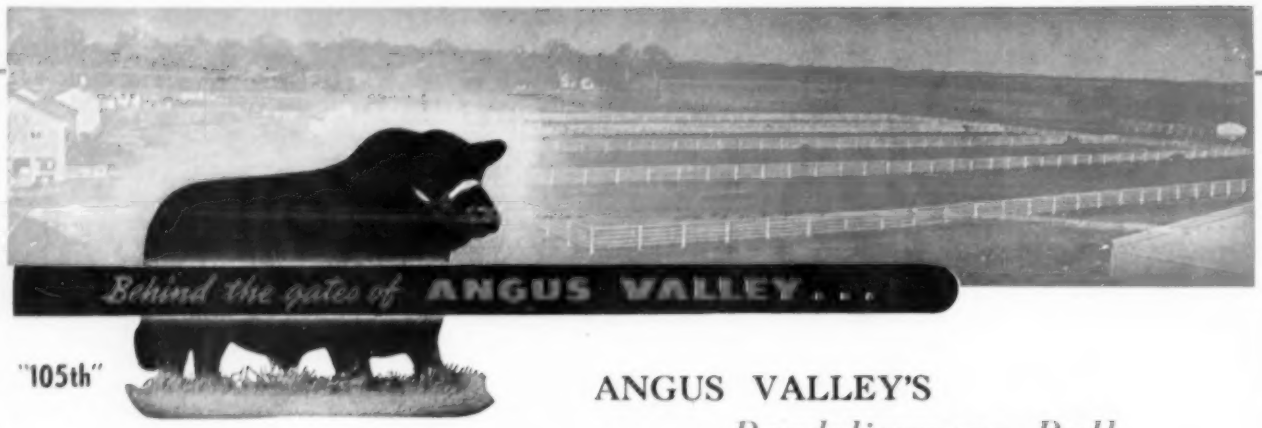
FREE REPORTS

. . . . samples of the inside information now being issued to Digest clients. Do it today!

DOANE
AGRICULTURAL DIGEST

5142 Delmar Blvd.

Box 391 St. Louis 8, Missouri



"105th"

ANGUS VALLEY'S
Bardoliermere Bull

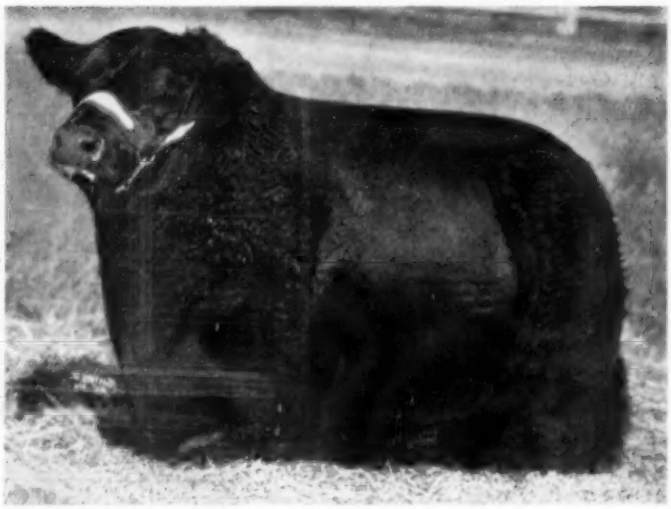
HIS SIRE: ★BARDOLIERMERE 2
HIS DAM: EULIMA LADY 3

We are getting more and more calves by him—all uniform and every one a good calf—well above the average.

On the ground as of December 1955, his calves number:

11 BULLS • 26 HEIFERS

Come by and look them over!



BARDOLIERMERE 2 of BEE-MAC ●
Owned jointly with Bee-Mac Farms—Ostrander, Ohio

Bred right to produce the kind you like!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WE REGRET TO ANNOUNCE THE PASSING OF
BLACK PEER 28 of ANGUS VALLEY
APRIL 1947 — DECEMBER 1955

We will surely miss him, but we still have quite a large number of his good progeny to carry on.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The Welcome Mat Is Always Out At Angus Valley Farms

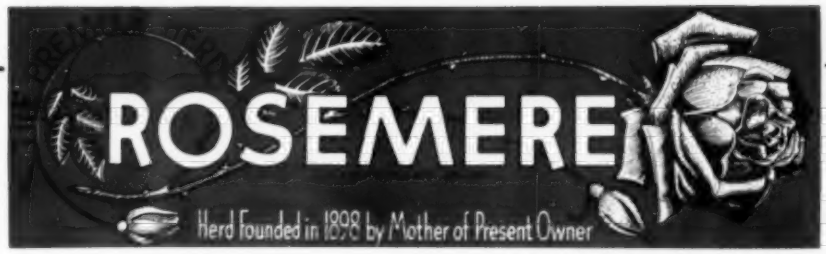
Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: CHerry 2-9141 Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.



—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

DISPERSION OF WESTERN UNIT POSTPONED TO SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1956

We have found it advisable to change our Western Unit dispersion sale date from March 31st to Saturday, April 28th, 1956, the sale to be held on our California ranch at Los Olivos, near Santa Barbara, California. This is a beautiful time of year in this section of California and we are sure that our sale guests from other states will enjoy seeing the beauties of the countryside and the historic landmarks which date from the days of the Spaniards.

Our cattle run on pasture twelve months out of the year. A majority of them have never seen any more shelter than the big live oak trees under which they keep comfortable on the hottest days. Under these conditions they develop a ruggedness which more pampered animals lack. The majority of the cattle which will make up the dispersion sale offering of approximately 200 animals, will be sold under strictly pasture conditions which means they will continue to do well for their new owners right from the beginning.

We are particularly anxious that the majority of our cattle go into the hands of breeders who will carry on the long established Rosemere tradition of quality first. Needless to say, we regret after 58 years to part with this herd with which this writer has been identified all this time. But we do so with the hope that someone else will carry our Rosemere banner to still greater heights with our breeding, which we know is possible.

The sale will include quite a number of our famous Rosemere Barbaras which have produced many of the highest selling cattle in the United States in recent years. They are of the same origin as our International grand champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100, foundation cow of the recently established and highly valued Barbarosa family made famous in the Sunbeam herd and which recently produced the highest selling female at auction. The sale will also include a number of outstanding Rosemere Eileen females, the family which produced Eileenmere 4th, foundation sire of the famous Tolan Eileenmeres.

If you would like a catalog of this sale with a copy of the Rosemere Story by F. W. Crawford thrown in, please contact Otto V. Battles, Box 176, Los Olivos, California and also ask for our free delivery plan. Phone Santa Ynez 5584 or 3921.

For information on the Iowa Rosemere herd where there are some outstanding bulls for sale, write Roland Ehlers.

Iowa Herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
Otto V. Battles and Roland Ehlers, Owners

California Herd—Los Olivos, California
Arnie J. Meisgeier, Chief Herdsman
Herman R. Ehlers, Assistant Herdsman
Otto V. Battles and F. Donald Sokol, Owners

Rosemere Farms

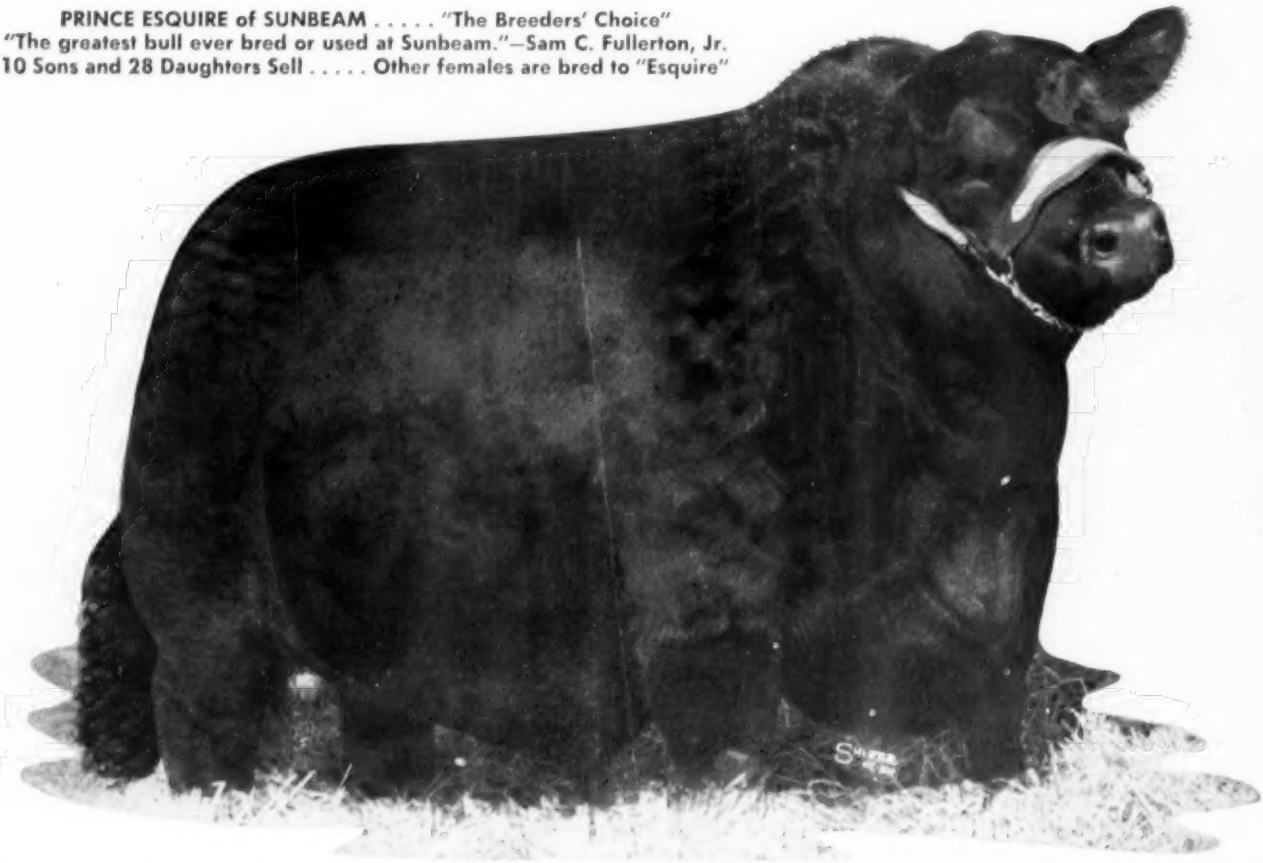
MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

PRINCE ESQUIRE of SUNBEAM . . . . . "The Breeders' Choice"
"The greatest bull ever bred or used at Sunbeam."—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr.
10 Sons and 28 Daughters Sell . . . . . Other females are bred to "Esquire"



RLS SUNBEAM SALE • FEBRUARY 27, 1956

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Selling 15 Bulls--45 Females

Refer to pages 23 through 32 for full details of sale offering.

RALPH L. SMITH, Owner

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

GEORGE COOPER, Manager **Herdsmen: Efton Bradley, Dick Winans, Dick Maurer** **PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Ass't Manager**

For catalogs: Address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri